**INDENTURESHIP BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Compiled by Dr Lynne Macedo

Thanks to the late Professor Brij Lal for providing invaluable help with identifying publications on Fiji.

**THIS BIBLIOGRAPHY IS A WORK IN PROGRESS. PLEASE FEEL FREE TO SUGGEST OTHER PUBLICATIONS OVERLOOKED OR CURRENTLY AT PRESS, VIA THE ‘CONTACT US’ PAGE.**

Abdul, A. 2020, ‘The ‘C’ Word’, The Brown Girl Diary*,* 25 April, 2020. <https://www.browngirldiary.com/post/the-c-word>.

Abel, J. 2013, ‘*Orientalische Dopplungen in der Karibik: Coolitude als inklusives Kreolitätsmodell und seine dissoziativen Dimensionen’* in Müller, M. & Ueckmann, N. (eds.) *Kreolisierung revisited: Debatten um ein weltweites Kulturkonzept*, Verlag, Bielefeld, pp.65-81.

Abramitzky, R. & Boustan, L. 2017, ‘Immigration in American Economic History’ in *Journal of Economic Literature*, Vol. 55 (4), pp. 1311-1345.

Abramitzky, R. & Braggion, F. 2006, ‘Migration and Human Capital: Self-Selection of Indentured Servants to the Americas’ in *Journal of Economic History*, 66 (4), pp. 882-905.

Accone, D. 2007, ‘Chinese communities in South Africa’ in *The China Monitor*, 21, pp. 6-9.

Accone, D. 2006, ‘’Ghost people’: Localising the Chinese self in an African Context’ in *Asian Studies Review*, 30 (3), pp. 257-272.

Accone, D. 2004, *All Under Heaven: The Story of a Chinese Family in South Africa*, David Philip, Cape Town.

Acheen, R. 1972, ‘Problem of Indian Immigration at the Bar of Public Opinion in Martinique in the years 1882 and 1886’, Conference on Caribbean Historians, University of the West Indies, Mona, Jamaica.

Adams, H.C. 1907, ‘The East Indians in the New World’ in *National Geographic Magazine*, 18.

Adamson, A. 1984, ‘The Impact of Indentured Immigration on the Political Economy of British Guiana’ in Saunders, K. (ed.), *Indentured Labour in the British Empire 1834-1920*, Routledge, London.

Adamson, A. 1972, *Sugar Without Slaves: the Political Economy of British Guiana, 1838-1904*, Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut.

Adas, M. 1974, ‘Immigrant Asians and the Economic Impact of European Imperialism: The Role of South Indian *Chettiars* in British Burma’ in *The Journal of Asian Studies*, Vol. 33 (3), pp. 385-401.

Addison, J. & Hazareesingh, K. 1984, *A New History of Mauritius*, Editions de l’Ocean Indien, Stanley.

Agrosino, M. 1976, ‘Sexual Politics in the East Indian Family in Trinidad’ in *Caribbean Studies*, 16.

Ahmed, A. 1980, *Plantation to Politics: Studies on Fiji Indians*, University of the South Pacific, Suva.

Ahmed, A. 1979, ‘*Girmit*: The Indenture Experience in Fiji’ in *Bulletin of the Fiji Museum*, No. 5.

Ahmed, T. 2019, ‘South Africa and the birth of *Satyagraha*: 1893-1915’ in Ahmed, T. *Mohandas Gandhi: Experiments in Civil Disobedience*, Pluto Press, London, pp. 30-55.

Ahnee, M. 2016, ‘Reimagining Mardévirin: The Memory of Forgotten Religion in Postcolonial Mauritius’, unpublished MA thesis, McGill University, Montréal, Canada.

Ahshan, S.R. 1963, ‘East Indian Agricultural Settlements in Trinidad: A Study in Cultural Geography’, PhD Diss., University of Florida.

Aiyar, P. 1925, *The Indian People in South Africa*, The African Chronicle Printing Works, Durban.

Aiyar, S. 2017, ‘Out of India: East Africa and its South Asian Diasporas’ in Hedge, R.S. & Sahoo, A.K. (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of the Indian Diaspora*, Routledge, London, pp. 62-74.

Aiyar, S. 2011, ‘Empire, Race and the Indians in Colonial Kenya’s Contested Public Political Sphere, 1919-1923’ in *Africa: Journal of the International African Institute*, Vol. 81 (1), pp. 132-154.

Akamatsu, R. 2010, *The Irish Slaves: Slavery, Indenture and Contract Labor Among Irish Immigrants*, Self-published, CreateSpace.com.

Akhtar, S.M. 1939, *Emigrant Labour for Assam Tea Gardens*, Author Model Town, Lahore.

Alawattage, C. & Wickramasinge, D. 2009a, ‘Institutionalisation of control and accounting for bonded labour in colonial plantations: A historical analysis’ in *Critical Perspectives on Accounting*, 20, pp.701-715.

Alawattage, C. & Wickramasinge, D. 2009b, ‘Weapons of the weak: Subalterns’ emancipatory accounting in Ceylon tea’ in *Accounting, Auditing and Accountability Journal*, Vol. 22 (3), pp. 379-404.

Aldus, D. (pseud.), 1876, *Coolie Traffic and Kidnapping*, McCorquodale & Co., London.

Algoe, R.K. 2011, ‘Institutional Development of Christianity, Hinduism and Islam in Suriname and Trinidad: An exploration in Religious Practice and Festivities from 1900-2010’ in *Academic Journal of Suriname*, Vol. 2, pp. 186-197.

Ali, A. 2007, *Fiji and the Franchise: A History of Political Representation*, iUniverse, Bloomington.

Ali, A. 2004a, ‘Islam and Muslims in Fiji’ in *Journal of Muslim Affairs*, 24 (1).

Ali, A. 2004b, *Girmit: Indian Indenture Experience in Fiji*, Fiji Museum, Suva.

Ali, A. 2004c, ‘Remembering’ in Lal, B.V. (ed.) *Bittersweet: The Indo-Fijian experience*, Pandanus Books, Canberra.

Ali, A. 1981, ‘Muslims in Fiji: A Brief Survey’ in *Institute of Muslim Minority Affairs,* 3 (1), pp. 174-182.

Ali, A. 1980a, *Plantation to Politics: Studies on Fiji Indians*, Fiji Times, Suva.

Ali, A. 1980b, ‘Fiji Indians: A Historical Perspective’ in Reddy, J.R. (ed.) *Girmit: A Centenary Anthology 1879-1979*, Ministry of Information, Suva.

Ali, A. 1979, *The Indenture Experience in Fiji*, Fiji Museum, Suva.

Ali, A. 1978, ‘Ethnicity and politics in Fiji’ in *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology*, 14 (2), pp. 149-153.

Ali, A. 1977a, ‘The Emergence of Muslim Separatism in Fiji’ in *Plural Societies*, 8, pp. 57-69.

Ali, A. 1977b, ‘Aspects of Fiji Indian History, 1879-1939, A Society in Transition’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, October 15, 1977, pp. 1782-1790.

Ali, A. 1973, ‘The Indians of Fiji: Poverty, Prosperity and Security’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 8 (36), pp. 1655-1660.

Ali, A. 1971, ‘The emergence of Muslim separatism in Fiji’ in *Plural Societies La Haye*, 8 (1), pp. 57-69.

Ali, A. (ed.) 2004, *Girmit: Indian Indenture Experience in Fiji*, Fiji Museum, Suva.

Ali, B. Ahmad, 1976, ‘De Islam in Suriname’ in *Al Haq*, Nos. 59/60, September-October, pp. 13-28.

Ali-Chand, Z., Buksh, S., & Anzeg, A. 2016, ‘Islam in Fiji: Continuity, Adaptation and Change during the Indenture and Post-Indenture Periods’ in Hassankhan, M.S., Vahed, G. & Roopnarine, L. (eds.) *Indentured Muslims in the Diaspora: Identity and Belonging of Minority Groups in Plural Societies*, Routledge, New York, pp. 275-300.

Ali, J. 2004, ‘Islam and Muslims in Fiji’ in *Journal of Muslim Affairs*, Vol. 24 (1).

Ali, R. 1993, *East Indians in the New World: 155th Anniversary (1838-193),* Indo-Caribbean Federation of North America.

Ali, S. 2010, ‘Contemporary *Hirja* Identity in Guyana: Colonial and Postcolonial Transformations in *Hirja* Identity’ unpublished Batchelor’s thesis, University of Central Florida, Orlando.

Ali, S. 1993, ‘A Social History of East Indian Women in Trinidad since 1870, unpublished M. Phil thesis, The University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Allahar, A. 2010, ‘At Home in the Caribbean Diaspora: ‘Race’ and the Dialectics of Identity’ in *Wadabegi,* Vol. 13 (1).

Allahar, A. 2006, ‘Out of Many, One Caribbean?’ in Misir, P. (ed.) *Cultural Identity and Creolization in National Unity: The Multiethnic Caribbean*, University Press of America, New York, pp. 141-166.

Allahar, A. 2005, ‘Class, ‘Race’, and Ethnic Nationalism in Trinidad’ in Allahar, A. (ed.) *Ethnicity, Class and Nationalism: Caribbean and Extra-Caribbean Dimensions*, Lexington Books, New York, pp. 229-259.

Allahar, A. 2004a, ‘False Consciousness, Class Consciousness and Nationalism’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, 53 (1), pp. 95-123.

Allahar, A. 2004b, ‘Ethnic Entrepreneurship and Nationalism in Trinidad: Afrocentrism and ‘Hindutva’’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, 53 (2), pp. 117-154.

Allahar, A. 2001, ‘’Race’ and Class in the Making of Caribbean Political Culture’ in *Transforming Anthropology*, 10 (2), pp. 13-29.

Allahar, A. 2000, ‘Popular Culture and Racialisation of Political consciousness in Trinidad’ in Premdas, R.R. (ed.) *Identity, ethnicity and Culture in the Caribbean*, The University of the West Indies, School of Continuing Studies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Allahar, A. 1993, ‘Unity and Diversity in Caribbean Ethnicity and Culture’ in *Canadian Ethnic Studies*, XXV (1), pp. 70-84.

Allahar, A. & Varadarajan, T. 1994, ‘Differential Creolization: East Indians in Trinidad and Guyana’ in *Indo-Caribbean Review*, Vol. 1 (2), pp. 123-129.

Allawattage, C. & Wickramasinghe, D. 2009, ‘Institutionalisation of control and accounting for bonded labour in colonial plantations: A historical analysis’ in *Critical Perspectives on Accounting*, Vol. 20 (6), pp. 701-715.

Allen, M. 2008, ‘’A Fine Type of Hindoo’ Meets ‘the Australian Type’: British Indians in Australia and Diverse Masculinites’ in Deacon, D. Russell, P. & Woollcott, A. (eds.) *Transnational Ties: Australian Lives in the World*, ANU E-Press, Canberra.

Allen, M. 2005, ‘’Innocents Abroad’ and ‘Prohibited Immigrants’: Australians in India and Indians in Australia 1890-1910’ in Curthoys, A. & Lake, M. (eds.) *Connected Worlds: History in Transnational Perspective*, ANU E-Press, Canberra, pp. 111-124.

Allen, R.B. 2019, ‘The Mascarenes, Indian Ocean, Africa and the Global Labor Migration during the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centures’ in Falola, T. et al. (eds.) *African Islands: Leading Edges of Empire and Globalization*, Boydell & Brewer, Suffolk, pp. 294-316.

Allen, R.B. 2017, ‘Asian Indentured Labor in the 19th and Early 20th Century Colonial Plantation World’ in Ludden, D. (ed.) *Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Asian History*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Allen, R.B. 2014, ‘Slaves, Convicts, Abolitionism and the Global Origins of the Post-Emancipation Indentured Labor System’ in *Slavery & Abolition*, 35 (2), pp. 328-348.

Allen, R.B. 2013, ‘Slave Trading, Abolitionism, and ‘New Systems of Slavery’ in the Nineteenth-Century Indian Ocean World’ in Harms, R., Freamon, B.K., & Blight, D.W. (eds.) *Indian Ocean Slavery in the age of Abolition*, Yale University Press, New Haven, pp.183-199.

Allen, R.B. 2012a, ‘Re-Conceptualizing the ‘New System of Slavery’’ in *Man in India*, 92 (2), pp. 225.245.

Allen, R.B. 2012b, ‘European Slave Trading, Abolitionism, and ‘New Systems of Slavery’ in the Indian Ocean’ in *PORTAL: Journal of Multidisciplinary International Studies*, Vol. 1.

Allen, R.B. 2011, ‘Reconceptualizing the ‘New System of Slavery’, paper presented at the Aapravasi Ghat Trust Fund’s International Conference on ‘New Perspectives, 5-7 December 2011, University of Mauritius, Mauritius.

Allen, R.B. 2010, ‘Satisfying the ‘Want for Labouring People’: European Slave Trading in the Indian Ocean, 1500-1850’ in *Journal of World History*, Vol. 21 (1), pp. 45-73.

Allen, R.B. 2008, ‘Vagrancy in Mauritius and the Ninettenth-Century Colonial Plantation World’ in Beier, A.L. & Ocobock, P. (eds.) *Vagrancy and Homlessness in Global and Historical Perspective*, Ohio University Press, Athens, Ohio.

Allen, R.B. 2004, ‘Vagrancy and Labour Control in Mid-Nineteenth Century Mauritius’ in Teelock, V. (ed.) *The Vagrant Depot of Grand River in Surroundings and Vagrancy in British Mauritius*, The Aapravasi Ghat Trust Fund, Port Louis, Mauritius, pp. 35-45.

Allen, R.B. 2001a, ‘Indentured Labour and the Need for Historical Context’ in *The Historian*, 63 (2), pp. 390-94.

Allen, R.B. 2001b, ‘Licentious and Unbridled Proceedings: The Illegal Slave Trade to Mauritius and the Seychelles during the Early Ninettenth Century’ in *The Journal of African History*, Vol. 42.

Allen, R. B. 1999, *Slaves, Freedmen, and Indentured Laborers in Colonial Mauritius*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Allen, R.B. 1991, ‘Lives of neither luxury nor misery: Indians and the free colored marginality on the Ile de France (1728-1810)’ in *Revue Française d’Histoire d’Outre-Mer,* 78 (3), pp. 337-358.

Ally, S. & Chickrie, R. 2013, ‘In 1896 Muslims Petitioned the British Guiana Combined Court for Permission to Build a Mosque and School in Queenstown’ in *Stabroek News*, 16 October 2013.

Alleyne, J.M. 1979, ‘The Creolization of Africans and Indians’, Symposium on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Almeida, M.V. de. 1997, ‘*Ser português na Trinidad : etnicidade, subjectividade e poder’* in *Etnográfica*, 1 (1), pp. 9-31.

Alpers, E.A. 2019, ‘Africa’s Indian Ocean Islands, Near and Distant’ in Falola, T. et al. (eds.) *African Islands: Leading Edges of Empire and Globalization*, Boydell & Brewer, Suffolk, pp. 245-266.

Alpers, E.A. 2014, *The Indian Ocean in World History*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Ambursley F. & Cohen, R. 1983, *Crisis in the Caribbean*, Heinemann, London.

Amharai, V. 2013, ‘*Récits postcoloniaux, retour colonial et diaspora indienne à Maurice’* in *Loxias-Colloques*, 3.

Amos, S. 1871, *The Existing Laws of Demerara for the Regulation of Coolie Emigration*, Head, Hole & Co., London.

Ampalavanar, R. 1981, *The Indian Minority and Potential Change in Malaya, 1945-1957*, Oxford University Press, London.

Ampthill, Lord. 1913, ‘The Case for British Indians in South Africa’ in *The Empire Review*, XXVI (155), pp. 289-295.

Amrith, S.S. 2013a, *Crossing the Bay of Bengal: The Furies of Nature and Fortunes of Migration*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge.

Amrith, S.S. 2013b, ‘Empires, Diasporas and Cultural Circulation’ in Thompson, A.S. (ed.) *Writing Imperial Histories*, Manchester University Press, Manchester, pp. 216-239.

Amrith, S.S. 2011, *Migration and Disaspora in Modern Asia*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Amrith, S.S. 2010, ‘Indians Overseas? Governing Tamil Migration to Malaya 1870-1941’ in *Past and Present*, 208 (1), pp. 231-261.

Anderson, A.G. 1974, *Indo-Fijian Smallholding: Profiles of a Peasantry*, Auckland University Press, Auckland.

Anderson, B 2006, *Imagined communities: Reflections on the origin and spread of nationalism*, Verso Books, New York.

Anderson, B. (ed.) 1998, *The Spectre of Comparisons: Nationalism, Southeast Asia and the World*, Verso, London.

Anderson, C. 2016, ‘A Global History of Exile in Asia c.1700-1900’ in Ricci, R. (ed.) *Exile in Colonial Asia: Kings, Convicts, Commemoration*, University of Hawaii Press, Hawaii, pp. 23-24.

Anderson, C. 2013. ‘The Age of Revolution in the Indian Ocean, Bay of Bengal, and South China Sea: A Maritime Perspective’ in *International Review of Social History*, Vol. 58, pp. 229-251.

Anderson, C. 2012, *Subaltern Lives: Biographies of Colonialism in the Indian Ocean World, 1790-1920*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Anderson, C. 2011, ‘Introduction to Marginal Centers: Writing Life Histories in the Indian Ocean World’ in *Journal of Social History*, 45 (2), pp. 335-344.

Anderson, C. 2009, ‘Convicts and Coolies: Rethinking Indentured Labour in the Nineteenth Century’ in *Slavery and Abolition*, 30 (1), pp. 93-109.

Anderson, C. 2005, ‘’The Ferringees Are Flying – The Ship is Ours!’: The Convict Middle Passage in Colonial South and Southeast Asia, 1790-1860’ in *The Indian Economic & Social History Review*, Vol. 42 (2), pp. 143-186.

Anderson, C. 2004, *Legible bodies: Race, criminality and colonialism in South Asia*, Berg Publishers, Oxford.

Anderson, C. 2000, *Convicts in the Indian Ocean: Transportation from South Asia to Mauritius, 1815-1853*, Macmillan Press/St Martin’s Press, London.

Anderson, C. & Maxwell-Stewart, H. 2019, ‘Convict Labour and the Western Empires, 1415-1954’ in Aldrich, R. & McKenzie, K. (eds.) *The Routledge History of Western Empires*, Routledge, London.

Anderson, J. 1858, *Descriptive Account of Mauritius*, L.A. Denny, Theatreplace.

Anderson, M. 2004, ‘India, 1850-1930: The Illusion of Free Labour’ in Hay, D. & Craven, P. (eds.) *Masters, Servants and Magistrates in Britain and the Empire, 1562-1955*, University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, pp. 442-454.

Anderson, W.W. 1993, *Caribbean Immigrants: A Socio-Demographic Profile*, Canadian Scholars’ Press Inc., Toronto.

Anderson, W.W. & Lee, R.G. (eds.) 2005, *Displacements and Diasporas: Asians in the Americas*, Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick.

Andrews, C.F. 1937, *India and the Pacific*, Allen & Unwin, London.

Andrews, C.F. 1929, ‘An Interim Statement Concerning East Indian Conditions in British Guiana’ in *West Indies Pamphlet,* 3.

Andrews, C.F. 1928, ‘South Africa and India: Olive Schreiner’s Message’ in *Modern Review*, 43 (6), pp. 143-186.

Andrews, C.F. 1921, *The Indian Question in East Africa*, The Swift Press, Nairobi.

Andrews, C.F. 1920, ‘The Indian Women in Fiji’ in *The Modern Review*, Vol. XXVIII (1-6).

Andrews C.F. & Pearson, W.W. 1915, *Report on Indentured Labour in Fiji: An Independent Enquiry*, Privately Published, Calcutta.

Ang, I. 2003, ‘Together-in-difference: Beyond Diaspora into Hybridity’ in *Asian Studies Review*, 27 (2), pp.149-150.

Angel, W.H. 1995, *A Return to the Middle Passage: the Clipper Ship “Sheila”.* Ramchand K. & Samaroo B. (eds.), Caribbean Information Systems and Services, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Angleviel, F. 2001, ‘*De l’engagement comme esclavage volontaire. Le cas de Océaniens, Kanaks et Asiatiques en Nouvelle-Calédonie (1853-1963)’* in *Journal de la Société des océanistes*, 110, pp.65-81.

Angrosino, M.V. 1976, ‘Sexual Politics in the East Indian Family in Trinidad’ in *Caribbean Studies*, 16 (1), pp. 44-66.

Angrosino, M. 1974, *Ourside is death: Community organization, ideology and alcoholism among the East Indians of Trinidad*, Overseas Research Center, Wake Forest University, Salem, NC.

Ankum-Houwink, J. 1974, ‘Chinese Contract migrants in Surinam between 1853 and 1870’ in *Boletin de Estudios Latinoamericanos y del Caribe*, Vol. 17, pp. 42-69.

Annamalai, S. 1992, ‘*Therukuthoo*: A traditional South Indian dance drama form as manifest in Natal since 1960’, unpublished MA thesis, University of Durban-Westville.

Anon. 2021, ‘The Agreement and the *Girmitiya*’ in *Harvard Law Review*, Vol 3, March 2021, pp.1826-1858. <https://harvardlawreview.org/2021/03/the-agreement-and-the-girmitiya/>

Anon. 2017, ‘Of carnivals and controversies: How the 19th-century flow of indentured workers shapes the Caribbean’ in *The Economist*, March 11, 2017.

Anon. 2017, ‘The Legacy of Indian Migration to European Colonies’ in *The Economist*, September 2, 2017.

Anon. 2013, ‘New Evidence Emerges of Indentured Indians’ Mass Graves in Suriname’, *Firstpost*.com, 23 January 2013. https://www.firstpost.com/world/new-evidence-emerges-of-indentured-indians-mass-graves-in-suriname-599547.html.

Anon. 2010, ‘First South African Indian Honoured’ in *Hindustan Times*, 17 November 2010.

Anon. 2008, ‘Dharmic Sabha Celebration Brings Indentureship to Life’ in *Stabroek News*, 5 May 2008.

Antrobus, H.A. 1957, *A History of the Assam Company, 1839-1953*, T & A Constable Ltd., Edinburgh.

Antrobus, H.A. 1948, *A History of the Jorehaut Tea Company Ltd, 1859-1946*, Tea & Rubber Mail, London.

Arasaratnam, S. 1970, *Indians in Malaysia and Singapore*, OUP for the Institute of Race Relations, London.

Arasaratnam, S. 1966a, *Social Reform among Malayan Indians: The Temperance Movement*, University of Malaysia, Kuala Kumpur.

Arasaratnam, S. 1966b, *Indian Festivals in Malaysia*, University of Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur.

Araxa, U. 1968, *Ritual Songs and Folksongs of the Hindus of Surinam*, E.J. Brill, Leiden.

Archer, L. (ed.) 1988, *Slavery and Other Forms of Unfree Labour*, Routledge, London.

Arkin, A.J. 1981a, *Contribution of the Indians to the South African Economy 1869-1980*, Occasional Publication No. 14, University of Durban-Westville, Institute of Social and Economic Research, Durban.

Arkin, A.J. 1981b, ‘The contribution of the Indians in the economic development of South Africa, 1860-1970: A historical-income approach’, unpublished DPhil thesis, University of Durban-Westville.

Arkin, A.J, Magyar, K.P. & Pillay, G.J. (eds.) 1988, *The Indian South Africans*, Owen Burgess, Pinetown.

Armstrong, D. & Hauser, M.W. 2004, ‘An East Indian labourers’ household in nineteenth-century Jamaica: a case for understanding cultural diversity through space, chronology, and material analysis’ in *Historical Archaeology*, 38 (2), pp. 9-21.

Arneaud, M.J., Alea, N. & Waters, T.E.A. 2022 , ‘Flourishing Privately but Languishing Publicly: Ethnic Identity’s Contribution to Understanding Eudaimonic Wellbeing’ in *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 19. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph192114156>

Arneaud, M.J., & Alea , N. 2020, ‘A case for transnational comparative ethnic identity development research between ethnically equivalent contexts’ in *Cultures of the Commonwealth*, 23, pp. 8-18. <https://search.informit.org/doi/10.3316/INFORMIT.215378533399986>

Arnold, T. 1993, ‘Remnants of the Great Coolie Scramble: East Indian Immigration to the Windward Islands with Special Reference to St. Vincent, 1860-1880’, Paper given at the Institute of Commonwealth Studies, University of London.

Aroon, K.N. 1985, *Indians in South Africa: With Special Reference to the Tamils*, Tamil University Press, Thanjavur.

Arora, A. 2012, ‘’The Sea is History’: Opium, Colonialism, and Migration in Amitav Ghosh’s *Sea of Poppies*’ in *Ariel: A Review of International English Literature*, Vol. 42 (3-4), pp. 21-42.

Arora, N. 2016, ‘Such a Long Journey: How and Way 145,000 People Migrated To A Small Caribbean Island’ in *Himal Southasian*, 22 Dec 2016.

Arp, S. 2000, *Kālāpāni: Zum Streit über die Zulässigkeit von Seereisen im kolonialzeitlichen Indien*, Franz Steiner, Stuttgart.

Arya, U. 1968, *Ritual Songs and Folksongs of the Hindus of Surinam*, Brill, Leiden.

Asome, J. 2019, ‘Growing up Eurasian‘ in *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society Hong Kong Branch*, Vol. 59, pp. 7-30.

Asome, J. 2014, ‘The Indentured Coolie Trade from Macao’ in *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society Hong Kong Branch*, Vol. 54, pp. 157-179.

Atkinson, D.C. 2016, *The Burden of White Supremacy: Containing Asian Migration in the British Empire and the United States*, University of North Carolina Press.

Atluri, T. 2009, ’Putting the ’Cool‘ in Coolie: *Disidentification*, desire and dissent in the work of filmmaker Michelle Mohabeer’ in *Caribbean Review of Gender Studies*, Issue 3.

Augelli, J. & Taylor H.W. 1960, ‘Race and Population Patterns in Trinidad’ in *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, 50.

Axel, B.K. 2002, ‘The Diasporic Imaginary’ in *Public Culture*, 14 (2), pp. 411-428.

Ayyathurai, G. 2021, ‘Emigration against Caste, Transformation of the Self, and Realization of the Castless Society in Indian Diaspora’ in *Essays in Philosophy*, 22 (1-2), pp. 45-65.

Azevedo, R.V. 2010, ‘Not quite white: The ethno-racial identity of a Portagee’ in *Op. Cit.,* 12, pp. 19-34.

Azimullah, E. 1986, *Jagernath Lachmon: Een Politieke Biographie*, Vaco Press, Paramaribo.

Baak, P.E. 1999, ‘About Enslaved Ex-Slaves, Uncaptured Contract Coolies and Unfreed Freedmen: Some Notes about ‘Free’ and ‘Unfree’ Labour in the context of Plantation Development in Southwest India, Early Sixteenth Century-Mid 1990s’ in *Modern Asian Studies*, 33 (1), pp. 121-157.

Babajee, E. 2004, *Les Indiens à Maurice (Ancienne Isle de France),* Pandit Ramlakhan Gossagne Publications, New Delhi.

Baboolal, A.A. 2016, ‘Indo-Caribbean Immigrant Perspectives on Intimate Partner Violence’ in *International Journal of Criminal Justice Sciences*, Vol. 11 (2).

Baboolal, D. 2014, ‘Kitchrie 2014: Festival of Indo-Caribbean Heritage Arts’ in *South Floria Caribbean News*, 9 July.

Babwah, L. 2009, ‘Jep Sting’. *Chutney Soca Monarch 2009: The Festival Night of the Stars,* Southex. CD.

Bacchus, M.K. 1989, ‘Education and East Indians in Guyana’ in Birbalsingh, F. (ed.) *Indenture and Exile: The Indo-Caribbean Experience*, TSAR, Toronto, pp. 171-175.

Bachu, P. 1985, *Twice Migrants: East African Sikh Settlers in Britain*, Tavistock Publishers, London & New York.

Backhouse, J. 1844, *A Narrative of a visit to Mauritius and South Africa*, Hamilton Adams, London.

Badassy, P. 2005, ‘…and my blood became hot. Crimes of Passion, Crimes of Reason: An analysis of the Crimes Against Masters and Mistresses by their Indian Domestic Servants, Natal, 1880-1920’, Masters Dissertation, University of KwaZula-Natal, Howard College.

Badassy, P. 2002, ‘Turbans and top hats: Indian interpreters in the Colony of Natal, 1880-1910, unpublished Honours thesis, University of Natal.

Baganha, M.I. 1990, *Portuguese Emigration to the United States, 1820-1930*, Garland, New York.

Bahadoor, B.D. 2017. ‘The Transition from Immigration to Labour Department: The Final Years of Indentureship in Mauritius’, paper presented at International Seminar on ‘Ending Indenture: Comparative Perspectives, 1875-1938’, University of Mauritius, September 2017.

Bahadoorsingh, K. 1968, *Trinidad Electoral Politics: The Persistence of the Race Factor*, Institute of Race Relations, London.

Bahadur, G. 2018, ‘Conjure Women and Coolie Women’ in *Small Axe*, 22 (2), pp. 244-253.

Bahadur, G. 2013, *Coolie Woman: The Odyssey of Indenture*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Bahadur, S. 2021, ‘Indian Arrival or Indian Survival?’ in *Sunday Market Network*, May 31.

Bahadursingh, I.J. (ed.) 1979a. *The Other India: The Overseas Indians and their Relationship with India*, Proceedings of a Seminar, Arnold-Heinemann, New Delhi.

Bahadursingh, I.J. (ed.) 1979b *Indians in the Caribbean*, Sterling Publishers, New Delhi.

Bahl, A. 2021, ‘The Startling Postcolonial Poetics of ‘Coolitue’ in *The Nation*, <https://www.thenation.com/article/culture/cargo-hold-coolitude/>

Bailey, A. 2013, ‘Freedom, Bondage, and Redemption in The Custom of the Country’ in Bailey, A. *Of Bondage, Debt, Property and Personhood in Early Modern England*, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, pp. 97-116.

Bainton, N. & McDougall, D. 2021, ‘Unequal lives in the Western Pacific’ in Bainton, N. et al. (eds.) *Unequal Lives: Gender, Race and Class in the Western Pacific*, ANU Press, Australia, pp. 1-46.

Bajpai, G. 2001, ‘Colonialism and emigration: The movement of people from North India to Trinidad during 1870s and 1900’, unpublished paper, Department of History, The University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Bakker, F.L. 2003, ‘The mirror image: How Hindus adapt to the Creole Christian world of the Caribbean’ in *Studies in Interreligious Dialogue*, Vol. 13 (2), pp. 175-186.

Bakker, F.L. 1999, *Hindoes in een Creoolse Wereld*, Meinema, Zoetermeer.

Baksh, A. 2017, ‘Indo-Caribbean Working-Class Masculinities at Home and Abroad: David Chariandy’s *Soucouyant* and Ian Harnarine’s *Doubles with Slight Pepper*’ in *Journal of West Indian Literature*, Vol. 25 (1), pp. 94-111.

Baksh, A. 2016, ‘Indentureship, land and Indo-Caribbean feminist thought in the literature of Rajkumari Singh and Mahadai Das’ in Hoesein, G. & Loutar, L. (eds.) *Indo-Caribbean Feminisms: Charting crossing to geography, discourse and politics*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York, pp. 73-92.

Baksh, A. 1979a, ‘The Educational and Occupational Mobility Patterns of East Indians in Guyana’, Symposium on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Baksh, D.G. 2020, ‘From Devi to Diva: Indo-Caribbean Women Rising in Trinidad’s Chutney Soca’ in Henry, F. & Plaza, D. (eds.) *Carnival is Woman: Feminism and Performance in Caribbean Mas*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, pp. 139-158.

Baksh, D.G. 2014, ‘Jep Sting Radica with Rum and Roti: Trinidadian Social Dynamics in Chutney Music’ in *Popular Music and Society*, Vol. 37 (2), pp. 152-168.

Baksh, I. 1979b, ‘Stereotypes of Negroes and East Indians in Trinidad: A Re-examination’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 25, pp. 52-71.

Baksh, I. 1974, ‘Some Factors Related to Educational Expectation Among East Indian and Negro Students Attending Public Secondary Schools in Trinidad’, PhD Diss., University of Alberta.

Baksh-Soodeen, R. 1999a, ‘Power, gender and chutney’ in Kanhai, R. (ed.) *Matikor: The politics of identity for Indo-Caribbean women*, University of the West Indies School of Continuing Studies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Baksh-Soodeen, R. 1999b, ‘Stereotypes of Negroes and East Indians in Trinidad: a Reexamination’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 25 (1-2), pp. 52-71.

Bal, E. & Sinha-Kerkhoff, K. 2011, ’Muslims in Surinam and the Netherlands, and the divided homeland‘ in *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 25 (2), pp. 193-217.

Bal, E. & Sinha-Kerkhoff, K. 2010, *‘Bharat-wasie* or *Surinamie*: Hindustani Notions of Belonging in Suriname and the Netherlands’ in Eriksen, T.H., Bal, E. & Salemink, O. (eds.) *A World of Insecurity: Anthropological Perspectives on Human Security*, Pluto Press, London.

Bal, E. & Sinha-Kerkhoff, K. 2008, ‘Religious Identity, Territory, and Partition: India and its Muslim Diaspora in Surinam and the Netherlands‘ in *Nationalism and Ethnic Politics*, 14 (2), p. 155-188.

Bal, E. & Sinha-Kerkhoff, K. 2007a, ‘No ‘Holy Cows‘ in Surinam: India, Communal relations, Identity Politics, and the Hindostani Diaspora in Surinam’ in *SACS,* 1 (2), pp. 17-35.

Bal, E. & Sinha-Kerkhoff, K. 2007b, ‘Separated by Partition? Muslim of British Indian Descent in Mauritius and Suriname’ in Oonk, G. (ed.) *Exploring Trajectories of Migration and Theory*, Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam.

Bal, E. & Sinha-Kerkhoff, K. 2006, ‘British Indians in colonial India and Surinam: Transnational identification and estrangement‘ in *Focaal- European Journal of Anthropology*, 47, pp. 105-119.

Bal, E. & Sinha-Kerkhoff, K. 2005, ‘Muslims in Surinam and the Netherlands, and the Divided Homeland‘ in *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, Vol. 25 (2), pp. 193-217.

Bal, E. & Sinha-Kerkhoff, K. 2004, ‘*Een Hindostaanse diaspora: India en de Moslim Hindostanen in Nederland en Suriname*‘ in *OSO Tijdschrift voor Surinamistiek*, 2 (November), pp. 236-256.

Bal, E. & Sinha-Kerkhoff, K. 2003a*, ‘Hindostaanse Surinamers en India: Gedeeld verleden, gedeelde identiteit?*‘ in *OSO Tijdschrift voor Surinamistiek,* 2 (November)., pp. 214-235.

Bal, E. & Sinha-Kerkhoff, K. 2003b, ‘’Eternal call of the Ganga‘: Reconnecting with people of Indian origin in Surinam’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, 38 (September), pp. 4008-4022.

Balachandran, G. 2011, ‘Making Coolies, (Un)making Workers: ‘Globalizing’ Labour in the Late-19th and Early-20th Centuries’ in *Journal of Historical Sociology*, 24 (3), pp. 266-296.

Balachandran, G. 2003, ‘Circulation through Seafaring: Indian Seamen, 1890-1945’ in Markovits, C., Pouchepadass, J. & Subrahmanyam, S. (eds.) *Society and circulation: Mobile People and Itinerant Cultures in South Asia 1750-1950,* Permanent Black, Delhi, pp. 89-130.

Balakrishnan, B. 2015, ‘India’s Engagement with the Pacific Islands’ in *Indian Foreign Affairs Journal*, Vol. 10, (4), pp. 353-367.

Balasubramanian, J. 2023, ‘The Traces of the Silenced: Indian Indentured Women Labourers in Colonial Literature of Réunion’ in Misrahi-Barak, Tyagi, R. & Kalpana Rao, H. (eds.) *Kala Pani Crossings, Gender and Diaspora*, Routledge India, London, pp. 98-112.

Balkaran, L. 1999, *Through Faith and Luck: The Story of an East Indian Family in Guyana*, LBA, Scarborough.

Balkaransingh, S. 1999, ‘Chutney Crosses Over into Chutney Soca in Trinidad and Tobago Carnival’ in Premdas, R.R. (ed.) *Identity, ethnicity and Culture in the Caribbean*, the University of the West Indies, School of Continuing Studies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Ballagh, J.C. 1895, *White Servitude in the Colony of Virginia: A Study of the System of Indentured Labour in the American Colonies*, Heritage Books (2004 reprint), Berwyn Heights, MD.

Ballantyne, T. 2018, ‘Imperial Futures and India’s Pacifics: Space, Temporality, and the Textures of Empire’ in Anderson, W. et al. (eds.) *Pacific Futures, Past and Present*, University of Hawai’i Press, Hawai’i, pp.157-177.

Ballantyne, T. 2009, ‘A History of small Numbers: Indians in New Zealand c. 1890s-1990s’ in *New Zealand Journal of History*, 43 (2), pp.150-168.

Ballantyne, T. 2006, *Between Colonialism and Diaspora: Sikh Cultural Formation in an Imperial World*, Duke University Press, Durham & London.

Ballantyne, T. 2001, ‘Race and the Webs of Empire: Aryanism from India to the Pacific’ in *Journal of Colonialism and Colonial History*, 2 (3).

Ballangee, C.L. 2022a, ‘When the Music Soundin ‘Sweet’: Musical Instrument Construction, Performance Practice, and the Changing Aestheties of Indian Trinidadian *Tassa* Drumming’ in Gounder, F., Brereton, B., Egger, J. & Neus, H. (eds.) *Collective Memory, Identity and the Legacies of Slavery and Indenture*, Routledge, London.

Ballangee, C.L. 2022b, ‘From *Dhol-Tasha* to *Tassa*: Tradition and Transformation in Indian Trinidadian *Tassa* Drumming’ in *Roczniki Humanistyczne (Annals of Arts)*, Vol. LXX, Issue 12. <https://doi.org/10.18290/rh227012.8>

Ballangee, C.L. 2021a, ‘Music, Creolization and (Re)Imagining Ancestral Arrival in Trinidad’ in Torabully, K. & Carter, M. (eds.) *Coolitude 2, An Anthology*.

Ballangee, C.L. 2021b, ‘Coolitude’ in *Global South Studies*, September 2021.

Ballangee, C.L. 2020, ‘Music as Sound, Music as Archive: Performing Creolization in Trinidad’ in *Middle Atlantic Review of Latin American Studies*, Vol. 4 (2), pp. 144-173.

Ballengee, C.L. 2019a, ‘Music competitions, public pedagogy and decolonisation in Trinidad and Tobago’ in *South Asian Diaspora*, January 2019.

Ballangee, C.L. 2019b, ‘Trinidad and Tobago: History, Culture, and Geography of Music’ in Sturman, J. (ed.) *The SAGE International Encyclopedia of Music and Culture*, Sage Publications, Thousand Oaks.

Ballengee, C.L. 2018, ‘Tassa Drumming as an Icon of Indianness in Trinidad and Tobago’ in *Centre for Integrated Caribbean Research*, January 2018.

Ballengee, C.L. 2017, ‘Steel Orchestras and Tassa Bands: Multiculturalism, Collected creativity, and Debating Co-National Instruments in Trinidad and Tobago’ in Ramnarine, T. (ed.) *Global Perspectives on Orchestras: Collective Creativity and Social Agency*, Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York.

Ballengee, C.L. 2013, ‘From Indian to Indo-Creole: Tassa Drumming, Creolization, and Indo-Caribbean Nationalism in Trinidad and Tobago’, PhD dissertation, University of Florida.

Ballengee, C.L. & Baksh, D.G. 2020, ‘From Indenture to Double Diaspora: Music, Film, and Visual Art of the Indian Caribbean’ in *Middle Atlantic Review of Latin American Studies*, Vol. 4 (2), pp. 2-9.

Ballgobin, D.V. 2013, ‘*Travailleurs engages indiens et nutrition à l’Ile Maurice* (1834-1900)*’* in *Revue Historique de l’Océan Indien*, 10, pp.283-298.

Ballinger, R. 2005, ‘Chutney soca music in Trinidad: Indian ethno-nationalist expression in transnational perspective’ in Ho. C.G.T. & Nurse, K. (eds.) *Globalisation, diaspora and Caribbean popular culture*, Ian Randle Publishers, Kingston, pp. 184-214.

Ballinger, R. 2001, *Noisy Spaces: Popular Music Consumption, Social Fragmentation, and the Cultural Politics of Globalization in Trinidad*, Ann Arbor, MI.

Ballinger, R. 1998, ‘Popular music, youth and the cultural politics of globalisation in Trinidad’, paper presented at the 23rd Annual Caribbean Studies Conference, Antigua.

Balram. R. 1988, ‘Indians in Guadeloupe’ in Latchana, M. & Hanoomansingh, P. (eds.) *East Indians in the Caribbean, 150th Anniversary, 1838-1988*, York University, Toronto, Indo-Caribbean Conference, July 6-10th, 1988.

Baltar, R.J. 1997, *Los Chinos de Cuba, Apuntes Etnograficos*, Fundacion Fernando Ortiz, La Habana.

Banaji, J. 2003, ‘The fictions of free labour: contract, coercion, and so-called unfree labour’ in *Historical Materialism*, 11 (3), pp. 69-95.

Bandyopadhyay, S. 2009, ‘A History of Small Numbers: Indians in New Zealand, c. 1890s-1990s’ in *New Zealand Journal of History*, 43 (2), pp. 150-168.

Bandyopadhyay, S. 2007, ‘Reinventing Indian Identity in Multicultural New Zealand’ in Moloughney, B. & Johnson, H. (eds.) *Asia in the Making of New Zealand*, Auckland University Press, Auckland, pp. 125-146.

Bandyopadhyay, S. (ed.) 2010, *India in New Zealand: Local Identities, Global relations*, Otago University Press, Dunedin.

Bandyopadhyay, S. & Buckingham, J. (eds.) 2018, *Indians and the Antipodes – Networks, Boundaries, and Circulation*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Banerjee, S., McGuinness, A., & McKay, S.C. (eds.) 2012, *New Routes for Diaspora Studies*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington and Indianapolis.

Bangou, H. 1994, ‘*Le patrimoine culturel indien en Guadeloupe’* in Toumson, R. (éd.) *Les Indes antillaises: présence et situation des communautés indiennes en milieu caribéen: actes du colloque de Saint-François, 22-22 décembre 1990*, L’Harmattan, Paris, pp.79-90.

Banivanua-Mar, T. 2017, ‘Stabilising Violence in Colonial Rule: Settlement and the Indentured Labour Trade in Queensland in the 1870s’ in *Labour History*, 113, pp. 9-30.

Banivanua-Mar, T. 2012, ‘The Contours of Agency: Women’s Work, Race and Queensland’s Indentured Labour Trade’ in Williams, C. (ed.) *Indigenous Women and Work: From Labor to Activism*, University of Illinois Press, Chicago.

Banivanua-Mar, T. 2009, ‘The Australian-Pacific Indentured Labour Trade’, (Podcast Interview), *Australian History La Trobe University*, Australia, available on ItunesU.

Banivanua-Mar, T. 2007, *Violence and Colonial Dialogue: The Australian-Pacific Indentured Labor Trade*, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu.

Banivanau-Mar, T. 2005, ‘Consolidating Violence and Colonial Rule: Discipline and Protection in Colonial Queensland’ in *Postcolonial Studies*, 8 (3), pp. 303-319.

Bannerjee, R. 2010, ‘The *Kala Pani* Connection: Francophone Migration Narratives in the Caribbean Writing of Raphaël Confiant and the Mauritian Writing of Ananda Devi’ in *Anthurium: A Caribbean Studies Journal*, 7 (1), pp. 1-11.

Banergee, R. 2005, ‘*Transformant le ‘cri’ de l’exilé en ‘chant’ de l’indo-mauricienne: Esthétique littéraire dans* Pagli *d’Anand Devi’* in Bancheri, S. & Issa-Sayeg, D. (eds.) *Cross-Cultural Relations and Exile*, Legas, Paris.

Baranabas, C.J. 1991, ‘From Madras to Mauritius 1800-1856: Studies in Emigration and Assimilation’, unpublished PhD Dissertation, University of Madras.

Barnwell, J.P. & Toussaint, A. 1949, *A Short History of Mauritius*, Longmans, London.

Barker, G.M. 1884, *A Tea Planter’s Life in Assam*, Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.

Barman, P. 2021, ‘Inscribing the Migratory History of Tea Plantation Labours of Assam: A Journey from Ignorance to Experience’ in *Rupkatha Journal on Interdisciplinary Studies in Humanities*, Vol. 13 (3), pp. 1-17.

Barrett, W.G. 1859, *Immigration to the British West Indies: Is it the Slave Trade revived or not?*, Gray and Warren, London.

Bartels, C.A. 1976, ‘Class Conflict and Ideology in the Formation of Modern Guyanese Politics’, PhD Diss., University of Alberta.

Barth, G. 1964, *Bitter Strength: A History of the Chinese in the United States, 1850-1870*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.

Basdeo, M. 1987, *Benevolent Neutrality: Indian Government Policy and Labour Migration to British Guiana 1854-1884*, Hansib Publications, Hertford.

Basdeo, S. 1986, ‘Indian Participation in Labour Politics in Trinidad 1919-1939’ in *Caribbean Quarterly,* 32, pp. 50-62.

Basdeo, S. 1975, ‘The 1934 Indian Labour Disturbances in Trinidad: A Case Study in Colonial Relations’, Symposium on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Basdeo, S. 1972, ‘The Development of East Indian Immigration to the West Indies 1839-1860, PhD Diss., University of Calgary.

Bashford, A. 2014, ‘Immigration restrictions: rethinking period and place from settler colonies to postcolonial nations’ in *Journal of Global History*, Vol. 9 (1), pp. 26-48.

Basnet, B.B. 2016, ‘Indentured servitude to post-freedom predicament. A study of oppression of young Tharu Kamlari women of Dang, Nepal, unpublished MPhil thesis, the Arctic University of Norway.

Bassier, D.W. 1977, *Kali Mai Worship in Guyana: An Overview*, University of Guyana, Georgetown.

Bastos, C. 2018a, ‘Lusotropicalism debunked, again: race, racism, and racialism in three Portuguese-speaking societies’ in Anderson, W., Roque, R. & Santos, R.V. (eds.) *Luso-tropicalism and its Discontents: the Making and Unmaking of Racial Exceptionalism*, Berghan, New York.

Bastos, C. 2018b, ‘Portuguese in the cane: the racialization of labour in Hawaiian plantations’ in Aboim, S., Granjo, P., & Ramos, A. (eds.) *Changing Societies: Legacies and Challenges, Vol. 1. Ambiguous Inclusions: Inside Out, Inside In*, Imprensa de Ciências Sociais, Lisbon, pp. 65-96.

Bastos, C. 2005, ‘Identity Porosity in the Portuguese-Speaking Hindu Diaspora: Some Reflections on Syncretic Work’ in *Anthropologicas*, 9.

Basu, A.K. & Chan, N.H. 2004, ‘Exploitation of child labor and the dynamics of debt bondage’ in *Journal of Economic Growth*, 9 (2), pp. 209-238.

Basu, A.K. & Chan, N.H. 2003, ‘Targeting child labor in debt bondage: evidence, theory and policy implications’ in *World Bank Economic Review*, 17 (2), pp. 255-281.

Basu, R.S. 2023, ‘Calcutta Docks, Indentured Labour Migration ahd the *Girmitya* Experience: Stories from British Guyana’ in Proceedings of Indian History Congress.

Basu, R.S. 2021, ‘Hinduism the the Discouses on Otherness in Colonial and Postcolonial Fiji’ in *Purusārtha*, 38, pp. 279-300.

Basu, R.S. 2018a, ‘Bhojpuri Folk Songs of Indians in Fiji’ in *Studies in People’s History*, Vol. 5 (1), pp. 92-103.

Basu, R.S. 2018b, ‘Reconstitution or Reconfiguration: The Complexities of Hinduism in Fiji’ in Bandopadhyay, A. & Gupta, S.D. eds. *Quest of the Historians Craft, Part II: The Polity, Society and Culture*, Manohar, Delhi, pp. 811-820.

Bates, C. 2017, ‘Some Thoughts on the Representation and Misrepresentation of the Colonial South Asian Labour Diaspora’ in *South Asian Studies,* 33 (1), pp. 7-22.

Bates, C. 2012, ‘The State and Subaltern Assertion in the Diaspora’ in Bhattacharyya, H., Kluge, A. & König, L. (eds.) *The Politics of Citizenship, Identity and the State in South Asia*, Samskriti, Delhi.

Bates, C. 2005, ‘Courts, Ship-Rolls and Letters: Reflections of The Indian Labour Diaspora’ in Awaya, T. (ed.) *Creating an Archive Today*, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, Tokyo.

Bates, C. 2000, ‘Coerced and Migrant Labourers in India’ in *Edinburgh Papers in South Asian Studies*, Number 13, 2000.

Bates, C. 1995, ‘Lost innocents and the loss of Innocence: Interpreting *Adivasi* movements in South Asia’ in Barnes, R.H., Gray, A, & Kingsbury, B. (eds.) *Indigenous Peoples of Asia*, Association of Asian Studies, Michigan, pp. 109-119.

Bates, C. (ed.) 2001, *Community, Empire and Migration: South Asians in Diaspora*, Palgrave, Basingstoke.

Bates, C., Carter, M. & Torabully, K. 2023 ‘Coolitude, the concept, its resonances and afterlives’ in *Journal of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 3 (1), pp. 1-13.

Bates, C. & Carter, M. 2021a, ‘Kala Pani Revisited: Indian Labour Migrants and the Sea Crossing’ in *Journal of Indentureship and Its Legacies*, 1 (1), pp. 36-62.

Bates, C. & Carter, M. 2021b, ‘Trust in the Indian Labour Diaspora’ in *Journal of Migration History*, 7, pp. 143-169.

Bates, C. & Carter, M. 2021c, ‘Remigration of Indian Subalterns in the Colonial Indian Ocean’ in *Journal of Colonialism and Colonial History*, Vol. 22 (1).

Bates, C. & Carter, M. 2017, ‘Sirdars as Intermediaries in Nineteenth-century Indian Ocean Indentured Labour Migration’ in *Modern Asian Studies*, 51 (2), pp. 462-484.

Bates, C. & Carter, M. 2013, ‘The Uprising, Migration and the South Asian Diaspora’ in Carter, M. & Bates, C. (eds.) *Mutiny at the Margins, Vol. 3: Global Perspectives*, Sage Publications, Singapore.

Bates, C. & Carter, M. 2012, ‘Enslaved lives: Enslaving Labels. A New Approach to the Colonial Indian Labor Diaspora’ in Banerjee, S. McGuinness, A. & McKay, S.C. (eds.) *New Routes for Diaspora Studies*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington & Indianapolis.

Bates, C. & Carter, M. 1993, ‘Tribal and Indentured Migrants in Colonial India: Modes of Recruitment and Forms of Incorporation’ in Robb, P. (ed.) *Dalit Movements and the Meanings of Labour in India*, Oxford University Press, Bombay.

Bates, C. & Carter, M. 1992, ‘Tribal Migration in India and Beyond’ in Prakash, G. (ed.) *The World of the Rural Labourer in Colonial India*, Oxford University Press, Delhi.

Batsha, N. 2017, ‘The Currents of Restless Toil: Colonial Rule and Indian Indentured Labor in Trinidad and Fiji’, unpublished PhD thesis, Columbia University, USA.

Baumann, M. 2003a, *Alte Götter in neuer Heimat: Religionswissenschaftliche Analysen zum Phänomen der Diaspora am Beispiel von Hindus auf Trinidad*, Diagonal-Verlag, Marburg.

Baumann, M. 2003b, ‘A diachronic view of diaspora, the significance of religion and Hindu Trinidadians’ in Kokot, W., Tölölyan, K. & Alfonso, C. (eds.) *Diaspora, Identity and Religion: New Directions in Theory and Research*, Routledge, London and New York, pp.170-188.

Beall, J. 1991, ‘Women Under Indenture in Natal’ in Bhana, S. (ed.) *Essays on Indentured Indians in Natal*, Peepal Tree Press, Leeds.

Beall, J. 1990, ‘Women under indentured labour in colonial Natal, 1860-1911’ in Walker, C. (ed.), *Women and Gender in Southern Africa to 1945*, David Phillip, Cape Town, pp. 146-167.

Beall, J. & North-Coombes, D. 1983, ‘The 1913 Natal Indian strike: The social and economic background to passive resistance’ in *Journal of Natal and Zulu History*, 6, pp. 48-81.

Beaton, Rev. P. 1860, *Six Months in Réunion, or A Clergyman’s Holiday, and How He Passed It*, Hurst & Blackett, London.

Beaton, Rev. P. 1859, *Creoles and Coolies, or Five Years in Mauritius*, J. Nisbet, London.

Beattie, J. 2017, ‘Dragons Abroad: Chinese Migration and Environmental Change in Australasia’ in *RCC Perspectives*, No. 2, pp. 55-75.

Beattie, J. 2012, ‘Imperial landscapes of health: Place, plants and people between India and Australia, 1800s-1900s’ in *Health and History*, 14 (1), pp.100-120.

Beaumont, J. 1871, *The New Slavery: An Account of the Indian and Chinese Immigrants in British Guiana*, W. Ridgway, London.

Beachey, R.W. 1957, *The British West Indies Sugar Industry in the late 19th century*, Blackwell, Oxford.

Beckles, H. McD. 1996, ‘The Concept of ‘White Slavery’ in the English Caribbean during the Early Seventeenth Century’ in Brewer, J. & Staves, S. (eds.) *Early Modern Conceptions of Property*, Routledge, New York, pp. 572-584.

Beckles, H. McD. 1990a, ‘A ‘Riotous and Unruly lot’: Irish Indentured Servants and Freemen in the English West Indies 1644-1713’ in *The William & Mary Quarterly*, 47 (4), pp. 503-522.

Beckles, H. McD. 1990b, *A History of Barbados: From Amerindian Settlement to Nation State*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Beckles, H. McD. 1989, *White Servitude and Black Slavery in Barbados, 1627-1715*, University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville.

Beckles, H. McD. 1987, ‘The Economics of Transition to the Black Labour System in Barbados, 1630-1680’ in *The Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 18 (2), pp. 225-247.

Beckles, H. McD. 1985, ‘Plantation, Production and White ‘Proto-Slavery’: White Indentured Servants and the Colonisation of the English West Indies 1624-1645’ in *The Americas*, 41 (3), pp. 21-45.

Beckles, H. McD. 1982, ‘English Parliamentary Debate on ‘White Slavery’ in Barbados, 1659’ in *Journal of the Barbados Museum and Historical Society*, 36, pp. 344-352.

Beckles, H. McD. 1981, ‘Sugar and White Servitude: An Analysis of Indentured Labour during the Sugar Revolution of Barbados, 1643-1655’ in *Journal of the Barbados Museum and Historical Society*, 36, pp. 236-246.

Beckles, H. McD. & Downes, A. 1985, ‘An Economic Formalization of the Origins of Black Slavery in the British West Indies, 1624-1645’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, Vol. 34 (2), pp. 1-25.

Bedassie, S. 1975, ‘The Chamar Pujas in Trinidad’, Caribbean Studies Thesis, University of the West Indies.

Beejadhur, A. 2004, *Les Indiens à l’Ile Maurice* (2nd Ed.), Gossagne Publications, Mauritius.

Behal, R.P. 2014, *One Hundred Years of Servitude: Political Economy of Tea Plantations in Colonial Assam*, Tullika Books, New Delhi.

Behal, R.P. 2013, ‘Coolies, Recruiters and Planters: Migration of Indian Labour to the South East Asian and Assam Plantations during Colonial Rule’ in *Crossroads Asia Working Paper Series*, No. 9.

Behal, R.P. 2010, ‘Coolie Drivers or Benevolent Paternalists? British Tea Planters in Assam and the Indenture Labour System’ in *Modern Asian Studies*, 44 (1), pp. 29-51.

Behal, R.P. 2006, ‘Power Structure, Discipline and Labour in Assam Tea Plantations under Colonial Rule’ in *International Review of Social History*, 51 (14), pp. 143-172.

Behal, R.P. 2003, *Wage Structure and Labour: Assam Valley Tea Plantations, 1900-1947*, V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, New Delhi.

Behal, R.P. 1985a, ‘Forms of Labour Protest in Assam Valley Tea Plantations, 1900-1930’ in *Economic & Political Weekly*, 20 (4), pp. 19-26.

Behal, R.P. 1985b, *The Emergence of a Plantation Economy – Assam Tea Industry in the Nineteenth Century*, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi.

Behal, R.P. 1983, ‘Some Aspects of the Growth of the Tea Plantation Labour Force and Labour Movements in Assam Valley Districts (Lakhimpur, Sibsager and Darrang), 1900-1947’, PhD thesis, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

Behal, R.P. & Linden M.v.d. (eds.) 2006, *Coolies, Capital, and Colonialism: Studies in Indian Labour History*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Behal, R.P. & Mohapatra, P.P. 1992, ‘Tea and Money versus Human Life: The Rise and Fall of the Indenture System in the Assam Tea Plantations 1840-1908’ in *The Journal of Peasant Studies*, 19 (3-4), pp. 142-172.

Belich, J. 1996, *Making peoples: A History of the New Zealanders from first Polynesian settlement to the end of the 19th century*, Allen Lane Penguin, Auckland.

Bell, R.R. 1970, ‘Marriage and Family Differences Among Lower Class Negro and East Indian Women in Trinidad’ in *Race*, 12.

Benedict, B. 1980, ‘Slavery and Indenture in Mauritius and Seychelles’ in Watson, J. (ed.) *Asian and African Systems of Slavery*, Basil Blackwell, Oxford.

Benedict, B. 1965, *Mauritius: Problems of a Plural Society*, Institute of Race Relations, London.

Benedict, B. 1961, *Indians in a Plural Society: A Report on Mauritius*, Institute of Race Relations, London.

Benjamin, T. 2019, *The Atlantic World: Europeans, Africans, Indians and their Shared History, 1400-1900*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Bennett, J.A. 1976, ‘Immigration, blackbirding, labour recruiting? The Hawaiian experience 1877-1887’ in *Journal of Pacific History*, 11 (1), pp. 3-27.

Bennett, M.D. 2019, ‘Migration’ in Pettigrew, W. & Veevers, D. (eds.) *Transoceanic Constitutions: The Corporation as a Protaganist in Global History 1550-1750*, Brill, Leiden.

Bennett, M.D. 2016, ‘The East India Company, Transnational Interactions, and the Formation of Forced Labour Regimes’, unpublished Masters Thesis, University of Kent.

Benoist, J. 2013, ‘*La traversée devenue mythe: le voyage des engagés indiens vers les îles’* in L’Etang, G. (ed.) *L’Inde en nous. Des Caraïbes aux Mascareignes*, Carbet, Fort-de-France, pp. 185-201.

Benoist, J. 2008, ‘*À propos des changements historiques et contemporains de l’hindouisme aux Antilles’* in *Études crèoles*, No. 1-2, pp.15-26.

Benoist, J. 1998, *Hindouismes Créoles. Mascareignes, Antilles*, Editions du Comité des travaux historique et scientifique, Paris.

Benoist, J. 1989, ‘*De l’Inde à Maurice et de Maurice à l’Inde, ou la réincarnation d’une societé*’ in *Carbet*, Vol. 9, pp. 185-201.

Benoist, J. 1988, ‘*La ‘Diaspora’ indienne’* in Association de France-Union indienne (ed.) *L’Inde, grand puissance e l’Océan Indien*, CHEAM, Paris.

Benoist, J. 1979a, ‘*Religion hindoue et dynamique de la société Réunionnaise’* in *Annuaire des pays de l’océan indien*, Vol. 6. pp. 127-166.

Benoist, J. 1979b, ‘Caraïbes-Océan Indien : pour un réseau du monde créole’ in *Etudes Créoles*, 2 (2), pp. 5-10.

Benoist, J. 1968, ‘*Types de plantations et groups sociaux à la Martinique’* in *Cahier des Amériques latines*, 2, pp. 130-159.

Benoist, J., Desroches, M., l’Étang, G. & Ponaman, G.F. 2004, *L’Inde dans les arts de la Guadeloupe et de la Martinique. Heritages et innovations,* Ibis Rouge, Matoury.

Bentley, G. & Henry, F. 1969, ‘Some Preliminary Observations on the Chinese in Trinidad’ in Henry, F. (ed.) *McGill University Studies in Caribbean Anthropology*, McGill University Centre for Developing Area Studies, Montreal, Occasional Paper Series 5, pp. 19-33.

Benton, G. 2022, *Chinese Indentured Labour in the Dutch East Indies, 1880-1942: Tin, Tobacco, Timber and the Penal Sanction*, Springer International Publishing, New York.

Bernabé et al. 1989, *Eloge de la Créolité*, Gallimard, Paris.

Bernard, G. St. 1994, ‘Ethnicity and Attitudes towards Inter-Racial Marriages in Trinidad and Tobago: An Exploration of Preliminary Findings’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 40 (3 & 4), pp. 109-124.

Bertram, G.C.L. 1962, ‘The Indians of British Guiana’ in *Population Review,* Vol. 6.

Besson, G. 2003, ‘Opposition Against Indian Indentureship’ in *Indian Arrival Day*, Vol. 4 (1), p.14.

Bhadra, M. 1992, *Women Workers of Tea Plantations in India*, Heritage Publishers, New Delhi.

Bhagwanbali, R. 2011, *Tetary- de koppige. Het verzet van Hindoestanen tegen het Indentured Labour System in Suriname, 1873-1916*, Amrit, The Hague.

Bhagwanbali, R. 2010, *De nieuwe awatar van slavernij. Hindoestaanse migranten onder het indentured labour system naar Suriname, 1873-1916*, Amrit, The Hague.

Bhagwanbali, R. 1996, *Contracten voor Suriname: Arbeidsmigratie vanuit Brits-Indië onder het indentured-labourstelsel, 1873-1916*, Amrit, The Hague.

Bhana, S. 2005, *The Making of a Political Reformer. Gandhi in South Africa. 1893-1914*, Manohar, New Delhi.

Bhana, S. 2001, ‘Indians in South Africa’ in *The International Journal of African and Historical Studies*, 34 (2), pp. 405-410.

Bhana, S. 1997a, *Gandhi’s Legacy: the Natal Indian Congress, 1894-1994*, University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.

Bhana, S. 1997b, ‘Natal’s traditional Hindu temples in the 19th and early 20th centuries’, paper presented at International Conference on the Hindu Diaspora, Concordia University Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 22-23 August 1997.

Bhana, S. 1997c, ‘Indiannness reconfigured, 1944-1960: The Natal Indian Congress in South Africa’ in *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East*, 17 (2), pp. 23-34.

Bhana, S. 1991, *Indentured Indian Emigrants to Natal, 1860-1902: A Study based on Ships Lists*, Promilla & Co., New Delhi.

Bhana, S. 1987, ‘South Africa’s Indentured Indians, 1860-1911: Trends in Recent Research’, paper presented at Conference on ‘South Asian Communities Overseas’, Oxford University, March 1987.

Bhana, S. 1986, ‘A Historiography of the Indentured Indians in Natal: Review and Prospects’ in Bissoondayal, U. & Servansingh, S.B.C. (eds.) *Indian Labour Immigration*, pp. 306-328.

Bhana, S. 1985, ‘Indian trade and traders in Colonial Natal’ in Guest, B. & Sellers, J. (eds.) *Enterprise and Exploitation in a Victorian Colony – Aspects of the Economic and Social History of Colonial Natal*, University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.

Bhana, S. (ed.) 1990a, *Essays on Indentured Indians in Natal*, Peepal Tree Press, Leeds.

Bhana, S. & Vahed, G. 2015, *Crossing Space and Time in the Indian Ocean: Early Indian Traders in Natal: A Biographical Study*, Unisa Press, Pretoria.

Bhana, S. & Bhatt N.S. (trans.) 2011, *Fire that Blazed in the Ocean: Gandhi and the Poems of Satyagraha in South Africa, 1909-1911*, Promilla and Co. in association with Bibliophile South Asia, New Delhi.

Bhana, S. & Vahed, G. 2005, *The Making of a Political Reformer: Gandhi in South Africa, 1893-1914*, Manohar, New Delhi.

Bhana, S. & Brain, J.B. 1990b, *Setting Down Roots: Indian Migrants in South Africa, 1860-1911*, Witwatersrand University Press, Johannesburg.

Bhana, S. & Bhana, A. 1985a, ‘An Exploration into the Psycho-Historical Circumstances Surrounding Suicide Among Indentured Indians, 1875-1911’, paper presented at Conference on Indentured Indians in Natal, University of Durban-Westville, 18 October 1985.

Bhana, S. & Brain. J.B. 1985b, ‘Movements of Indians in South Africa, 1860—1911’, paper presented at South African Historical Society Conference, Cape Town, January 1985.

Bhana, S. & Mesthrie, U.S. 1984a, ‘Passive Resistance among Indian South Africans: An Historiographical Survey’ in *South African Historical Journal*, 16, pp. 118-31.

Bhana, S. & Pachai, B. (eds.) 1984b, *Documentary History of Indian South Africans*, D. Philip & Stanford: Hoover Institution Press, Cape Town.

Bhana, S. & Dhupelia, U. 1981, ‘Passive resistance among Indian South Africans’, paper presented to the conferencve of the South African Historical Association, University of Durban-Westville, July 1981.

Bharati, A. 1972, *The Asians of East Africa: Joy Hind and Uhuru*, Nelson Hall, Chicago.

Bharati, A. 1970, ‘A Social Survey’ in Ghai, D.P. & Ghai Y.P. (eds.), *Portrait of a Minority: Asians in East Africa*, Oxford University Press, Nairobi, pp. 15-67.

Bharati, A. 1964, ‘The Indians in East Africa: A Survey of Problems of Transition and Adaption’ in *Sociologus*, 14 (1), pp. 168-177.

Bhardwaj, A. & Misrahi-Barak, J. (eds.) 2021, *Kala Pani Crossings Revisited – 19th Century Migrations from India’s Perspective*, Routledge, India.

Bharucha, N.E. 2020, ‘The Indian Diaspora and Laws – Reflections in Literature and Cinema from the *Jahajis* to the Transnationals’ in Stierstorfer, K. & Carpi, D. (eds.) *Diaspora, Law and Literature*, De Gruyter, Berlin & Boston.

Bhati, P. 1973, *Indians’ Ordeal in Africa*, Vikas Publishing House, Delhi.

Bhatia, N. 1998, ‘Women, Homelands and the Indian Diaspora’ in *The Centennial Review*, Vol. 42 (3), pp. 511-526.

Bhatia, T.K. ‘Media, Identity and Diaspora: Indians Abroad’ in *Studies in the Linguistic Sciences*, 31 (1), Spring 2001.

Bhatt, C. 2003, ‘India and the Indian Diaspora: Inter-linkages and Expectations’ in Dubey, A. (ed.) *Indian Diaspora­ Global Identity*, Kalinga Publications, Delhi, pp. 11-22.

Bhatt, C. & Bhaskar, T.L.S. 2007, ‘Contextualising Diasporic Identity’ in Oonk, G. (ed.) *Global Indian Diasporas*, Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam.

Bhattacharjee, A. 2018, ‘Indian Diaspora in Réunion Island: A Strategic Asset’ in *Strategic Analysis*, Vol. 42 (4), pp. 402-412.

Bhattacharya, D. 2012, ‘Living in Shadows: A Study of the Racial Discrimination and Injustice of the Indian Diasporic Community in Fiji (1879-1987) in *Journal of History*, Vol. 5, pp. 25-40.

Bhatti, R. & Dusenberg, V. (eds.) 2001, *A Punjabi Sikh Community in Australia: From Indian Sojourners to Australian Citizens*, Woolgoolga Neighbourhood Centre Inc., Woolgoola, NWS.

Bhattacharya, N. 2012, ‘Contending Visisions of Health Care in the Plantation Enclaves’ in Bhattacharya, N. *Contagion and Enclaves: Tropical Medicine in Colonial India*, Liverpool University Press, pp. 99-118.

Bhowmik, S.K. Xaxa, V. & Kalam, M.A. 1996, *Tea Plantation Labour in India*, Fredrich Ebert Stiftung, New Delhi.

Bhuckory, S. 1988, *Hindi in Mauritius*, Editions de l’Ocean Indien, Rose Hill.

Bhuyan, N.S. 2018, ‘Tea Garden Labors of Assam: A Community in Distress‘ in *International Journal of Advance Study and Research Work*, Vol. 1 (1).

Bhuyan, S.K. 2013, *Early British Relations with Assam*, EBH Publishers, Guwahati.

Biderci Dinç, D. 2018, ‘Displacement in *Sea of Poppies*’ in *International Journal of English Literature and Social Sciences*, Vol. 3 (3).

Biedermann, Z. & Strathern, A. (eds.) 2014, *Sri Lanka at the Crossroads of History*, UCL Press, London.

Bihari, S. 1971, ‘*Hindostaanse Muziekinstrumenten’* in *New West Indian Guide*, 48 (1), pp. 193-200.

Bilimoria, P. 2017, ‘The diaspora of borders: Hindu-Sikh transnationals in the diaspora’ in *International Journal of Dharma Studies*, 5 (17).

Bilimoria, P. 2001, ‘The Making of the Hindu in Australia: A Diasporic Narrative’ in Rukmani, T.S. (ed.) *Hindu Diaspora Global Perspectives*, Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, New Delhi.

Bilimoria, P. 1988, *Indians in Victoria, Australia: A Historical, Social, and Demographic Profile of Indian Immigrants*, University of New South Wales Press, Sydney.

Bilimoria, P. & Voigt-Graf, C. 2001, ‘Indians’ in Jupp, J. (eds.) *The Australian People: An Encyclopedia of the Nation, Its People and Their Origins*, Cambridge University Press, Melbourne.

Birbalsingh, F. 2013, ‘Indo-Trinidadian Women Writers: An Overview’ in *Wasafiri*, Vol. 28 (2), pp. 14-19.

Birbalsingh, F. 1997, *From Pillar to Post: The Indo-Caribbean Diaspora*, Tsar Publications, Toronto.

Birbalsingh, F. 1989, ‘Jamaican Indians: A Novelist’s View’ in Birbalsingh, F. (ed.) *Indenture and Exile*, TSAR, Toronto.

Birbalsingh, F. 1987, ‘Indo-Caribbean Test Cricketers’ in Dabydeen, D. and Samaroo, B. (eds.), *India in the Caribbean*, Hansib, London.

Birbalsingh, F. 1986, ‘Indians in the Novels of Edgar Mittelholzer’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 32 (1), pp. 16-24.

Birbalsingh, F. 1979, ‘Indians in the Novels of Edgar Mittelholzer’, Symposium on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Birbalsingh, F. (ed.) 2000, *Jahaji: An Anthology of Indo-Caribbean Fiction*, TSAR, Toronto.

Birbalsingh, F. (ed.) 1993, *Indo-Caribbean Resistance*, TSAR, Toronto.

Birbalsingh, F. (ed.) 1989a, *Indenture and Exile: The Indo-Caribbean Experience*, TSAR, Toronto.

Birbalsigh, F. 1989b, ‘Jamaican Indians: A novelist’s view’ in Birbalsingh, F. (ed.) *Indenture and Exile: The Indo-Caribbean Experience*, TSAR, Toronto, pp. 91-99.

Birth, K. 1997, ‘Most of Us are Family Some of the Time: Interracial Unions and Transracial Kinship in Eastern Trinidad’ in *American Ethnologist*, 24 (3), pp. 585-601.

Bismalla, V. 2016, *Indentured! A Labourer’s Journey*, Tamarind Tree Books, Toronto.

Bisnauth, D.A. 2000, *The East Indian Immigrant Society in British Guiana, 1891-1930*, Peepal Tree Press, Leeds.

Bisnauth, D.A. 1999, *The Settlement of Indians in Guyana, 1890-1930*, Peepal Tree Press, Leeds.

Bisnauth, D.A. 1989, ‘Hinduism and Islam in the Caribbean’ in Bisnauth, D.A. *A History of Religions in the Caribbean*, Kingston Publishers Ltd., Kingston, Jamaica, pp. 140-164.

Bisnauth, D.A. 1977, ‘The East Indian Immigrant Society in British Guiana, 1891-1930’, PhD Diss. University of the West Indies.

Bisram, V. 2003, ‘Celebrating out Indian Identity’ in *Indian Arrival Day*, Vol. 4 (1), p. 10.

Bissondoyal, B. 1984, *Life in Greater India*, Bharatiya Vidya Bhaven, Bombay.

Bissondoyal, B. 1968, *The Truth About Mauritius*, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay.

Bissondoyal, B. 1965, *A Concise History of Mauritius*, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay.

Bissondoyal, U. & Servansing, S.B.C. (eds.) 1986, *Indian Labour Immigration*, Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Mauritius.

Bissondoyal, U. (ed.) 1984, *Indians Overseas, The Mauritian Experience*, MGI, Mauritius.

Blackmon, D.A. 2008, *Slavery by Another Name*, Doubleday, New York.

Blake, J.W. 1943, ‘Transportation from Ireland to America, 1653-1660’ in *Irish Historical Studies*, 3, pp. 267-281.

Blyth, R.J. 2003, *The Empire of the Raj: India, Eastern Africa and the Middle East 1858-1947*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York.

Blyth, W.L. 1947, ‘Historical Sketch of Chinese Labour in Malaya’ in *Journal of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, Vol. 20 (1), pp. 64-144.

Boedjarath, I. 2017, ‘Gender-Specific Problems among Surinamese Hindustanis: Suicide and Alcoholism’ in Hassankhan, M.S., Roopnarine, L. & Mahase, R. (eds.) *Social and Culturl Dimensions of Indian Indentured Labour and Its Diaspora: Past and Present*, Routledge, London, pp. 113-148.

Boer, N. 2016, ‘Settlers and Laborers: The Afterlife of Indenture in Early South African Indian Writing’ in *Research in African Literatures*, Vol. 47 (4), pp. 21-35.

Bolan, I. 1994, ‘Building Cross Cultural Bridges in Multi-Ethnic Societies: The Role of the Pundit’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 40 (3 & 4), pp. 54-60.

Bolland, O. N. 1993, ‘Systems of Domination After slavery: The Control of Land and Labour in the British West Indies after 1838’ in Beckles, H. & Shepherd V. (eds.) *Caribbean Freedom: Economy and Society from Emancipation to the Present*, Ian Randle Publishers, Jamaica, pp. 107-123.

Bolland, O.N. 1992, ‘Creolization and creole societies: A cultural nationalist view of Caribbean social History’ in Hennessy, A. (ed.), *Intellectuals in the Twentieth-Century Caribbean I. Spectre of the New Class, The Commonwealth Citizen*, Macmillan, London, pp. 50-79.

Bonea, A. 2013, ‘Discourses of Labour, Religion and Race in the Australasian Methodist Missionary Review: The ‘Indian Coolie Mission’ in Fiji’ in Jensz, F. & Acke, H. (eds.) *Missions and Media: The Politics of Missionary Periodicals in the Long Nineteenth Century*, Franz Steiner Verlag, Wiesbaden.

Boodan, A. 2016, ‘Indo-Trinidadian Cuisine and its Struggle for Acceptance’ in *Sunday Guardian*, 20 May, 2016.

Boodhoo, S. 1994, ‘The Bhojpuri Marriage Songs of Mauritius and Their Message’ in Sienaert, E., Cowper-Lewis, M., & Bell, N. (eds.) *Fourth International Conference on Oral Tradition and Its Transmssion*, University of Natal, pp. 130-141.

Boodoo, G. 2000, ‘The Faith of the People: The Divina Pastora Devotions of Trinidad’ in Gossai, H & Murrell, N.S. (eds.) *Religion, Culture, and Tradition in the Caribbean*, St Martin’s Press, New York, pp. 65-72.

Boodoo, K. 1981, ‘East Indian Labourers’ in Delson, R.M. (ed.), *Readings In Caribbean History and Economics*, Gordon & Breach, New York, pp. 143-152.

Boodoo, K. 1974, ‘The Case of the Missing Majority’ in *Caribbean Review*, 6 (2), pp. 3-7.

Boodoo, K. 1973, ‘Sugar and East Indian Indentureship in Trinidad’ in *Caribbean Review,* 5.

Boodoo, R. 2010, *Health, Disease and Indian Immigrants in the nineteenth century Mauritius*, Aapravasi Ghat Trust Fund, Mauritius.

Boodoo, S. 2016, ‘Phooliyar Revisited: Work site of first batch of *Girmitiyas*’ in *Mauritius Times*, April 5th, 2016.

Boodram, S. 2011, *BreakOUT: Surviving Abuse and Alcoholism – This is my Story*, self-published, Guyana.

Borah, P. 2021, ‘Insanity and Colonial Knowledge: A Study of ‘Tea-coolies’ in the Tezpur Lunatic Asylum, 1879-1896’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol LVI, No. 43.

Borah, P. 2017, ‘Indentured Trade in Assam: What Comes to be Described as ‘coolies’ in Colonial Assam’, paper presented at International Seminar on ‘Ending Indenture: Comparative Perspectives, 1875-1938’, University of Mauritius, September 2017.

Bosch, A.L. 2002, *Beknopt Nederlands-Sarnami Hindoestani Woordenboek*, Instituut voor Taalwetenschap, Paramaribo.

Bose, N. 2020, *South Asian Migrations in Global History: Labor, Law and Wayward Lives*, Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Bose, N. 2014, ‘New Settler Colonial Histories at the Edges of Empire: ‘Asiatics’, settlers and law in colonial South Africa’ in *Journal of Colonialism and Colonial History*, 15 (1).

Bose, P., Comption, R.A. & Basu, A. 2020, ‘Paying for freedom: Indentured labour and strategic default’ in *Economic Modelling*, 89, pp. 502-511.

Bose, S. 2005, *A Hundred Horizons: The Indian Ocean in an Age of Global Imperialism*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Bose, S. 1954, *Capital and Labour in the Indian Tea Industry*, All-India Trade Union Congress, Bombay.

Bosma, U. 2018, ‘The Global Detour of Cane Sugar from Plantation Island to Sugarlandia’ in Hofmeester, K. & de Zwart, P. (eds.) *Colonialism, Institutional Change and Shifts in Global Labour Relations*, Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam.

Bosma, U. 2013, *The Sugar Plantation in India and Indonesia: Industrial Production, 1770-2010*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Bosma, U. 2011, ‘The Discourse on Free Labour and Forced Cultivation System: The Contradictory Consequences of the Abolition of the Slave Trade for Colonial Java 1811-1863’ in van de Linden, M. (ed.) *Humanitarian Intervention and Changing Labor Relations: The Long-Term Consequences of the Abolition of the Slave Trade*, Brill, Leiden.

Bosma, U. 2007, ‘Beyond the Atlantic: Connecting Migration and World History in the Age of Imperialism, 1840-1940’ in *International Review of Social History*, 52 (1), pp. 116-123.

Bosma, U., Giusti-Cordero, J. & Knight, G.R. (eds.) 2007, *Sugarlandia Revisted: Sugar and Colonialism in Asia and the Americas, 1800-1940*, Berghahn Books, New York.

Boswell, R. 2006, *Le Malaise Créole: Ethnic Identity in Mauritius*, Berghahn Books, USA.

Boswell, R. 2005, ‘Unravelling *Le malaise creole*: hybridity and marginalisation in Mauritius’ in *Identities* 12 (2), pp. 195-222.

Bourquin, A. Prudhomme, C., and Gerbeau H. 2005, *Histoire des petits-blancs à la Réunion*, Karthala, Paris.

Bowman, W. 2005, ‘*Dougla* Dilemma’ in *Trinidad Express*, May 16, 2005, p.5.

Boxhill, C. 1975, ‘From East Indian to Indo-Trinidadian’, Symposium on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Bradlow, F.R., & Cairns, M. 1978, *The Early Cape Muslims*, Balkema, Cape Town.

Bragard, V. 2011, ‘*L’Empreinte des Kala Pani dans la littérature caribéenne et mauricienne: une comparaison transcoloniale’* in *L’Esprit créateur*, 50, pp. 86-94.

Bragard, V. 2008, *Transoceanic Dialogues: Coolitude in Caribbean and Indian Ocean Literatures*, Peter Lang, Brussels.

Bragard, V. 2005, ‘Transoceanic echoes: coolitude and the work of the Mauritian poet Khal Torabully’ in *International Journal of Francophone Studies*, 8 (2).

Bragard, V. 2001a, ‘Coolie Woman Fictionalizing Political History: Janice Shinebourne’s *Memories of Violence*’ in *Journal of Caribbean Literatures*, 3 (1), pp. 13-25.

Bragard, V. 2001b, ‘*Eaux obscures du souvenir: Femme et mémoire dans l’œuvre d’Ananda Devi’* in *Thamyris/Intersecting*, 8, pp. 187-199.

Bragard, V. 2000a, ‘Coolitude or the interweaving of plural identities’, XXIII Annual Conference of the Association for the Study of the New Literatures in English (ASNEL), Liège and Aachen.

Bragard, V. 2000b, ‘*Cris de femmes maudites, brûlures du silence : la symbolique des éléments fondamentaux dans l’œuvre d’Ananda Devi’* in *Notre Librairie*, 142, pp. 66-73.

Bragard, V. 1998, ‘Gendered voyages into Coolitude: the shaping of the Indo-Caribbean woman’s literary consciousness’ in *Kunapipi: Journal of Post-Colonial Writing*, 20 (1), pp. 99-111.

Brah, A. 2008, ‘Dissolving ‘Diasporic’ Identities?’ in *Journal of Community and Applied Social Psychology*, Vol. 18.

Brah, A. 1996, *Cartographies of Diaspora: Contesting Identities*, Routledge, London & New York.

Bramadat, P. 2011, ‘Religion, Race, and Remembering: Indo-Caribbean Christians in Canada’ in *Journal of the American Academy of Religion*, Vol. 79 (2), pp.315-345.

Brain, J.P. 1994, ‘An Economic Transformation: The Indian Community in Natal’ in Guests, B. & Sellers, J. (eds.) *Receded Tides of Empire*, University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 199-216.

Brain, J.P. 1991, ‘Religion, missionaries, and indentured Indians’ in Bhana, S. (ed.) *Essays on Indentured Indians in Natal*, Peepal Tree Press, Leeds.

Brain, J.P. 1990, ‘Indentured and Free Indians in the Economy of Colonial Natal’ in Guest, B. & Sellers, J. (eds.) *Enterprise and Exploitation*, Natal University Press, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 199-234.

Brain, J.P. 1989, ‘Natal’s Indians, 1860-1910: From Co-operation Through Competition to Conflict’ in Duminy, A. & Guest, B. (eds.) *Natal and Zululand, From earliest Times to 1910: A New History*, University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.

Brain, J.P. 1988, ‘Religion, Missionaries and Indentured Indians’ in Bhana, S. (ed.) *Essays on Indentured Indians in Natal*, Peepal Tree Press, Leeds, pp. 209-225.

Brain, J.P. 1985, ‘Indentured and Free Indians in the Economy of Colonial Natal’ in Guest, B., Sellers, J. (eds.) *Enterprise and Exploitation in a Victorian Colony: Aspects of the Economic and Social History of Colonial Natal*, University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.

Brain, J.P. 1983, *Christian Indians in Natal 1860-1911: An Historical and Statistical Study*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town.

Brain, J.P. & Brain, P. 1982, ‘The health of indentured Indian migrants to Natal, 1860-1911’ in *SA Medical Journal*, Vol. 62, November 1982, pp. 739-742.

Braithwaite, L. 1974, ‘Problems of race and colour in the Caribbean’ in *Caribbean Issues*, 1 (1), April.

Braithwaite, L. 1954a, ‘The Problem of Cultural Integration in Triniad’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, 3 (1), pp. 82-96.

Braithwaite, L. 1954b, ‘Social Stratification in Trinidad’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, 3 (1).

Bramadat, P. 2011, ‘Religion, Race, and Remembering: Indo-Caribbean Christians in Canada’ in *Journal of the American Academy of Religion*, Vol. 79 (2), pp. 315-345.

Bramdaw, D. 1939, South African Indian WHO’S WHO and commercial directory 1939, Natal Witness, Maritzburg.

Bramdaw, D. 1935, *South African Indian WHO’S WHO and commercial directory 1936-37*, Natal Witness, Maritzburg.

Brandon, P., Frykman, N. & Røge, P. 2019, ‘Free and Unfree labor in Atlantic and Indian Ocean port Cities (Seventeenth-Nineteenth Centuries)’ in *International Instituut voor Sociale Geschiedenis*, 2019, pp. 1-18.

Brass, T. 1999, *Towards a Comparative Political Economy of Unfree Labour*, Routledge, London.

Brass, T. et al. 1993, *Free and Unfree Labour*, International Institute for Social History, Amsterdam.

Brathwaite, E. 1974, *Contradictory Omens: Cultural Diversity and Integration in the Caribbean*, Savacou Publications, Mona, Jamaica.

Brathwaite, E. & Aho, W.R. 1975, ‘Race, Occupational Mobility and Career Aspirations Among Secondary School Teachers in Trinidad and Tobago’, paper presented to East Indians in the Caribbean: A Symposium, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Braziel, J.E. & Mannur, A. 2003a, ‘Nation, migration, globalization: Points of contention in diaspora studies‘ in Braziel, J.E. & Mannur, A. (eds.) *Theorizing diaspora: A Reader (Key works in cultural studies)*, Blackwell Publishers, Berlin, pp. 1-22.

Braziel, J.E. & Mannur, A. (eds.) 2003b, *Theorizing diaspora: A Reader (Key works in cultural studies)*, Blackwell Publishers, Berlin.

Breman, J. 2020, ‘Colonialism and its Racial Imprint’ in *Sojourn: Journal of Social Issues in Southeast Asia*, Vol. 35 (3), pp. 463-492.

Breman, J. 2007, *Labour Bondage in West India: From Past to Present*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Breman, J. 1995, *Taming the Coolie Beast: Plantation Society and the Colonial Order in South East Asia*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Breman, J. 1989, *Coolies, Planters and Colonial Policies: Plantation Capitalism in Colonial Sumatra*, Oxford University Press, London and New Delhi.

Breman, J., Guérin, I. & Prakash, A. 2009, *India’s Unfree Workforce: Of Bondage Old and New*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Breman, J. & Daniel, E.V. 1992, ‘Conclusion: The Making of a coolie’ in *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 19 (3-4), pp. 268-295.

Bremner, N.K. 2010, ‘Looking Elsewhere: The Construction of Cultural Identity in Réunion and Mauritius’, unpublished MA thesis, The University of Leeds, Department of French, School of Modern Languages and Cultures, Leeds.

Brennan, J. et al. (eds.) 2019, *The Social Question in the Twenty-First Century: A Global View*, University of California Press, Los Angeles.

Brennan, L. & Lal, Brij V. (eds.) 1998a, *Across the Kala Pani: Indian Overseas Migration and Settlement*, Special issue of *South Asian: A Journal of South Asian Studies*, 21 (sup. 001).

Brennan, L., McDonald, J. & Shlomowitz, R. 1998b, ‘The geographic and social origins of Indian indentured labourers in Mauritius, Natal, Fiji, Guyana and Jamaica‘ in *South Asia*, 21 (sup. 001), pp. 41-55.

Brennan, L., McDonald, J. & Shlomowitz, R. 1997, ‘Towards an anthropometric history of Indians under British rule‘ in *Research in Economic History*, 17, pp. 185-246.

Brennan, L., McDonald, J. & Shlomowitz, R. 1996, *Mortality and Migration in the Modern World*, Ashgate Publishing, Varorium Collected Studies Series, Aldershot.

Brennan, L. et al. 1995, ‘Long-term change and sex differences in the heights of Afro-Caribbeans and Indo-Caribbeans’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, Vol. 44 (1), pp.73-93.

Brennan, L., McDonald, J. & Shlomowitz, R. 1994, ‘Trends in the economic well- being of South Indians under British rule: The anthropometric evidence’ in *Explorations in Economic History*, 31 (2), pp. 225-260.

Brennan, L., McDonald, J. & Shlomowitz, R. 1992, ‘The Origins of South Indian Muslim indentured migration to Fiji’ in *Journal of the Institute of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 18 (2), pp. 402-409.

Brennis, D. 1991, ‘Aesthetics, Performance, and the Enactment of Tradition in a Fiji Indian Community’ in Appadurai, A., Korom, F. & Mills, M. (eds.) *Gender, Genre and Power in South Asian Expressive Traditions*, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, pp. 362-378.

Brennis, D. 1984, ‘Grog and Gossip in Bhatgaon: Style and Substance in Fijian Indian Conversation’ in *American Ethnologist*, 11 (3), pp. 487-506.

Brennis, D. 1981, ‘A comparative view of overseas Indian communities’ in Crocombe, R. (ed.) *Pacific Indians: Profiles in 20 Pacific Countries*, University of the South Pacific, Institute for Pacific Studies, Suva, pp. 217-226.

Brereton, B. 2015, ‘An Authorised Version? The Indo-Trinidadian Narrative since 2010’, paper presented at the Conference on the East Indian Diaspora, University of the West Indies, Trinidad, 2015.

Brereton, B. 2010, ‘’All ah we is Not One’: Historical and Ethnic Narratives in Pluralist Trinidad’ in *The Global South*, 4 (1), pp. 218-238.

Brereton, B. 2007, ‘Contesting the past: narratives of Trinidad and Tobago History’ in *New West Indian Guide*, Vol. 81 (3-4), pp. 169-196.

Brereton, B. 2002, *Race Relations in Colonial Trinidad 1870-1900*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Brereton, B. 1996, *An introduction to the history of Trinidad and Tobago*, Heinemann, Oxford.

Brereton, B. 1993, ‘Social Organisation and Class, Racial and cultural Conflict in Nineteenth Century Trinidad’ in Yelvington, K. (ed.) *Trinidad Ethnicity*, Warwick University Caribbean Studies, Macmillan Press, London.

Brereton, B. 1985, ‘The Experience of Indentureship 1845-1917’ in La Guerra, J. (ed.) *Calcutta to Caroni: The East Indians of Trinidad*, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad and Tobago, pp. 21-32.

Brereton, B. 1983, *East Indian in the Caribbean: Colonialism and the Struggle for Identity*, Kraus International Publications, Millwood, New York.

Brereton, B. 1981, *A History of Modern Trinidad*, Heinemann, London.

Brereton, B. 1979, *Race Relations in Colonial Trinidad, 1870-1900*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Brereton, B. 1974a, ‘The Experience of Indentureship’ in La Guerre, J. (ed.) *Calcutta to Caroni: The East Indians of Trinidad*, Longman Caribbean, London.

Brereton, B. 1974b, ‘The Foundations of Prejudice: Indians and Africans in Nineteenth Century Trinidad’ in *Caribbean Issues*, 1974.

Brereton, B. & Dookeran, W. (eds.) 1982, *East Indians in the Caribbean: Colonialism and the Struggle for Identity*, Krauss International Publishers, Millwood, NY.

Bridenbaugh, C. & Bridenbaugh, R. 1972, *No Peace Beyond the Line: The English in the Caribbean 1624-1690*, Oxford University Press, New York.

Bright, R. 2013a, ‘Asian Migration and the British World, c. 1850-c.1914’ in Fedorowich, K. & Thompson, A.S. (eds.) *Empire, Migration and Identity in the British World*, Manchester University Press, Manchester, pp. 128-149.

Bright, R. 2013b, *Chinese Labour in South Africa, 1902-1910. Race, Violence and Global Spectacle*, Palgrave Macmillan, Hampshire.

Brijlal, P. 1989, ‘Demographic Profile’ in Arkin, A.J., Magyar, K.P. & Pillay, G.J. (ed.) *The Indian South Africans*, Owen Burgess Publishers, Pinetown, pp. 23-40.

Broadbent, J., Rickard, S. & Steven, M. 2003, *India, China, Australia: Trade and Society 1788-1850*, Historic Houses Trust of New South Wales, Sydney.

Bronkhurst, H.V.P. 1888, *Among the Hindus and Creoles of British Guiana and its Labouring Population*, Woolmer, London.

Bronkhurst, H.V.P. 1886a, *A Descriptive and Historical Geography of British Guiana and the West Indian Islands*, Woolmer, London.

Bronkhurst, H.V.P. 1886b, *The Ancestry or Origin of Our East Indian Immigrants being an Ethnological and Philogical Paper*, The Argosy Press, Georgetown, British Guiana.

Bronkhurst, H.V.P. 1883, *The Colony of British Guiana and Its Labouring Population*, T. Woolmer, London.

Bronkhurst, H.V.P. 1881, *The Origin of the Guianian Indians*, The Colonist Press, Georgetown, British Guiana.

Brown, B. 1972, ‘Interface in Trinidad: A Study of the Hundred Year Relationship between Hindu and Presbyterian Elements of the East Indian Community in Trinidad’, PhD Diss. San Francisco Theological Seminary.

Brown, C.H. 1984, ‘Tourism and ethnic competition in a ritual form: The firewalkers of Fiji’ in *Oceania*, 54 (3), pp. 223-244.

Brown, C.H. 1981, ‘Demographic Constraints on Caste: A Fiji Indian Example’ in *American Ethnologist*, 8 (2), pp. 314-218.

Brown, C.H. 1978, ‘Coolie and freeman: From hierarchy to equality in Fiji’, unpublished PhD Thesis, University of Washington, Washinton.

Brown, C.H. 1977, ‘Ethnic Politics in Fiji: Fijian Indian Relations’ in *Journal of Ethnic Studies*, 5(4), pp. 1-17.

Brown, D. 2020, ‘Atlantic Oligarchy: Ireland in the Early English Atlantic World’ in Brown, D. (ed.) *Empire and Enterprise: Money, Power and the Adventurers for Irish land during the British Civil Wars*, Manchester University Press, Manchester, pp. 22-43.

Brown, G.W. 2013, ‘Diaspora, Transnationalism, and Issue in Contemporary Politics’ in Quayson, A. & Daswani, G. (eds.) *A Companion to Diaspora and Transnationalism*, Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 85-99.

Brown, J.M. 2006, *Global South Asians: Introducing the Modern Diaspora*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Brown, J. & Foot, R (eds.) 1994, *Migration: The Asian Experience*, Macmillan Press, London.

Brown, K. 2013, *Passage to the World: The Emigrant Experience 1807-1940*, Seaforth, Barnsley.

Brown, L. 2007, ‘’A Most irregular Traffic’: The Oceanic Passages of the Melanesian Labour Trade’ in Christopher, E., Pybus, C. & Rediker, M. (eds.) *Many Middle Passages: Forced Migration and the Making of the Modern World*, University of California Press, Los Angeles, pp. 184-203.

Brown, L. 2006, ‘Inter-colonial Migration and the Refashioning of Indentured Labour: Arthur Gordon in Trinidad, Mauritius and Fiji (1866-1880) in Lambert, D. & Lester, A. (eds.) *Colonial Lives Across the British Empire: Imperial Careering in the Long Nineteenth Century*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 204-206.

Brown, L. 2005, ‘Experiments in Indenture: Barbados and the Segmentation of Migrant Labor in the Caribbean, 1863-1865’ in *NWIG: New West Indian Guide/Nieuwe West-Indische Gids*, 79 (1-2), pp. 31-53.

Brown, W. 1947, *Angry Men, Laughing Men: The Caribbean Cauldron*, Greenberg, New York.

Brummell, J. 1853, *Demerara After Fifteen Years of Freedom*, T. Bosworth, London.

Bryan, P. 1996, ‘The Creolization of the Chinese Community in Jamaica’ in Reddock. R. (ed.) *Ethnic Minorities in Caribbean Society*, Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of the West Indies, Trinidad, pp. 173-272.

Buchignani, N. 1987, *Fijian Indians in Vancouver: The Structural Determinants of a New Community*, Ams Press, New York.

Buchignani, N. 1983, ‘Determinants of Fijian Indian Social Organization in Canada’ in Kurian, G., & Srivastava, R.P. (eds.) *Overseas Indians: A Study in Adaptation*, Vikas, Delhi, pp. 68-89.

Buchignani, N. 1980a, ‘South Asians and the Ethnic Mosaic: An Overview’ in *Canadian Ethnic Studies*, 11 (1), pp. 48-68.

Buchignani, N. 1980b, ‘The Social and Self Identities of Fijian Indians in Vancouver’ in *Urban Anthropology*, 9 (1), pp. 75-97.

Buchignani, N. 1977, ‘Immigration, Adaptation and the Management of Ethnic Identity: An Examination of Fijian East Indians in British Columbia, unpublished PhD dissertation, Sociology and Anthropology, Simon Fraser University, British Colombia.

Buckingham, J. 2017, ‘Indenture and the Indian Experience of Leprosy on Makogai Island, Fiji’ in *The Journal of Pacific History*, 52 (3), pp. 325-342.

Buckley, M., Chakravartty, P. & Gill, S. 2022, ‘From Indenture to “Good Governance”: eMigrate and the Politics of Reforming Global Labour Supply Chains’ in *Antipode,* Vol. 0 (0), pp.1-23.

Budhran, D.R. & Debiprashad, S. 1979, ‘Participation of East Indians in the Transformation of Guyanese Society’, Symposium on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Budike, F. & Mungra, B. 1986, *Creolen en Hindostanen*, Unieboek, Houten.

Bueno, A. 2021, ‘The ‘New China‘ in Brazil: Chinese Migratory Projects in the 19th century‘ in *Academia Letters*, Article 2116. https//doi.org/10.20935/AL2116.

Buijs, G. 1992, ‘The Influence of Migration on Ethnic Identity: An Historical Analysis of the Disappearance of Caste among Indian South Africans’, paper presented at Conference on Ethnicity, Society and Conflict in Natal’, University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg, September 1992.

Bunwaree, S. 2002, ‘Economics, conflicts and interculturality in a small island state: the case of Mauritius’ in *Polis*, 9 (1), pp. 1-19.

Burg, C. J.G. van der. 1991, ‘The Structural Conditioning of Identity Formation: Surinamese Hindus and Religious Policy in the Netherlands‘ in Shadid, W.A.R. & van Koningsveld Kok, P.S. (eds.), *The Integration of Islam and Hinduism in Western Europe*, Pharos, Delhi.

Burns, Sir A. 1963, *Fiji*, HMSO, London.

Burrows, H.R. 1943, *Indian Life and Labour in Natal*, South African Institute of Race Relations, Johannesburg.

Burton, A. & Hofmeyr, I. 2016, ‘’Every Secret Thing?’: Racial Politics in Ansuyah R. Singh’s *Behold the Earth Mourns* (1960)’ in Burton, A. & Hofmeyr, I., *Africa in the Indian Imagination: Race and the Politics of Postcolonial Citation*, Duke University Press, Durham and London, pp. 27-56.

Burton, B. 1961, *Indians in a Plural Society: A Report on Mauritius*, Colonial Office, Colonial Research Studies, No. 34, London.

Burton, E. 1994, ‘*Penser l’Indianité: la presence indienne dans la réflexion martiniquaise contemporaine’* in Toumson, R. (éd.) *Les Indes antillaises: présence et situation des communautés indiennes en milieu caribéen: actes du colloque de Saint-François, 22-22 décembre 1990*, L’Harmattan, Paris, pp.177-188.

Burton, J.W. 1910, *Fiji of Today*, Charles Kelley, London.

Burton, J.W. 1909, *Our Indian Work in Fiji*, MMSA, Suva.

Burton, R.D. 1994, ‘*Penser l’indianité. La présence indienne dans la réflexion martiniquaise contemporaine’* in L’Etange, G. (ed.) *Présences de l’Inde dans le monde*, Presses Universitaires Créoles, Paris.

Caball, M. 2019, ‘Transforming Tradition in the British Atlantic: Patrick Browne (c.1720-90), an Irish Botanist and Physician in the West Indies’ in Cunningham, J. (ed.) *Early Modern Ireland the World of Medicine: Practitioners, Collectors and Contexts*, Manchester University Press, Manchester, pp. 211-231.

Calaon, D. 2011, ‘Industrial Archaeology at Aapravasi Ghat: Goods, Ports and People Histories’ in *AGTF Newsletter*, No. 9.

Calaon, D., Seetah, K., Morales, J. & Caval, S. 2013, ‘Archaeological insights of the indenture experience: the case of Trianon barracks’ in Teelock, V. et al. (eds.) *Angajé: Explorations into the History, Society and Culture of Indentured Immigrants and their Descendants in Mauritius*, Aapravasi Ghat Trust Fund, Port Louis, pp.121-138.

Caldeira, S. 2010, *Da Madeira para o Hawai’s: a Emigraçāo e o Contributo Cultural Madierense,* CEHA, Funchal.

Callikan-Proag, A. 1984*, ‘La représentation des immigrants Indiens dans Le Cernéen 1836-1872’* in Bissoondoyal, U. (ed.) *Indians Overseas : The Mauritian Experience*, MGI, Mauritius.

Callikan-Proag, A. 1982, *Marcel Cabon: Rêve et Réalité*, Publications ACP, Mauritius.

Calmot, A. 1976, ‘*La communaute chinoise de Cayenne*’ in *Equinoxe*, No. 2, pp. 28-36.

Calnitsky, N.A. 2016, ‘The Tonkinese Labour Traffic to the Colonial New Hebrides : The Role of French Inter-Colonial Webs’, Speaker Series Talk, Indian Ocean World Centre, McGill Universit, Winter term, 2016.

Calpin, G.H. 1949, *Indians in South Africa*, Shuter and Shuter, Pietermaritzburg.

Cambefort, J.P. 1999, ‘Dynamics of identities in a French multi-community: Réunion Island – comparisons with South Africa’ in Bekker, S. & Prinsloo, R. (eds.) *Identity? Theory, Politics, History*, Human Sciences Research Council, Pretoria, pp. 113-134.

Cameron-Smith, A. 2019, *A Doctor Across Borders: Raphael Cilento and public health from Empire to the United Nations*, ANU Press, Acton, Australia.

Campbell, C. 1996, *The Young Colonials : A Social History of Education in Trinidad and Tobago, 1834-1939*, University of the West Indies Press, Barbados.

Campbell, C. 1985, ‘The East Indian Revolt Against Missionary Education, 1928-1939’ in La Guerre, J. (ed.), (2nd edition)  *Calcutta to Caroni: The East Indians of Trinidad*, Extra Mural Studies Unit, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Campbell, C. 1972, ‘Immigration into a Divided Society: A Note on Social Relationships in Trinidad, 1845-1870’, Paper presented at the Fourth Conference of Caribbean Historians, University of the West Indies, Mona, Jamaica.

Campbell, G. 2013, ‘Servitude and the Changing Face of the Demand for Labor in the Indian Ocean World, c.1800-1900’ in Harms, R. et al. (eds.) *Indian Ocean Slavery in the Age of Abolition*, Yale University Press, New Haven, Conneticutt, pp.23-44.

Campbell, G. 2004, ‘Introduction: Slavery and other forms of Unfree Labour in the Indian Ocean World’ in Campbell.G. (ed.) 2004, *The Structure of Slavery in the Indian Ocean, Africa and Asia*, Frank Cass, London.

Campbell, G. & Stanziani, A. (eds.) 2013, *Bonded Labour and Debt in the Indian Ocean World*, Pickering & Chatto, London.

Campbell, I.C. 1989, ‘Sandalwood and ‘Blackbirding’’ in Campbell, I.C. (ed.) *A History of the Pacific Islands*, University of California Press, Berkeley, pp. 101-115.

Campbell, P.C. 1923, *Chinese Coolie Emigration to Countries within the British Empire*, P.S. King & Son, London.

Canadian Missionary Council. 1934, *East Meets West in Trinidad*, Young Peoples Missionary Education, Toronto.

Canadian Missionary Council. 1911, *The Canadian Presbyterian Mission to East Indians in the British West Indies*, Canadian Missionary Council, Toronto.

Capildeo, S. 1991, ‘Hinduism in Trinidad and Tobago’ in Ryan, S. (ed.) *Social and Occupational Stratification in Contemporary Trinidad and Tobago*, ISER, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Cardin, J-L. 1990, *L’Immigration chinoise à la Martinique*, L’Harmattan, Paris.

Cardin, J-L., & Cuche, D. 2006, ‘Chinese immigration in the French West Indies: focus on Martinique’ in Look Lai, W. (ed.) *Essays on the Chinese diaspora in the Caribbean*, self-published, Trinidad.

Cardus, N. 1981, ‘The Caribbean Flavour’ in *A Fourth Innings with Cardus*, Souvenir Press Ltd., London, pp. 116-117.

*Caribbean Quarterly*, 1994, Special Issue on ‘The Indian Presence: Arrival and After’, 41 (1).

*Caribbean Quarterly*, 1986, Special Issue on ‘East Indians in West Indian Literature’, 32 (1-2).

Carleton, R.O. 1949, ‘The Economic, Geographic and Sociological Condition of the East Indians in British Guiana’, Masters Essay, New School Research, New York.

Carlile, J. (ed.) 1859, *Journal of a Voyage with Coolie Emigrants from Calcutta to Trinidad* by Captain and Mrs Swinton, Alfred W. Bennett, London.

Carlin, E.B., Léglise, I., Migge, B. & Tjon Sie Fat, P.B. (eds.) 2014, *In and Out of Suriname: Language, Mobility and Identity*, Brill, Leiden.

Carlson, N.N. 2023, ‘Translating the untranslatable: Khal Torabully’s poetics of Coolitude’ in *Journal of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 3 (1), pp. 87-94.

Carmichael, A.C. 1833, *Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the White, Coloured and Negro Population of the West Indies*, Whittaker, Treacher & Co., London.

Carroll, T. 1994, ‘Owners, immigrants and ethnic conflict in Fiji and Mauritius’ in *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 17 (2), pp. 301-324.

Carsignol, A. 2011, *L’Inde et sa diaspora: Influences et intérêts croisés à l’ile Maurice et au Canada*, Presses Universitaires de France, Paris & Geneva.

Carson, S.A. 2002, ‘Indentured Migration in America’s Great Basin: Occupational Targeting and Adverse Selection’ in *The Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 32 (3), pp. 387-404.

Carswell, G. & De Neve, G. 2013, ‘From Field to Factory: Tracing Transformations in Bonded Labour in the Tiruppuer Region, Tamil Nadu’ in *Economy and Society*, 42 (3), pp. 430-454.

Carter, M. 2009. ‘Subaltern Networks in a Colonial Diaspora’ in Rai, R. & Reeves, P. (eds.) *The South Asian Diaspora: Transnational Networks and Changing Identities*, Routledge, New York, pp. 45-56.

Carter, M. 2002 ‘Subaltern success stories: Socio-economic mobility in the Indian labour diaspora – some Mauritian case studies’ in *Internationales Asienforum*, 33 (1-2), pp. 91-100.

Carter, M. 2000, *Across the Kalapani: The Bihari Presence in Mauritius*, Centre for Research on Indian Ocean Societies, London.

Carter, M. 1997, ‘Indian indentured migration and the forced labour debate’ in *Itinerario*, Spring 1997.

Carter, M. 1996, *Voices from Indenture: Experiences of Indian Migrants in the British Empire*, Leicester University Press, London.

Carter, M. 1995a, *Servants, Sirdars and Settlers: Indians in Mauritius, 1834-1874*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Carter, M. 1995b, *Voices of Indentured Migrants in the British Empire: New Historical Perspectives on Migration*, Leicester University Press, Leicester.

Carter, M. 1994, *Lakshmi’s Legacy: The Testimonies of Indian Women in 19th Century Mauritius,* Editions de l’Océan Indien, Mauritius.

Carter, M. 1993, ‘The Transition from Apprenticeship to Indentured Labour in Mauritius’ in Twaddle. M. (ed.) *The Wages of Slavery: From Chattel Slavery to Wage Labour in Africa, the Caribbean and England*, Frank Cass, London, pp. 114-130.

Carter, M. 1992a, ‘Strategies of Labour Mobilisation in Colonial India: The Recruitment of Indentured Works for Mauritius’ in *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 19 (3-4), pp. 229-245.

Carter, M. 1992b, ‘The family under indenture: a Mauritian case study’ in *Mauritian Studies*, 4 (1), pp. 1-21.

Carter, M. 1987, ‘Indian Labour Migration to Mauritius and the Indenture Experience’, D.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford.

Carter, M. & Wikramsinghe, N. 2019, ‘Unsettling diaporas: Negotiation of identities and subversion of categories – Asian women in and beyond slavery at Mauritius, the Cape, and Sri Lanka’ in Gounder, F. et al. (eds.) *Gender and the legacy of slavery and indenture*, Manohar, New Delhi.

Carter, M. & Wickramasinghe, N. 2018, ‘Forcing the archive: involuntary migrants ‘of Ceylon’ in the Indian Ocean World of the 18th-19th centuries’ in *South Asian History and Culture*,DOI: 10.1080/19472498.2018.1446797.

Carter, M. & Flynn, D. 2017, ‘Pulled through Time: Art and the Indian Labour Migrant’ in *South Asian Studies*, 33 (1), pp. 85-104.

Carter, M. & Ng Foong Kwong, J. 2009, *Abacus and Mah Jong: Sino-Mauritian Settlement and Economic Consolidation*, Brill Publishers, Leiden.

Carter, M. & Torabully, K. 2002, *Coolitude: An Anthology of the Indian Labour Diaspora*, Anthem Press, London.

Carter, M., Deerpalsigh, S., Govinden, V. and Ng Foong Kwong, J. 1998, *Stepping Stone of Immigrants, Aapravasi Ghat: The Site and its History*, CRIOS, Port Louis, Mauritius.

Carton, B. 2000, *Blood from your children: The Colonial origins of Generational Conflict in South Africa*, University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville.

Castles, S. & Davidson, A. 2000, *Citizenship and migration: Globalization and politics of belonging*, Routledge, New York.

Castrì, L., et al. 2007, ‘Indentured Migration and Differential Gender Gene Flow: The Origin and Evolution of the East-Indian Community of Limón, Costa Rica’ in *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 134, pp.175-189.

Cesar, G. 1994, ‘*A la découverte de la communauté indienne de la Guadeloupe’* *contemporaine’* in Toumson, R. (éd.) *Les Indes antillaises: présence et situation des communautés indiennes en milieu caribéen: actes du colloque de Saint-François, 22-22 décembre 1990*, L’Harmattan, Paris, pp.91-101.

Chaillou, V. 2002, *De L’Inde à la Réunion, Histoire d’une transition. L’épreuve du Lazaret, 1860-1882*, Saint-André de la Réunion, Mauritius.

Chaillou-Atrous, V. & Le Jeune, F. (eds.) 2023, *L’engagisme dans les colonies européennes : Résistances et mémoire(s), XIXe – XXIe siècles*, Presses Universitaires de Rennes.

Chakrabarty, D. 1996, ‘Postcoloniality and the Artifice of History: Who speaks for ‘Indian’ pasts?’ in Mongia, P. (ed.) *Contemporary Postcolonial Theory*, Arnold, London, pp. 223-247.

Chakravorty, I. 2022, ‘The Legacy of Indenture’ in *Sushruta*, Vol. 15 (1).

Chand, A. 2007, ‘The Fiji Indian chutney generation: the cultural spread between Fiji and Australia’ in *International Journal of Media, Culture and Politics*, 3 (2), pp. 131-148.

Chand, G. 1995, ‘Competition, Mode of Production, and Race and Class Relations in Post-Colonial Societies: A Theoretical Approach and Some Studies from Fiji’, unpublished PhD thesis, New School for Social Research, New York.

Chand, P. 2013, *A Fijian Memoir: Footprints of a Girmitiya’s Grandson*, Vicas Press, Lautoka.

Chand, S. 2014, ‘Socio-Political Consequences of Forced Migration: The Case of Indian Indentured Workers to Fiji’ in *Studia Historica Gedanensia*, Vol. 4.

Chanderbali, D. 2008, *Indian Indenture in British Malaya: Policy and Practice in the Straits Settlements,* Peepal Tree Press, Leeds.

Chandeerbali D. 1989, ‘The Indian Indenture System: Evolution and Structure’ in *History Gazette*, No. 5.

Chandra, A. 1953, ‘The Problems of Illiteracy Among the Indians of Fiji’, in *Proceedings of the Seventh Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association*, Auckland and Christchurch 1949, Vol. VII, Pegasus Press, Christchurch, pp. 562-576.

Chandra, M. 2000, ‘Pacific Album: Vernacular Photography of the Fiji Indian Diaspora’ in *History of Photography*, No. 3.

Chandra, P. 2019, *Voices from the Past: Fiji Stories*, Privately published, Brisbane.

Chandra, P. (ed.) 2018, *Koi Kissa Batao* (A collection of Fiji stories in Fiji Hindi), Privately published, Brisbane.

Chandra, R. 1980, *Maro: Rural Indians of Fiji*, South Pacific Social Sciences Association, Suva.

Chandrasekhar, S. 1945, ‘The Emigration and Status of Indians in the British Empire’ in *Social Forces*, 24 (2).

Chang, S. 1968, ‘The Distribution and Occupations of Overseas Chinese’ in *Geographical Review*, 58 (1), pp. 89-107.

Chang, V. (ed.) 2004, ‘Special Issue: The Chinese in the Caribbean’, *Caribbean Quarterly*, 50 (2), June 2004.

Chang-Rodriguez, E. 1958, ‘Labor Migration into Latin America in the Nineteenth Century’ in *Revista de Historia de América*, Vol. 46, pp. 375-397.

Chang-Rodriguez, E. 1956, ‘The Chinese in Latin America’, unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Maryland.

Chapelle, A.J. 1976, ‘Land and Race in Fiji: The Administration of Sir Everard im Thurn, 1904-1910’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of the South Pacific, Suva.

Chari, S. 2019, ‘Subaltern Sea?: Indian Ocean Errantry against Subalternization’ in Jazeel, T. & Legg, S. (eds.) *Subaltern Geographies,* University of Georgia Press, Athens, pp.191-209.

Chase, A. 1964, *A History of Trade Unionism in Guyana 1900-1961*, New Guyana Co. Ltd., Georgetown.

Chatterjee, P. 2001, *Time for Tea: Women and Post-Colonial Labour on an Indian Plantation*, Duke University Press, Durham, NC.

Chatterjee, P. 1995, ‘’Secure this Excellent Class of Labour’: Gender and Race in Labour Recruitment for British Indian Tea Plantations’ in *Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars*, 27 (3), pp. 43-56.

Chatterjee, P. 1994, *The Nation and its Fragments: Colonial and Postcolonial Histories*, Princeton University Press, NJ.

Chatterjee, S. 2001, ‘Communitarian Identities and the Private Sphere: A Gender Dialogue Among Indo-Trinidadians (1845-1917)’ in Bates, C. (ed,) *Community, Empire and Migration: South Asians in Diaspora*, Orient Longman, New Delhi, pp. 206-223.

Chatterjee, S. 1997, *Indian Women’s lives and labor: The Indentureship experience in Trinidad and Guyana, 1845-1917*, University of Massachusetts, Amherst.

Chatterji, J. & Washbrook D. (eds.) 2013, *Routledge Handbook of the South Asian Diaspora*, Routledge, London.

Chattopadhyaya, H. 1980, *Indians in Africa*, Bookland Private Ltd., Calcutta.

Chattopadhyaya, R. 1987, ‘Social Perspective of Labour Legislation in India: 1859-1932’, PhD thesis, Calcutta University, Calcutta.

Chaudhary, S. 2014, *Kamlari Dekhi Sabhashad Samma (From Bonded Servitude to the Member of Parliament)*, Shangri-La Books, Kathmandu.

Chaudhuri, B.D.N. 2015, ‘Indentured Labour in the Colonial Tea Plantations of Assam: A Saga of Exploitation, Sufferings and Collective Resistance’ in *American Research Thoughts*, Vol. 1 (7), pp. 1773-1784.

Chaudhuri, S. & Seeger, A. (eds.) 2010, *Remembered Rhythms: Essays on Diaspora and the Music of India*, Seagull Books, Calcutta.

Chayani, P.P. 2019, ‘The Circle of Opium Trade, Indentured Labour and Imperialism in Amitav Ghosh’s *Ibis Trilogy*: A Study’ in *The Creative Launcher*, Vol. III (6).

Chazan, S. & Ramhota, P. 2009, *L’hindouiseme mauricien dans la mondialisation*, Karthala, Paris.

Chee-Mooke, R.A. 1980, ‘White Indentured Servitude and the Atlantic Slave Trade’ in *Negro History Bulletin*, 42 (1), pp. 20-22.

Chen C.K. 2016, ‘Exile and a land of memory: C.K. Chen in conversation with Brij V. Lal, scholar, activist’ in *Fijian Studies*, 14 (2), pp. 143-159.

Chen, J. 1980, *The Chinese of America*, Harper & Row, San Francisco.

Chen, T. 1923, *Chinese Migrations with special reference to Labour Conditions*, Ch’eng Wen Publishing Co., Taipei, Taiwan.

Chetty, J. (ed.) 2002, *South African Indian Writings in English*, Madiba, Durban.

Chevry, N. 2001, *L’indianité et l’Universiteé des Antilles et de la Guyane*, Atlier rue des Ecoles, Paris.

Chickrie, R. 2011, ‘Muslims in Suriname: Facing Triumphs and Challenges in a Plural Society’ in *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 31 (1), pp. 79-99.

Chinapoo, C. 1988, ‘Chinese Immigration into Trinidad, 1900-1950’, unpublished MA thesis, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Chinea, J.L. 2007, ‘Irish Indentured Servants, Papists and Colonists in Spanish Colonial Puerto Rica, ca. 1650-1800’ in *Irish Migration Studies in Latin America*, 5 (3), pp. 171-182.

Ching, A.M.T. 1985, ‘Ethnicity Reconsidered with Reference to Sugar and Society in Trinidad’, D.Phil. thesis, University of Sussex.

Chittenden, G.E. 1915, ‘Durban Delhi’ in *South African Railway Magazine*, Vol. 9, October 1915, pp. 925-930.

Cho, L. 2017, ‘Sweet and Sour: Historical Presence and Diasporic Agency’ in Coloma, R.S. & Pon, G. (eds.) *Asian Canadian Studies Reader*, University of Toronto Press, Toronto, pp. 279-298.

Choenni, C.E.S. 2021, ‘From Suriname to India: The Remigration of Hindustanis, 1878-1921’ in *Indenture Papers: Studies on Girmitiyas*, Vol. 1, pp 31-52.

Choenni, C.E.S. 2020a, ‘Hindostani Women in Suriname: From Coolies to Matriarchs’ in Pande. A. (ed.) *Women in the Indian Diaspora: Indentured and Post-Indentured Experiences,* Springer, New York.

Choenni, C.E.S. 2020b, ‘Indentured Hindustani Women in Suriname’ in Gounder, F. Hiralal, K. Pande, A. & Hassankhan, M. (eds.) *Gender, Power and Memory: Legacies of Slavery and Indenture*, Routledge, London.

Choenni, C.E.S. 2016a, ‘Hindustanis in Suriname 1873-1920: Indenture, Plantations and Beyond’ in *Nidan*, Vol. 1 (1), pp. 48-84.

Choenni, C.E.S. 2016b, *Hindostaanse Contractarbeiders; van India naar de plantages in Suriname*, LM Publishers, Volendam.

Choenni, C.E.S. 2016c, ‘Integration Styles in the Indentured Indian Diaspora’ in Hassankhan, M.S. et al. (eds.) *Legacy of Slavery and Indentured Labour*, Manohar, New Delhi.

Choenni, C.E.S. 2014a, ‘Ethnicity and Politics: Political Adaption of Hindostanis in Suriname’ in *Sociological Bulletin,* Vol. 63 (3), pp. 407-431.

Choenni, C.E.S. 2014b, *Hindostaanse Surinamers in Nederland 1973-2013*, LM Publishers, Edam.

Choenni, C.E.S. 2012, *Sarnami Hindostani 1920-1960. Worteling, Identiteit en Gemeenschapsvorming in Suriname*, KIT Publishers, Karlsruhe.

Choenni, C.E.S. 2009, ‘From *Bharat* to *Sri Ram Desh*: The Emigration of Indian Indentured Labourers to Suriname’ in Rai, R. & Reeves, P. (eds.) *The South Asian Diaspora: Transnational Networks and Changing Identities*, Routledge, London, pp. 108-123.

Choenni, C.E.S. 2005, ‘Cultural identity and political development, the Indians of Suriname’ in La Guerre, J (ed) *Calcutta to Caroni*, Longman Caribbean, London.

Choenni, C.E.S. 2003, ‘*Van Brits-Indië naar Suriname’* in Choenni, C.E.S. & Adhin, K.S. (eds.) *Hinnostanen: Van-Brits-Indische Emigranten via Suriname tot Burgers van Nederland*, Communicatiebureau Sampreshan, The Hague, pp. 20-53.

Chong Ruiz, E.A. 1993, *Los Chinos en la Sociedad Panamena*, Instituto Nacional de Cultura, Panama.

Choonoo, A.G. 1967, ‘Indentured Indian Immigration 1860-1911, with special reference to its role in the development of the sugar industry’, unpublished MA Dissertation, University of Natal, Durban.

Choudhury, G.D. 2002, ‘Producing Labour: En-gendering Plantation Politics in Colonial Assam Vallex, 1826-1910’, unpublished Master of Arts Thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver.

Chowdhury, A. 2016, ‘The Diaspora Symptom: Global Projection of Local Identities’ in Chowdhury, A. & Harman Akenson, D. (eds.) *Between Dispersion and Belonging: Global Approaches to Diaspora in Practice*, McGill-Queen’s University Press, Montreal, pp.95-106.

Chowdhury, A. 2012, ‘Exploring an ‘Old Verbal Ambiguity’: East Indian Ethnicity and Identity in Trinidad and the British Caribbean’ in *Canadian Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Studies/Revue Canadienne Des Etudes Latin’Américaines et Caraïbes*, Vol. 37 (73), pp. 209-220.

Chow, R. 1993, *Writing Diaspora: Tactics of Intervention in Contemporary Cultural Studies*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington and Indianapolis.

Chowriamah, M. 2010, ‘Preserving a multidimensional heritage in a plural society’ in *Mauritian Studies*, 5 (Special Edition), pp. 91-101.

Christian, R. & Misrahi-Barak, J. 2011, ‘Introduction: Many Indias, Many Diasporas’ in Christian, R. & Misrahi-Barak, J. *India and the Diaspora Imagination*, Presses universitaires de la Méditerranée, Montpellier.

Christiansë, Y. 2020, ‘At Sea in the Archive: Slavery, Indenture and the Nineteenth-Century Indian Ocean’ in Schrikker, A. & Wickramasinghe, N. (eds.) *Being A Slave: Histories and Legacies of European Slavery in The Indian Ocean*, Leiden University Press, Leiden.

Christopher, A.J. 1992, ‘Ethnicity, Community and the Census in Mauritius, 1830-1990’ in *The Geographical Journal*, Vol. 158 (1), pp. 57-64.

Christopher, E., Rediker, M. & Pybus, C. (eds.) 2007, *Many Middle Passages: Forced Migration and the Making of the Modern World*, University of California Press, Berkeley.

Chummun, D. 2018, ‘*Le trauma de l’esclavage à l’engagisme: une réécriture des geographies du corps humain et de l’espace*’, unpublished PhD thesis, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Boston University,

Ciski, R. 1975, ‘The Vincentian Portuguese: A Study in Ethnic Group Adaptation’, unpublished Dissertation, University of Massachusetts, Amhurst.

Clarence-Smith, W.G. 1993a, ‘Cocoa plantations and coerced labor in the Gulf of Guinea, 1870-1914’ in Klein, M.A. (ed.) *Breaking the Chains: slavery, bondage and emancipation in Africa and Asia*, University of Wisconsin Press, Madison WI.

Clarence-Smith, W.G. 1993b, ‘Labour conditions in the plantations of Sao Tomé and Principe, 1875-1914’ in *Slavery & Abolition*, 14 (1), pp. 149-167.

Clarence-Smith, W.G. 1984, ‘The Portuguese Contribution to the Cuban Slave Trade and Coolie Trade in the Nineteenth Century’ in *Slavery & Abolition*, 5 (1), pp. 25-33.

Clarke, C.G. 1993, ‘Spatial Pattern and Social Interaction Among Creoles and Indians in Trinidad and Tobago’ in Yelvington, K. (ed.) *Trinidad Ethnicity*, Warwick University Caribbean Studies, Macmillan Press, London.

Clarke, C.G. 1986, *East Indians in a West Indian Town: San Fernando, Trinidad 1930-70*, Allen and Unwin, London.

Clarke, C.G. 1971, ‘Residential Segregation and Inter-Marriage in San Fernando, Trinidad’ in *Geographical Review*, 61.

Clarke, C.G. 1967, ‘Caste Among Hindus in a Town in Trinidad – San Fernando’ in Schwartz, B.M. (ed.) *Caste in Overseas Indian Communities*, Chandler Publishing Co., San Francisco.

Clarke, C. & Clarke, G. 2010, *Post-Colonial Trinidad – An Ethnographic Journal*, Palgrave Macmillan, London.

Clarke, C. et al. (eds.) 1990, *South Asians Overseas: Migration and Ethnicity*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Claveyrolas, M. 2023, ‘*Diaspora et engagisme: Enjeux, hiatus et précautions’* in Chaillou-Atrous, V. & Le Jeune, F. (eds.) *L’engagisme dans les colonies européennes : Résistances et mémoire(s), XIXe – XXIe siècles*, Presses Universitaires de Rennes, pp. 17-41.

Claveyrolas, M. 2021, ‘*La regulation de la pluralité dans l’hindouisme mauricien’* in *Archives de Sciences Sociales des Religions*, 193, pp. 131-152.

Claveyrolas, M. 2019, ‘From the Indian Ganges to a Mauritian Lake’ in Coleman, S., & Eade, J. (eds.) *Translating the Sacred: Pilgrimage and Political Economy in Transnational Contexts*, Berghahn, New York, pp. 21-39.

Claveyrolas, M. 2017a, ‘‘Indo-Mauritians’ and the Indian Ocean: Literacy accounts and Anthropological Readings’ in *Journal of the Indian Ocean Region*, 13 (2), pp. 174-189.

Claveyrolas, M. 2017b, *Quand l’hindouisme est créole. Plantation et indianité à l’ île Maurice*, Editions de l’EHESS, Paris.

Claveyrolas, M. 2016, ‘*Les territoires de l’hindouisme mauricien : l’Inde, la mer, la plantation et la nation*’ in Claveyrolas, M. & Delage, R. (eds.) *Territoires du Religieux dans les mondes indiens. Parcourir. Mettre en scène*, Editions de l’EHESS, Paris, pp. 99-121.

Claveyrolas, M. 2015, ‘The ‘Land of the Vaish’?: Caste Structure and Ideology in Mauritius’ in *South Asia Multi-disciplinary Academic Journal*, 2015.

Claveyrolas, M. 2014, ‘*Un prêtre tamoul dans le chantier de l’hindouisme mauricien. Orthodoxies et autorité religieuse’* in Servan-Schreiber, C. (ed.) *Indianité et créolité à l’île Maurice*, Editions de l’EHESS, Paris, pp. 139-168.

Claveyrolas, M. 2013a, ‘*L’hindouisme mauricien, une histoire de passages’* in Hidair, I., & Pourchez, L. (eds.) *Rites de passages et constructions identitaires créoles*, Editions des Archives Contemporaines, Paris, pp. 29-40.

Claveyrolas, M. 2013b, ‘*Au ‘pays des Vaish’? Structure et idéologie de caste à l’île Maurice’* in *Archives de sciences sociales des religions*, 163, pp. 191-216.

Claveyrolas, M. 2012, ‘With or Without Roots: The Compared and Conflicting Memories of Slavery and Indenture in the Mauritian Public Space’ in Araujo, A-L. (ed.) *Politics of Memory: Making Slavery Visible in the Public Space*, Routledge, New York, pp. 54-70.

Claveyrolas, M. 2010, ‘*L’ancrage de l’hindouisme dans le paysage mauricien: Transfert et appropriation’* in Bava, S. & Capone, S. (eds.) *Migrations et transformations des paysages religieux*, IRD-Presses de Sciences, Paris, pp. 17-38.

Claveyrolas, M. 2008, ‘*Les temples de Mère Inde, musées de la nation’* in *Gradhiva*, 7, pp. 84-99.

Clementi, C. 1915, *The Chinese in British Guiana*, The Argosy Co. Ltd., Georgetown, Guyana.

Clémentin-Ojha, C. 2016, ‘*Kālāpānī ou les limites à ne pas franchir. Le voyage en Angleterre du majaraja de Jaipur (1902)*’ in Claveryrolas, M. & Delage, R. (eds.) *Territoires du Religieux dans les mondes indiens. Parcourir. Mettre en scène*, Editions de l’EHESS, Paris, pp. 251-274.

Clémentin-Ojha, C. 2008*, Les chrétiens de l’Inde: Entre castes et Eglises*, Albin Michel, Paris.

Close-Barry, K. 2015, *A Mission Divided: race, culture and colonialism in Fiji’s Methodist Mission*, ANU Press, Australia.

Cloud, P. & Galenson, D.W. 1987, ‘Chinese Immigration and Contract Labor in the Late Nineteenth Century’ in *Explorations in Economic History*, 24 (1), pp. 26-39.

Clunie, F. 1984, ‘Fiji’s first Indian settlers’ in *Domodomo*, 2 (1), pp. 2-10.

Coates, T.J. 2013, *Forced Labor in the Portuguese Empire, 1740-1932*, Brill, Leiden.

Coclanis, A. 2015, ‘Welfare of the Weak: Dr. P.J. Mehta and the Fight for Improved Conditions for Indian Labour Migrants in Rangoon, 1899-1932’, unpublished dual MA/MSc thesis, Columbia University & LSE, London.

Cohen, L. 1971, ‘The Chinese of the Panama Railroad – 1854’ in *Ethnohistory*, Fall 1971.

Cohen, R. 2008, *Global Diasporas: An Introduction*, Routledge, London.

Cohen, R. 1995, ‘Asian Indentured and Colonial Migration’ in Cohen, R. (ed.) *The Cambridge Survey of World Migration*, Cambridge University Press, New York, pp. 45-47.

Cohen, R. 1996, ‘Diasporas and the Nation States: From Victims to Challenges’ in *International Affairs,* Vol. 72 (3).

Cohn, B. 1961, ‘From Indian Status to British Contract’ in *Journal of Economic History*, 21 (4).

Colat-Joliviere, D. 1994, ‘*Intégration et/ou banalisation de lexèmes tamouls dans la langue guadeloupéenne’* in Toumson, R. (éd.) *Les Indes antillaises: présence et situation des communautés indiennes en milieu caribéen: actes du colloque de Saint-François, 22-22 décembre 1990*, L’Harmattan, Paris, pp.171-176.

Coldham, P.W. 1992, *Emigrants in Chains: A Social History of Forced Emigration to the Americas of Felons, Destitute Children, Political and Religious Non-Conformists, Vagabonds, Beggars, and other Undesirables 1607-1776*, Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore.

Cole, A. 2000, ‘’Accidential’ Deaths on Fiji Plantations, 1879-1916’ in Lal, B.V. (ed.) *Chalo Jahaji: On A Journey Through Indenture in Fiji*, Division of Pacific and Asian History, Australian National University, Canberra and Fiji National Museum, Suva, pp. 324-360.

Collins, E.F. 1997, *Pierced by Murugan’s Lance: Ritual, Power, and Moral redemption among Malaysian Hindus*, Northern Illinois University Press, DeKalb.

Collins-Gonsalves, J. 2020, ‘Historical Perspectives of the Portuguese in the Caribbean’ in *Portuguese Studies Review (PSR)*, 28 (2).

Collen, L. 2004, *The Rape of Sita*, Feminist Press at CUNY, New York.

Collens, J.H. 1888, *A Guide to Trinidad: A Hand-book for the use of Tourists and Visitors*, E. Stock Publishers, London.

Comins, D.W.D. 1893a, *Note on Emigration from the East Indies to Jamaica*, Baldwin & Co., Calcutta.

Comins, D.W.D. 1893b, *Note on Emigration from the East Indies to St Lucia*, Baldwin & Co., Calcutta.

Comins, D.W.D. 1893c, *Note on Emigration from the East Indies to British Guiana*, Baldwin & Co., Calcutta.

Comins, D.W.D. 1893d, *Note on Emigration – India to Trinidad*, Bengal Secretariat Press, Calcutta.

Comins, D.W.D. 1892a, *Note on Emigration from the East Indies to Surinam or Dutch Guiana*, Baldwin & Co., Calcutta.

Comins, D.W.D. 1892b, *Note on the Abolition of Return Passages to East Indian Immigrants from the Colonies of Trinidad and British Guiana*, Baldwin & Co., Calcutta.

Compan, M. 2007, ‘’*Cette terre qui me ressemble’:* Re-writing the Island, Re-writing the Self in Ananda Devi’s *Pagli*’ in Compan, M. & Pieprzak, K. *Land and Landscape in Francophonic Literature: Remapping Uncertain Territories*, Cambridge Scholars, Newcastle, pp. 41-59.

Connell, J. 2010, ‘From Blackbirds to Guestworkers in the South Pacific. *Plus ça change*…?’ in *The Economic and Labour Relations Review*, 20, pp. 111-121.

Connell, J. 2006, ‘Migration, Dependency and Inequality in the Pacific: Old Wine in Bigger Bottles’ in Firth, S. (ed.) *Globalisation and Governance in the Pacific Islands: State, Society and Governance in Melanesia*, ANU Press, Australia.

Connell, J. 1985, *Migration, Employment and Development in the Pacific, Country Report: Vanuatu*, South Pacific Commission, Noumea.

Connolly, J. 2024, *Worthy of Freedom: Indenture and Free Labor in the Era of Emancipation*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Connolly, J. 2023, ‘Antislavery, ‘Native Labour’, and the Turn to Indenture in British Colonial Natal, 1842-1860’ in *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, Vol. 65 (3) pp.500-525.

Connolly, J. 2019, ‘Indenture as compensation: state financing for indentured labor migration in the era of emancipation’ in *Slavery and Abolition*, DOI: 10.1080/0144039X.2019.1573518.

Conrad, R. 1975, ‘The Planter Class and the debate over Chinese immigration to Brazil, 1850-1893’ in *The International Migration Review*, 9 (1), pp.41-55.

Constance, Z.O. 1991, *Tassa, Chutney and Soca: The East Indian Contribution to the Calypso*, Jordan’s Printing, San Fernando, Trinidad.

Coombes-North, A. 1993, *A History of Sugar Production in Mauritius*, African Books Collective, Port Louis, Mauritius.

Coombes-North, A. 1984, ‘From Slavery to Indenture: Forced Labour in the Political Economy of Mauritius, 1834-1867’ in Saunders, K. (ed.) *Indentured Labour in the British Empire 1834-1920*, Croom Helm Ltd., Australia.

Cooper, F. 1980, *From Slaves to Squatters. Plantation Labor and Agriculture in Zanzibar and Coastal Kenya, 1890-1925*, Heinemann, London.

Cooper, F. 2000, *Beyond Slavery: Explorations of Race, Labor and Citizenship in Post-Emancipation Socieites*, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Cooper, N. 2013, ‘City of Gold, City of Slaves: Slavery and Indentured Servitude in Dubai’ in *Journal of Strategic Security*, Vol. 6 (3), pp. 65-71.

Coplani, S. 1996, *Beyond Black Waters: A memoir of Sir Sathi Narain*, Institute of Pacific Studies, Suva.

Corbitt, D.C. 1971, *The Chinese in Cuba, 1847-1947*, Asbury College Press, Kentucky.

Corbould, C. & Emmett, H. 2018, ‘Australian Afterlives of Atlantic Slavery: Belatedness and Transpacific American Studies’ in *Journal of American Studies*, Vol. 52 (3), pp.602-617.

Correa, G.B. & Knowlton, E. 1982, ‘The Portuguese in Hawai’i’ in *Social Process in Hawai’i,* 20.

Corrigan, P. 1977, ‘Feudal Relics or Capitalist Monument? Notes on the Sociology of Unfree Labour’ in *Sociology*, Vol. 11, pp. 35-63.

Corris, P. 1973, *Passage, Port and Plantation: A history of Solomon Islands Labour Migration, 1870-1914*, Melbourne University Press, Melbourne.

Corris, P. 1968, ‘’Blackbirding’ in New Guinea Waters, 1883-1884: An Episode in the Queensland Labour Trade’ in *The Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. 3, pp. 85-105.

Coryel, J. 1986, *The Portuguese in Hawai’i: Portrait of a Hard Life*, Typescript, Honolulu.

Coté, J. 2004, ‘Slaves, Coolies, and Garrison Whores: A Colonial Discourse of ‘Unfreedom’ in the Dutch East Indies’ in Campbell, G. & Elbourne, E. (eds.) *Sex, Power, and Slavery*, Ohio University Press, Athens, pp. 561-582.

Cothonay, B.R.P.M. 1893, *Trinidad: Journal d’un Missionaire Dominicain des Antilles Anglaises*, Victor Retaux et fils, Paris.

Couacaud, L. 2013, ‘Recognising Mauritius’s Unique Heritage: The Relevance of Estate Temples and Shrines’ in *Angagè: Post-indenture Mauritius, Explorations into the History, Society and Culture of Indentured Immigrants and their Descendants in Mauritius, Volume 3*, Aapravasi Ghat Trust, Mauritius, pp. 135-158.

Couacaud, L. 2011, ‘Working and Living Conditions of Mauritian Sugar Estate Workers after Indenture’ in *Truth and Justice Commission Report: Volume 3*, Truth and Justice Commission, Mauritius.

Coulter, J.W. 1941, *Fiji: Little India of the Pacific*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Cowaloosur, V. 2020, ‘Whose Colonial Nostalgia? Reminders from *Jeetny* and Her Daughters’ in *Wasafiri*, 35 (1), pp. 63-71.

Creighton, A. 2018, ‘The Ramlila Festival: Mass Religious Education in pageant Form’ in *Stabroek News*, 2 June 2018.

Crockall, L. 1898, *British Guiana; or Work and Wandering Among The Creoles and Coolies, The Africans and Indians of the Wild Country*, reprinted by Hansebooks (2017), Norderstedt.

Crocombe, R. (ed.) *Pacific Indians: Profiles in 20 Pacific Countries*, University of the South Pacific, Institute for Pacific Studies, Suva.

Croix, G.E.M. de Ste. 1988 ‘Slavery and other forms of Unfree Labour’ in Archer, L. (ed.) *Slavery and Other forms of Unfree Labour*, Routledge, London.

Cross, M. 1996, ‘East Indian-Creole Relations in Trinidad and Guiana in the Late Nineteenth Century’ in Dabydeen, D. & Samaroo, B. (eds.) *Across the Dark Waters: Ethnicity and Indian Identity in the Caribbean*, Macmillan, London & Basingstoke, pp.14-38.

Cross, M. 1973, *The East Indians of Guyana and Trinidad*, Minority Rights Group No. 13, London.

Crosson, J. Brent, 2014, ‘Own people: Race, ‘Altered Solidarites’ and the Limits of Culture in Trinidad’ in *Small Axe*, 45, November 2014.

Crowley, D.J. 1963, ‘East Indians in the West Indies’ in *American Anthropologist*, 65 (1), pp. 157-158.

Crowley, D.J. 1957, ‘Plural and Differential Acculturation in Trinidad’ in *American Anthropologist*, 59 (5), pp. 817-824.

Crowley, D.J. 1954, ‘East Indian Festivals in Trinidad Life’ in *Caribbean Commission Monthly Information Bulletin*, No. 7.

Cudjoe, S. 1988, ‘Foreword’ in *The Still Cry: Personal Accounts of East Indians in Trinidad and Tobago during Indentureship (1845-1917)*, Calaloux Publishers, Trinidad.

Cumberland, C. 1960, ‘The Sonoran Chinese and the Mexican Revolution’ in *Hispanic American Historical Review*, 40, pp.191-211.

Cumpston, I.M. 1956a, ‘A Survey of Indian Immigration to British Tropical Colonies to 1910’ in *Population Studies*, 10, pp. 158-165.

Cumpston, I.M. 1956b, ‘Sir Arthur Gordon and the Introduction of Indians into the Pacific: The West Indian System in Fiji’ in *Pacific Historical Review*, Vol. 25 (4), pp. 369-388.

Cumpston, I.M. 1953, *Indians Overseas in British Territories, 1834-1854*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Cundall, F. 1906, *Political and Social Disturbances in the West Indies: A Brief Account and Bibliography*, H. Sotheran & Co., London.

Cuniah, C. 2023, ‘A linguistic and thematic analysis of Khal Torabully’s Coolitude’ in *Journal of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 3 (1), pp. 95-118.

Cunliffe, M. 1979, *Chattel Slavery and Wage Slavery*, University of Georgia Press, Athens.

Curtin, P. 2002, ‘The Epidemiology of Migration’ in Eltis, D. (ed.) *Coerced and Free Migration: Global Perspectives*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, pp. 94-116.

Czekalska, R. & Klosowicz, R. 2016, ‘*Satyagraha* and South Africa: Part 1 – The Origins of the Relationship between the Idea and the Place in Mahatma Gandhi’s Writings’ in *Politeja*, No. 40, pp. 31-46.

Dabee, R. 2021, ‘Mauritius as an outpost of Indian Philosphy, religion and Culture: a Unique Experiment of Transformation’, unpublished paper available on Academia.edu.

Dabydeen, C. 2005, ‘Shaping the Environment: Sugar Plantation, or Life after Indentured Labor’ in DeLoughrey, E.M., Gosson, R.K. & Handley, G.B. (eds.) *Caribbean Literature and the Environment: Between Nature and Culture*, University of Virginia Press, Charlottesville, pp. 58-69.

Dabydeen, D. 1995, ‘A Passage from India’ in *Caribbean Beat*, Summer 1995 issue.

Dabydeen, D. (ed.) 2003, *Lutchmee and Dilloo*, Macmillan Caribbean, London.

Dabydeen, D. et al. (eds.) 2018, *We Mark Your Memory: Writings from the Descendants of Indenture*, University of London Press, London.

Dabydeen, D. et al. (eds.) 2007, *The First Crossing: Being the Diary of Theophilus Richmond ship’s surgeon aboard the Hesperus, 1837-8*, Derek Walcott Press, Coventry.

Dabydeen, D. and Samaroo, B. (eds.) 1996, *Across the Dark Waters: Ethnicity and Indian Identity in the Caribbean*, Macmillan, London.

Dabydeen, D. and Samaroo, B. (eds.) 1987, *India in the Caribbean*, Hansib, London.

Daly, S. 1984, ‘The Development of the Law Affecting East Indians in Trinidad and Tobago’, Conference on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Daly, V.T. 1975, *A Short History of the Guyanese People*, Macmillan Education, London.

Damir-Geilsdof, S. et al. (eds.) 2016, *Bonded Labour – Global and Comparative Perspectives (18th-21st Century)*, Verlag, Bielefeld.

Daniel, E.V. 2013, ‘The Coolie. An Unfinished Epic’ in Stoler, A.L. (ed.) *Imperial Debris: On Ruins and Ruination*, Duke University Press, Durham, pp. 67-144.

Daniel, E.V. 2008. ‘The Coolie’ in *Cultural Anthropology*, 23 (2), pp. 254-278.

Daniel, E.V., Bernstein, H. & Brass, T. (eds.) 1992, *Plantations, proletarians, and peasants in colonial Asia*, Cass, London.

Daniel, P. 1973, *The Shadow of Slavery, Peonage in the South, 1901-1969*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Daniel, Y. 2011, *Caribbean and Atlantic Diaspora Dance: Igniting Citizenship*, University of Illinois Press, Urbana.

Daniels, C. 2001, ‘‘Liberty to Complaine’: Servant Petitions in Maryland 1652-1797’ in Tomlins, C.L. & Mann, B.H. (eds.) *The Many Legalities of Early America*, University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, pp. 219-249.

Danns, G.K. 2014, ‘The Impact of Identity, Ethnicity and Class on Guyana’s Strategic Culture’ in *American International Journal of Contemporary Research*, Vol. 4 (11).

Danns, G. 1982, ‘The colonial state in the Caribbean: The Case of Guyana’ in *Transition*, Vol. 16.

Danquin, L-R., 1990, ‘*Une difficile transition au capitalisme: les flux migratoires indiens et africains en Guadeloupe, 1852-1885’* in *Etudes guadeloupéennes*, No. 2-3, pp. 91-137.

D’Arcy, P. 2014, ‘The Chinese Pacifics: A Brief Historical review’ in *The Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. 49 (4), pp.396-420.

Darnell, M. 2001, ‘Master and Servant, Squatter and Shepherd: The Regulation of Indentured Chinese Labourers, New South Wales, 1847-53’ in Chan, H., Curthoys, A. & Chiang, N. (eds.) *The Overseas Chinese in Australisia: History, Settlement and Interactions*, Australian National University Press, pp. 54-68.

Darroch, F. 2009, *Memory and Myth: Postcolonial Religion in Contemporary Guyanese Fiction and Poetry*, Rodopi, Amsterdam.

Das, D. & Saikia, A.J. 2011, ‘Early Twentieth Century Agrarian Assam: A Brief and Preliminary Overview’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 46 (41), pp. 73-80.

Das, N.K. 2016, ‘Tea Tribes of Assam: Colonial Exploitation and Assertion of *Adivasi* and Indigenous Rights’ in *Journal of Adivsi and Indigenous Studies (JAIS)*, Vol. III (1), pp. 1.16.

Das, P. & Pramanick, M. 2023, ‘*Maistry* System in Burma: Indentured Servitude and Modern Slavery’ in *Economic & Political Weekly*, Vol. LVIII, No. 48, pp.35-39.

Das, R.K. 1931, *Plantation Labour in India*, The University of Michigan, Calcutta.

Das Gupta, M., Gupta, C. & Teaiwa, K.M. 2007, ‘Rethinking South Asian Diaspora Studies‘ in *Cultural Dynamics*, 19.

Das Gupta, M. 1997, ‘’What’s Indian about You?’: A Gendered, Transnational Approach to Ethnicity’ in *Gender and Society*, 11, pp. 572-596.

Das Gupta, R. 1992, ‘Plantation Labour in Colonial India’ in *The Journal of Peasant Studies*, 19 (3-4), pp. 173-198.

Das Gupta, R. 1983, ‘Plantation Economy and land tenure system in Brahmaputra Valley, 1839-1914’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, 18 (29).

Datta, A. 2021, *Fleeting Agencies: A Social History of Indian Coolie Women in British Malaya*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

David, B. 1978, ‘*Coolies, Congos, et Chinois’* in *Le mémorial martiniquais*, Société des éditions du mémorial, Vol. III, pp.47-57.

Davids, L.A. 1964, ‘The East Indian Family Overseas’ in *Social and Economic Studies.*

Davidson, J.W. 1966, ‘Problems of Pacific history’ in *Journal of Pacific History*, 1, pp. 5-21.

Davenport, T.R.H. 1977, *South Africa, A Modern History*, Macmillan Press, Johanessburg.

Davies, B. 1972, ‘The personal sense of a society-minority view: Aspects of the ‘East Indian’ novel in the West Indies’ in *Studies in the Novel*, Vol. 2 (4), pp. 284-295.

Davy, J. 1971, *The West Indies Before and Since Slaver emancipation*, Frank Cass & Co., London.

Dean, F. 2003, ‘Pan-ethnicitiy in New Zealand: An investigation into the use of ethnic linguistic markers in resisting Pan-Indian categorization by Indo-Fijian and South Asian tertiary students in Auckland, unpublished Masters dissertation, University of Auckland.

De, A. 2015, ‘Exploitation of Tea Plantation Works in Colonial Bengal and Assam’ in *International Journal of Humanities & Social Science Studies*, II (111), pp. 277-288.

De Antoni, A. 2019, ‘Down in a Hold: Dark Tourism, Haunted Places as Affective Meshworks, the the Obliteration of Korean Laborers in Contemporary Kyoto’ in *Japan Review*, No. 333, pp. 271-298.

Deb, N. 2017, ‘(Re)moving Bodies: People, Ships and Other Commodities in the Coolie Trade from Calcutta’ in Chaudhuri, S. (ed.) *Commodities and Culture in the Colonial World: Intersections, Colonial and Postcolonial Histories*, Routledge, London.

De Barros, J. 2002, *Order and Place in a Colonial City: Patterns of Struggle and resistance in Georgetown, British Guiana, 1889-1924*, McGill-Queen’s University Press, Montreal.

Debysingh, M. 1986, ‘Cultural Change and Adaptation as Reflected in the Meat-Eating Habits of the Trinidad Indian Population’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 32 (3-4).

De Deckker, P. (ed.) 1994, *Le peuplement du Pacifique et de la Nouvelle-Calédonie au XIXe siècle : Condamnés, Colons, Convicts, Coolies, Chân Dang*, L’Harmattan, Paris.

Deen, S. 1998, *Lineages and Linkages: Solving Trinidadian Roots in India*, self-published, Port of Spain.

Deen, S. 1995, *Solving East Indian Roots in Trinidad*, H.E.M. Enterprises Ltd., Freeport, Trinidad.

Deer, N. 1949, *History of Sugar* (2 volumes), Chapman & Hall, London.

Deer, N. 1938, ‘Indian Labour in the Sugar Industry’ in *International Sugar Journal*, 40, pp. 94-98.

Deerpalsingh, S. 2000, ‘The Characteristics of Bihari Recruits’ in Carter, M. (ed.) *Across the Kalapani: The Bihari Presence in Mauritius*, Centre for Research on Indian Ocean Societies, London, pp. 43-55.

Deerpalsingh, S. & Carter, M. 1996, *Select Documents on Indian Immigration, Mauritius 1832-1926*, (Vol. 2: The Despatch and Allocation of Indenture Labour), Mahatma Gandhi Institute Press, Mauritius.

Deerpalsingh, S. & Carter, M. 1994, *Select Documents on Indian Immigration, Mauritius 1832-1926*, (Vol. 1: Organisation and Evaluation of the Indenture System), Mahatma Gandhi Institute Press, Mauritius.

Deepo, T. Misir, P. and Mangru B. (eds.) 1993, *The East Indian Diaspora*, Asian-American Center, New York.

De Klerk, C.J.M. 1952, *De immigratie der Hindostanen in Suriname*, Urbi and Orbi, Amsterdam.

De Klerk, C.J.M. 1951, *Cultus en Ritueel van het Orthodoxe Hindoeïsme in Suriname*, Urbi and Orbi, Amsterdam.

De Kruijf, J. 2006, *Guyana Junction: Globalisation, Localisation, and the Production of East Indianness*, University of Utrecht, Utrecht.

Delathière, J. 2009, *L’Aventure sucrière en Nouvelle-Calédonie 1865-1900*, SEHNC, Nouméa.

Delathière, J. 2004, ‘*Métissage forcé ou volontaire? Un exemple d’acculturation rapide: les Indiens de Nouvelle-Calédonie’* in Angleviel, F. (ed.) *La Nouvelle-Calédonie : terre de métissages. Annales d’histoire calédonienne, 1*, Publibook, Paris.

De Lepervanche, M. 2013, ‘The (Silent) voices of the Indian Coolies: Early Indian Workers in the Australian Colonies’ in Sarwal, A. (ed.) *Bridging Imaginations: South Asian Diaspora in Australia*, Readworthy, New Delhi.

DeLoughrey, E. 2011, ‘On Kala Pani and transoceanic fluids’ in *New Literatures Review*, 48, pp. 71-80.

Delval, R. 1988, *Musulmans français d’origine indienne*, CHEAM, Paris.

Demming, S. (Brother Marvin), 1996, ‘*Jahaji Bhai*’ in *Newsday*, 17 February 1996.

Deolall, I. 2017, ‘Of Bengali and Berbice Baboos’, essay in *Stabroek News*, 16 November 2017.

Deosaran, R. 1979, ‘Multiculturalism for democratic living’ in *Caribbean Issues*, 2 (1), October.

Deosaran, R. 1978a, ‘Race Relations and Prejudice, and Carnival’ in *Working Papers in Caribbean Sociology Series C*, No. 3, Dept. of Sociology, University of the West Indies.

Deosaran, R. 1978b, ‘Multiculturalism in Trinidad and Tobago: A Political and Psychological Analysis’, Dept. of Sociology, University of the West Indies.

Dergahee, R.2021, *The Indentured Archipelago: Experiences of Indian Labour in Mauritius and Fiji, 1871-1916*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Derks, A. 2010, ‘Bonded Labour in Southeast Asia: Introduction’ in *Asian Journal of Social Science*, 38, pp. 839-852.

Desai, A. 1996, *Arise Ye Coolies: Apartheid and the Indians 1960-1995*, Impact Africa Publishing, Johannesburg.

Desai, A. & Vahed, G. (eds.) 2015, *The South African Gandhi: Stretcher-Bearer of Empire*, Stanford University Press, Redwood City.

Desai, A. & Vahed, G. (eds.) 2013, *Chatsworth: The Making of a South African Township*, University of KwaZulu-Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.

Desai, A. & Vahed, G. 2012a, ‘Indenture and Indian-ness in South Africa, 1960-1913’ in Patel, S. & Uys, T. (eds.) *Contemporary India and South Africa: Legacies, identities and Dilemmas*, Routledge, New Delhi, pp. 21-34.

Desai, A. & Vahed, G. 2012b, ‘Identity and belonging in post-apartheid South Africa: The case of Indian South Africans in Patel, S. & Uys, T. (eds.) *Contemporary India and South Africa: Legacies, identities and Dilemmas*, Routledge, New Delhi, pp. 488-508.

Desai, A. & Vahed, G. (eds.) 2010, *Inside Indian Indenture: A South African Story, 1860-1914*, HSRC Press, Cape Town.

Desai, G. 2013, *Commerce with the Universe: Africa, India, and the Afrasian Imagination*, Columbia University Press, New York.

Desai, G. 2011, ‘Asian African Literatures: Genealogies in the Making’ in *Research in African Literature*, 42 (3), pp. v-xxx.

De Silva, M. 2009, ‘Javanese Indentured Labourers in British North Borneo, 1914-1932’, unpublished PhD thesis, Department of History, SOAS, London.

De Souza, B.G.W. 2019, ‘The rationale of sharecropping: Immigrant bonded laborers and the transition from slavery in Brazil (1830-1890)’ in *IAI Discussion papers*, No. 239, Georg-August-Universität, Göttingen.

Despres, L.A. 1975, ‘Ethnicity and Resource Competition in Guyanese Society’ in Despres, L. (ed.) *Ethnicity and Resource Competition in Plural Societies*, Mouton, The Hague and Paris, pp. 87-117.

Despres, L.A. 1967, *Cultural Pluralism and Nationalist Politics in British Guiana*, Rand McNally, Chicago.

Desroches, M. 2000a, ‘Music and the Tamil Diaspora: Martinique’ in *Garland Encyclopedia of World Music*, Vol. V, Garland Publishers, New York and London, pp. 594-599.

Descroches, M. 2000b, ‘*Musique et identité culturelle des Tamouls de la Réunion’* in J. Bernabé, J-L. Bonniol & l’Étang, G. (éd.) *Au Visiteur lumineux, Mélanges offerts à Jean Benoist*, Ibis Rouge Editions, Matoury, pp. 312-330.

Desroches, M. 1996, *Tambours des Dieux. Musique et sacrifice d’origine tamoule en Martinique,* L’Harmattan, Montréal.

Desroches, M. 1987, ‘*Structure sonore et espace sacré : la musique rituelle tamoule à la Martinique*, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Montreal.

Desroches, M. & Benoist, J. 1997, ‘*Musique, culture et société indienne à la Réunion’* in *Anthropologie et sociétés*, 21, (1), pp. 39-52.

Desroches, M. & Benoist, J. 1982, ‘*Tambours de l’Inde à la Martinique. Structure sonore d’un espace sacré’* in *Études créoles*, 5, pp. 39-56.

De Verteuil, A. 1990, ‘Madrasi Emigration to Trinidad, 1846-1916’, Paper presented to the Twenty-Second Conference of the Association of Caribbean Historians, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

De Verteuil, A. 1989, *East Indian Immigrants: Gokool, Soodeen, Sookoo, Capildeo, Beccani, Ruknaddeen, Valiama, Bunsee*, Paria, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

De Verteuil, A. 1987, *Begorrat: A History of Diego Martin, 1784-1884*, Paria Publishing Co., Port of Spain, Trinidad.

De Verteuil, A. 1984, *The Years of Revolt: Trinidad 1881-1888*, Paria Publishing Co., Trinidad.

De Verteuil, A. 1973, *Sir Louis de Verteuil: His Life and Times, Trinidad, 1800-1900*, Columbus Publishers, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

De Vos, P.J. 1941, *Indian juvenile delinquency in Natal*, South African Institute of Race Relations Papers, Accession Number 3121-3136, Johannesburg: SAIRR.

Des Voeux, G. 1948, *Experiences of a Demerara Magistrate 1863-1869*, Ed. Vincent Roth, Daily Chronicle, Georgetown.

Des Voeux, G. 1903, *My Colonial service in British Guiana, St Lucia, Trinidad, Fiji and Hong Kong*, John Murray, London.

Dew, E. 1978, *The Difficult Flowering of Surinam: Ethnicity and Politics in a Plural Society,* Martinus Nijhoff, The Netherlands.

Dey, A. 2018, *Tea Environments and Plantation Culture: Imperial Disarray in Eastern India*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Dey, A. 2017, ‘Diseased Plantations: Law and the political economy of health in Assam, 1860-1920’ in *Modern Asian Studies*, 10.

Dey, D. 2014, ‘Indentured Labourers and the Native Women in Mauritius: The Colonial Perspective’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 75, pp. 989-995.

Dey, M.K. 1962, ‘The Indian Population in Trinidad and Tobago’ in *International Journal of Comparative Sociology*, 3, pp. 245-253.

Dhanda, K.S. 2001, ‘Labor and Place in Barbados, Jamaica and Trinidad: A Search for a Comparative Unified Field Theory Revisited’ in *NWIG: New West Indian Guide/Nieuwe West-Indische Gids*, 75 (3-4), pp. 229-255.

Dharampal-Frick, G. et al., (eds.) 2015, *Key Concepts in Modern Indian Studies*, NYU Press, New York.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2020, ‘Waiting on Cape Town in the Apartheid Era: Life Histories of Five Indian Waiters and Barmen’ in *Journal of Social History*, forthcoming.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2018, ‘The Desirable and Undesirable in the Life of the Chief Immigration Officer in Cape Town, Clarence Wilfred Cousins, 1905-1915’ in *Itinerario*, 42 (1), pp. 50-66.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2017, ‘Re-locating Memories: Transnational and Local Narratives of Indian South Africans in Cape Town’ in *Journal of Asian and South African Studies*, 52 (8), pp. 1065-1079.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2016a, ‘India-South Africa Mobilities in the First Half of the Twentieth Century: Minors, Immigration Encounters in Cape Town and Becoming South African’ in Razy, E. & Rodet, M. (eds.), *Children on the Move in Africa: Past and Present Experiences of Migration*, James Currey, Suffolk, pp. 159-174.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2016b, ‘Betwixt the Oceans: The Chief Immigration Officer in Cape Town, Clarence Wilfred Cousins (1905-1915) in *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 42 (3), pp. 463-481.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2016c, ‘Remembering Removals: The Black River Community of Rondebosch, Cape Town’ in Forte, A, Israel, P. & Witz, L. (eds.), *Out of History*, HSRC, Cape Town, pp. 111-134.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2014a, ‘False Fathers and False Sons: Immigration Officials in Cape Town, Documents and Verifying Minor Sons from India in the First Half of the Twentieth Century’ in *Kronos: South African Histories*, 40, pp. 99-132.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2014b, ‘Split-Households: Indian Wives, Cape Town Husbands and Immigration Laws, 1900s to 1940s in *South African Historical Journal*, 66 (4), pp. 635-655.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2014c, ‘Speaking about Building Rylands 1960s to 1980s: A Cape Flats History’ in *Social Dynamics*, 40 (2), pp. 353.370.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2013a, ‘Cat and Mouse Games: The State, Indians in the Cape and the Permit System, 1900s-1920s in About, I., Brown, J. & Lonergan, G. (eds.), *Identification and Registration in Transnational Perspective: People, Places and Practices*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York and London, pp. 185-202.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2013b, ‘Cape Indians, Apartheid and Higher Education’ in *Journal of Natal and Zulu History*, 31 (1), pp. 45-73.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2012a, ‘Gujarati Shoemakers in Twentieth Century Cape Town: Family, Gender, Caste and Community’ in *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 38 (1), pp. 168-182.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2012b, ‘Cultural crossings from Africa to India: Select travel narratives of Indian South Africans from Durhan and Cape Town, 1940s to 1990s’ in *South African Historical Journal*, 64 (2), pp. 295-312.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2011, ‘The Form, the Permit, the Photograph: An Archive of Mobility between South Africa and India’ in *Journal of African and Asian Studies*, 46 (6), pp. 650-662.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2009, ‘The Passenger Indian as Worker: Indian Immigrants in Cape Town in the Early Twentieth Century’ in *African Studies*, 68 (1), pp. 113-134.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2007, ‘South Africa/India: reimagining the Disciplines’ in *Journal of South African History*, Vol. 57.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2006a, ‘Tales of Urban Land Restitution: Black River Rondebosch’ in *Kronos: Southern African Histories*, 32, pp. 216-243.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2006b, ‘The Place of India in South African History: Academic Scholarship, Past, Present and Future’. Keynote Address at South Africa-India: Re-imagining the Disciplines Conference, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, May 19-21, 2006.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2004, *Gandhi’s Prisoner? The Life of Gandhi’s Son, Manilal*, Kwela Books, Cape Town.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2000a, *From Canefields to Freedom: A Chronicle of Indian South African Life*, Kwela Books, Cape Town.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. 2000b, ‘Dispossession and Memory: The Black River Community of Cape Town’ in *Journal of Oral History*, 28 (2), pp. 35-43.

Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. & Allen, M. 2019, ‘Controlling Transnational Asian Mobilities: A Comparison of Documentary Systems in Australia and South Africa, 1890s to 1940s‘ in Heynen, R. & van de Meulen, E. (eds.), *Making Surveillance States: Transnational Histories*, University of Toronto Press, Toronto, pp. 133-162.

Diesel, A. 2000, ‘Tamil Hindus in KwaZulu-Natal (South Africa): History, Identity and the Establishment of their Place in the new South Africa’, in 18th Congress of the IAHR, Durban, August 2000.

Diesel, A. 1998, ‘The Empowering of the Divine Mother: A South African Hindu Woman Worshipping the Goddess’ in *Journal of Contemporary Religion*, 13 (1), pp. 73-90.

Diesel, A. & Lambert, M. 2005, ‘South Indian and Spanish Virgins: Reclaiming the Goddess’ in *Journal for the Study of Religion*, Vol. 18 (1), pp. 52-76.

Diesel, A. & Maxwell, P. 1993, *Hinduism in Natal*, University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.

Diggins, J. 2015, ‘Economic Runaways: Patronage, Poverty and the Pursuit of ‘Freedom’ on Sierra Leone’s Maritime Frontier’ in *Africa: Journal of the International African Institute*, Vol. 85 (2), pp. 312-332.

Dinan, M. 2002, *Mauritius in the Making: Across the Censuses, 1846-2000*, Nelson Mandela Centre for African Culture, Mauritius.

Dingwaney, M. 1985, ‘Unredeemed Promises: The Law and Servitude’ in Patnaik, U. & Dingwaney, M. (eds.) *Chains of Servitude, Bondage and Slavery in India*, Sangam Books, Madras, pp. 273-347.

Diptee, A. 2003, ‘Cultural Transfer and Transformation: Re-visiting Indo-Afro Sexual Relationships in Trinidad and British Guiana in the late 19th Century’, *The Society for Caribbean Studies Annual Conference Papers*, 4, pp. 1-19.

Docker, E.W. 1981, *The Blackbirders: A Brutal Story of the Kanaka Slave Trade*, Angus & Robertson, Sydney.

Docker, E.W. 1970, *The Blackbirders: The Recruiting of South Seas Labour for Queensland, 1863-1907*, Angus and Robertson, Sydney.

Dodd, D.J. 1976, ‘The Wellsprings of Violence: Some Historical Notes on East Indian Criminality in Guyana’ in *Caribbean Issues*, 1976.

Dodsworth, F. 1904, *The Book of the West Indies*, Routledge & Sons, London.

Domenach, H. & Picouet, M. 1990, ‘French West Indies’ in Serrow, W.J. et al. (eds.) *Handbook on International Migration*, Greenwood, New York. Pp. 69-88.

Domoison, P. 2010, ‘*Insertions indiennes en sociétés créoles. Contribution à une approche anthropologique de groupes d’ascendance indienne de Martinique, de Guadeloupe et de Guyana’*, unpublished PhD thesis, Université des Antilles et de la Guyane, Schœlcher.

Domoison, P. 1996, ‘*Présences indo-martiniquaises en milieu créole’* in *Mémoire pour le DULCR option indienne,* Université des Antiles et de la Guyane, Schoelcher.

Donoghue, J. 2013, ‘Indentured Servitude in the 17th Century English Atlantic: A Brief Survey of the Literature’ in *History Compass*, 11 (10), pp. 893-902.

Donnell, A. 2011, ‘Living and Loving: Emancipating the Caribbean Queer Citizen in Shani Mootoo’s *Cereus Blooms at Night*’ in Smith, F. (ed.) *Sex and the Citizen: Interrogating the Caribbean*, University of Virginia Press, Charlottesville, pp. 168-180.

Dookhan, I. 1975, ‘The Gladstone Experiment: The Experience of the First East Indians in British Guiana’, Symposium on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Dookhan. I. 1971, *A Post-Emancipation History of the West Indies*, Collins, London.

Doorhorun, U. 2017, ‘The Evolution of the Indentured System from 1880 to the End of Indentureship’, paper presented at International Seminar on ‘Ending Indenture: Comparative Perspectives, 1875-1938’, University of Mauritius, September 2017.

Dorsey, J.C. 2004, ‘Identity, Rebellion and Social Justice Among Chinese Contract Workers in Nineteenth Century Cuba’ in *Latin American Perspectives*, 31 (3), pp. 18-47.

Dowding, C. 1894, *Tea Garden Coolies in Assam*, Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.

Dridzo, A.D. 1975, ‘*Indijcy Jamajki’* in *Rasy i narody*, Vol. 5, pp. 260-276.

Driver, B. 2011, ‘An Analysis of the Institution of Indentured Servitude in Early Colonial America’ in *Undergraduate Research Journal*, 5, pp. 8-22.

D’Sami, B. 2018, ‘Tamil Women of the Diaspora: Indentured to Independence’ in Pande. A. (ed.) *Women in the Indian Diaspora*, Springer Nature, Singapore.

D’Souza, E. 2001, ‘Indian Indentured Labour in Fiji’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 61, Part 2, pp. 1071-1080.

Dubey, A. 2003, ‘Indian Diaspora in the Caribbean and Africa: Identity issues and responses of India’ in Gopio International, *Indian Diaspora; Global Identity*, Kalinga Publications, New Delhi.

Du Bois, D. 2012, ‘The ‘coolie curse’: The Evolution of White Colonial Attitudes towards the Indian Question, 1860-1900 in *Historia*, 57 (2), pp. 31-67.

Du Bois, D. 2011, ‘The Evolution of the Indian Question in Natal: 1860-1897’, paper presented at the History and African Studies Seminar, Department of Historical Studies, UKZN, Durban.

Du Bois, D. 1989, ‘Sir John Robinson, *The Mercury*, and the Indian Question in Natal, 1860-1987’, unpublished MA Dissertation, University of Natal, Durban.

Dubost, I. 2007, ‘*Au-delà de l’ethnicité: les Chinois à la Martinque’* in *Terres d’Amérique*, No. 6, pp.239-252.

Dubs, H.H. 1942, ‘The Chinese in Mexico City in 1635’ in *Far Eastern Quarterly*, 1, pp.387-389.

Dubut, V., Murail, P., Pech, N., Thionville, M-D., & Cartault, F. 2009. ‘Inter- and Extra-Indian Admixture and Genetic Diversity in Reunion Island Revealed by Analysis of Mitrochondrial DNA’ in *Annals of Human Genetics*, 73, pp. 314-334.

Duggal, V.P. 1970, ‘Relations between Indians and Africans in Guyana’ in *Revista Interamericana*, 3, pp. 55-60.

Duke, E.D. 2009, ‘The Diasporic Dimensions of British Caribbean Federation in the Early Twentieth Century’ in *New West Indian Guide*, Vol. 83 (3-4).

Duke-Westfield, N. 1997, ‘*Jahaaji Bhai* lives: UWI historian find evidence of ancient *Dougla* tradition inside India’ in *Sunday Express*, 9 February, 1997, p. 10.

Duncan, J.S. 2002, ‘Embodying Colonialism? Domination and Resistance in nineteenth-century Ceylonese coffee plantations’ in *Journal of Historical Georgraphy*, 28 (3), pp. 317-388.

Dunn, C.A. 1971, ‘The Canadian Mission in British Guiana: The Pioneer Years, 1885-1927’, unpublished Masters Thesis, Queens University, Toronto.

Dupont, N. McKenzie, 2021, ‘The Story without a Source: A Tale of Irish Death in New Orleans’ in Reddin van Tuyll, D. et al. (eds.) *Politics, Culture, and the Irish American Press: 1784-1963*, Syracuse University Press, New York, pp. 86-103.

Durgahee, R. 2023, ‘Coolitude: A geographer’s perspective’ in *Journal of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 3 (1), pp. 146-149.

Durup, J. 2017, ‘The Forgotten Indian Indentured Labourers of the Seychelles’, paper presented at International Seminar on ‘Ending Indenture: Comparative Perspectives, 1875-1938’, University of Mauritius, September 2017.

Dutt, S. 2006, ‘A Nation on the Move: The Indian Diaspora’ in Dutt, S., *India in a Globalized World*, Manchester University Press, Manchester, pp. 176-193.

Dutta, G. 2023, ‘Visions, Trances, and Other Abnormalities of Indenture in *Jahajin*, *The Swinging Bridge* and *Sea of Poppies*’ in Misrahi-Barak, Tyagi, R. & Kalpana Rao, H. (eds.) *Kala Pani Crossings, Gender and Diaspora*, Routledge India, London, pp. 165-180.

Dwight, A. 1976, ‘The Use of Indian Labourers in New South Wales’ in *Journal of the Royal Australian Historical Society*, 62 (2), pp. 114-135.

Ebrahim-Vally, R. 2001a, ‘Diversity in the Imagined *Umma*’ in Zegeye, A. (ed.) *Social Identities in the New South Africa: After Apartheid*, Vol. 1, Kwela Books, Cape Town, pp. 269-300.

Ebrahim-Vally, R. 2001b, *Kala Pani - Caste and Colour in South Africa*, Kwela Books, Cape Town.

Ebrahim-Vally, R. 1997, ‘Migration of an Identity: The Example of the so-called South African Indians’, paper presented at Symposium on Identity: Theory, Politics and History, HSRC-IFAS, Pretoria, 3-4 July 1997.

Ebrahim-Vally, R. 1995, *‘La stratification interne de la communauté indienne d’Afrique du Sud’,* Unpublished PhD Thesis, University of Paris I.

Ecka, S.R. 2017, ‘Professor B.B. Choudhuri Prize: The Making of a ‘Coolie’ and a ‘Coolie Catchment District’: History of Ranchi District and its inhabitants from 1830-1920’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 78, pp. 568-576.

Ehrlich, A.S. 1989, ‘The Cultural Ecology of Two East Indian Populations in Jamaica’ in Birbalsingh, F. (ed.) *Indenture and Exile*, TSAR, Toronto.

Ehrlich, A.S. 1977, ‘East Indian integration in Rural Jamaica’ in *Actes du XLIIe Congress International Des Americanistes*, Paris, 1, pp. 120-136.

Ehrlich, A.S. 1976, ‘Race and Ethnic Identity in Rural Jamaica: The East Indian Case’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 22 (1), pp. 19-27.

Ehrlich, A.S. 1975, ‘The Interplay of Rice and Cane: East Indians in Rural Jamaica’, Symposium on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Ehrlich, A.S. 1971, ‘History, Ecology, and Demography in the British Caribbean: An analysis of East Indian Ethnicity’ in *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, 27 (2), pp. 166-180.

Ehrlich, A.S. 1969, ‘East Indian Cane Workers in Jamaica’, PhD thesis, University of Michigan.

Eisenlohr, P. 2022a, ‘Sonic Atmospheres in Mauritian Devotional Islam: Sensing Transoceanic Connections in a Creole Society’ in Sykes, J. & Byl, J., *Sounding the Indian Ocean: Musical Circulations in the Afro-Asiatic Seascape*, University of California Press, Oakland, CA.

Eisenlohr, P. 2022b, ‘From Race to Religion in a Creole Society: Mauritian Muslims, the Hindu-Muslim Interface, and the Question of Religion and Creolization’ in *archives de sciences sociales des religions*, 197, pp.59-82.

Eisenlohr, P. 2011, ‘Religious media, devotional Islam, and the morality of ethnic pluralism in Mauritius’ in *World Development*, 39 (2), pp. 261-269.

Eisenlohr, P. 2007, *Little India: Diaspora, Time, and Ethnolinguistic Belonging in Hindu Mauritius*, University of California Press, Berkeley.

Eisenlohr, P. 2006, ‘The Politics of Diaspora and the Morality of Secularism: Muslim Identities and Islamic Authority in Mauritius’ in *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Society*, 12 (2), pp. 395-412.

Eisenlohr, P. 2004, ‘Temporalities of community: ancestral language, pilgrimage and diasporic belonging in Mauritius’ in *Linguist Anthropology*, 14 (1), pp. 81-98.

Ekirch, A.R. 1990, *Bound for America: The Transportation of British Convicts to the Colonies, 1718-75*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Elder, J.D. 1964, ‘Color, Music, Conflict: A Study of Aggression in Trinidad with Reference to Role of Traditional Music’ in *Ethnomusicology*, Vol. 8 (2), pp. 128-136.

Ellapen, J.A. 2022, ‘Brown feminities and the queer erotics of indentureship’ in *Journal for the Study of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol 2 (1), pp. 98-124.

Ellapen, J. 2018, ‘The Brown Photo Album: An Archive of Feminist Futurities’ in *Kronos: Southern African Histories*, 46 (1), pp. 94-128.

Ellapen, J. 2017, ‘When the Moon waxes Red: Afro-Asian Feminist Intimacies and the Aesthetics of Indenture’ in *Small Axe*, 21 (2), pp. 94-111.

Ellery, M. 2014, ‘Imperial Authority and Passivity in the South Pacific: George Manville Fenn’s ‘The Blackbird Trap’’ in *Victorian Periodicals Review*, Vol. 47 (3), pp. 127-150.

Ellis, A.B. 1983, ‘White Slaves and Bond Servants in the Plantations’ in *The Popular Science Monthly*, Vol. 42 (38), pp. 612-620.

Eltis, D. 2002, *Coerced and Free Migration: Global Perspectives*, Stanford University Press, Redwood City, CA.

Eltis, D. 1983, ‘Free and Coerced Transatlantic Migrations: Some Comparisons’ in *The American Historical Review*, Vol. 88 (2).

Emde, S. 2019, ‘Between Vulnerability, Resilience and Resistance: Fiji Islander Women Activists and the Ethno-Nationalist Political Crises in 2000’ in Dousset, L. & Nayral, M. (eds.) *Pacific Realities: Changing Perspectives on Resilience and Resistance*, Berghahn Books, New York, pp. 65-88.

Emmer, P. 1997a, ‘Caribbean Plantations and Indentured Labour, 1640-1917: A Constructive or Destructive Deviation from the Free Labour Market?’ in *Itinerario*, 21 (1).

Emmer, P. 1997b, ‘European Expansion and Unfree Labour: An Introduction’ in *Itinerario*, 21 (1), pp.9-15.

Emmer, P. 1997c, ‘Was Migration Beneficial?’ in Lucassen, J. (ed.) *Migration, Migration History, History: Old Paradigms and New Perspectives*, P. Lang, Bern.

Emmer, P. 1990, ‘Immigration into the Caribbean: the introduction of Chinese and East Indian indentured labourers between 1839 and 1917’ in *Itinerario*, 14 (1), pp. 61-95.

Emmer, P. 1989, ‘The coolie ships; the transportation of indentured labourers between Calcutta and Paramaribo, 1873-1921’ in Friedland, K. (ed.) *Maritime aspects of migration*, Böhlau Verlag, Köln.

Emmer, P. 1987, ‘The Position of Indian Women in Surinam’ in *Boletín des Estudios Latinoamericanos y Del Caribe*, 43, pp. 115-120.

Emmer, P. 1986a, ‘The Meek Hindu: The recruitment of Indian Indentured Labourers for Service Overseas, 1870-1916’ in Emmer, P. (ed.) *Colonialism and Migration: Indentured Labour Before and After Slavery*, Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

Emmer, P. 1986b, ‘The Great Escape: The Migration of Female Indentured Servants from British India to Surinam (Dutch Guiana), 1873-1916’ in Marks, S & Richardson, P.D. (eds.) *International Labour Migration*, University of London, Temple Smith, London, pp. 90-111.

Emmer, P. 1984, ‘The Importation of British Indians into Surinam (Dutch Guiana), 1873-1906’ in Marks, S. & Richardson, P. (eds.) *International Labour Migration: Historical Perspectives*, Temple Smith, London, pp. 187-2107.

Emmer, P. 1986, (ed.) *Colonialism and Migration: Indentured Labour Before and After Slavery*, Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

Emmer, P. & van den Boogaart, E. (eds.) 1986, *Colonialism and Migration: Indentured Labour Before and After Slavery*, Martinus Nijhof Publishers, Dordrecht.

Engels, D. 1995, ‘The Myth of the Family Unit: *Adivasi* Women in Coal Mines and Tea Plantations in Early Twentieth Century Bengal’ in Robb, P. (ed.) *Dalit Movements and the Meanings of Labour in India*, Oxford University Press, Delhi, pp. 225-244.

Engerman, S.L. 1986, ‘Servants to slaves to servants: contract labour and European expansion’ in Emmer, P. & van den Boogaart, E. (eds.) *Colonialism and Migration: Indentured Labour Before and After Slavery,* Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrech, The Netherlands.

Engerman, S.L. 1983, ‘Contract Labour, Sugar and Technology in the Nineteenth Century’ in *Journal of Economic History*, 43 (3), pp. 635-660.

Engerman, S.L. 1992, ‘Coerced and free labour: property rights and the development of the labour force’ in *Exploring Economic History*, 29 (1), pp. 1-29.

Engerman, S.L. (ed.) 1999, *Terms of Labor: Slavery, Serfdom and Free Labor*, Stanford University Press, Stanford.

England, S. 2010, ‘Mixed and Multiracial in Trinidad and Honduras: Rethinking Mixed-Race Identities in Latin America and the Caribbean’ in *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 33 (2), pp. 195-213.

England, S. 2008, ‘Reading the Dougla Body: Mixed-race, Post-race, and Other Narratives of What it Means to be Mixed in Trinidad’ in *Latin American and Caribbean Ethnic Studies*, 3 (1), pp. 1-31.

Erickson, E.L. 1934, ‘The Introduction of East Indian Coolies into the West Indies’ in *Journal of Modern History*.

Erickson, E.L. 1930, ‘East Indian Coolies in the West Indies’, PhD Dissertation, University of Indiana.

Eriksen, T.H. 1998, *Common Denominators: Ethnicity, Nation-building and Compromise in Mauritius*, Pluto Press, Boulder, Colorado.

Eriksen, T.H. 1997, ‘Tensions between the ethnic and the post-ethnic’ in Vermeulen, H. & Govers, C. (eds.) *The politics of ethnic consciousness*, Macmillan, London.

Eriksen, T.H. 1994, ‘Nationalism, Mauritian Style: Cultural Unity and Ethnic Diversity’ in *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, Vol. 36 (3), pp. 549-574.

Eriksen, T.H. 1993, *Us and them in Modern Societies*, H. Aschehoug AS, Oslo.

Eriksen, T.H. 1992, ‘Indians in New Worlds: Mauritius and Trinidad’ in *Social & Economic Studies*, 41 (1), pp. 157-1.7

Escalante, J-C. 2021, *From Indentureship to Entrepeneurship: The Rise of the East Indian Peasantry in Trinidad*, Chakra Publishing, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Espinet, R. 1992, ‘How Doularie Became ‘A Survivor’’ in *Indo-Caribbean World*, 2.

Espinet, R. 1989, ‘The Invisible Woman in West Indian Fiction’ in *World Literature Written in English*, 29 (2), pp. 116-126.

Essop-Sheik, N. 2012, ‘Colonial Rites: Custom, Marriage Law and the Making of Difference in Natal’, unpublished PhD thesis, The University of Michigan.

Essop-Sheik, N. 2005, ‘Labouring under the Law: Gender and the legal Administration of Indian Immigrants Under Indenture in Colonial Natal, 1860-1905’, Master of Social Science thesis, University of KwaZula-Natal, Howard College.

Essop-Sheik, N. 2003, ‘’A Beastly Nuisance’: An Exploratory Paper on Attempts to Control Venereal Disease among Indian Immigrants in Natal 1874-1891’, unpublished Honours Essay, University of Natal, Durban.

Estácio, A. & Havik, P.J. 2011, ‘*Recriar China na Guiné: os primeiros Chineses, os seus descendentes e a sua herança na Guiné Colonial’* in *Africana Studia*, 17, pp. 211-235.

Estep, G.A. 1941, *Social Placement of the Portuguese in Hawai’i as Indicated by Factors in Assimilation*, Unpublished MA thesis in Sociology, University of Southern California.

Etherington, N. 1996, ‘The Gendering of Indirect Rule: Criminal Law and Colonial Fiji’ in *The Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. 31 (1), pp. 42-57.

Ette, O. 2017, ‘Khal Torabully. ‘Coolies’ and Corals, or Living in Transarchipelagic Worlds’ in *Journal of the African Literature Association*, 11 (1), pp. 112-119.

Evans, C. 2012, ‘’Carabalí’ and ‘Culies’ at El cobre: African Slaves and Chinese Indentured Labourers in the Service of Swansea Copper’ in *World of Copper: Globalizing the Industrial Revolution, c. 1830-1870*, Leverhulme Trust Research Project.

Evans, R., Saunders, K. & Cronin, K. 1988, *Race Relations in Colonial Queensland: A History of Exclusion, Exploitation and Extermination*, University of Queensland Press, Australia.

Eves, C. W. 1889, *The West Indies*, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London.

Ewald, J.J. 2000, ‘Crossers of the Sea: Slaves, Freedmen, and Other Migrants in the Northwestern Indian Ocean, c. 1750-1914’ in *American Historical Review*, 105, pp. 69-92.

Ewen, M. 2019, ‘’Poore Soules’: Migration, Labor, and Visions for Commonwealth in Virginia’ in Musselwhite, P. et al. (eds.) *Virginia 1619: Slavery and Freedom in the Making of English America*, University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, pp.133-149.

Ezerman, R.A. 1912, ‘*Een en ander omtrent de koeliewerving’* in *De Indische Gids*, 34, pp. 1261-1294.

Fagundes, F. Da C. 2005, ‘Portuguese immigrant experience in America in autobiography‘ in *Hispania*, 88 (4), pp. 701-712.

Fairmann, J. 1859, *Cheap Sugar; or Coolie Immigration into the West Indies in a series of letters reprinted from ‘The Witness’’*, Paton & Ritchie, Edinburgh, Hamilton, Adams & Co., London, Robert Short, Demerara, British Guiana.

Fanning, B. 2021, ‘Unsettlements’ in Fanning B. *Migration and the Making of Ireland*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, IN., pp. 257-270.

Faruqee, M. 2017, ‘Conceiving the Coolie Woman: Indentured Labour, Indian Women and Colonial Discourse’ in Misir, P. (ed.) *The Subaltern Indian Woman: Domination and Social Degradation*, Springer, Berlin.

Farrugia, L. 1975, *Les Indiens de Martinique et de Guadeloupe*, Desmarais, Basse-Terre.

Fasseur, C. 1992, *The Politics of Colonial Exploitation: Java, the Dutch and the Cultivation System*, SEAP Publications, Ithaca.

Fazal, S. & Tsagarousianou, R. 2002, ‘Diasporic communication: Transnational cultural practices and communicative spaces’ in *Javnost-The Public*, 9 (1), pp. 5-18.

Felix, J.H. & Senecal, P. (eds.) 1978, *The Portuguese in Hawai’i*, Centennial Edition, Honolulu.

Felsenstein, F. (ed.) 1999, *English Trader, Indian Maid: Representing Gender, Race and Slavery in the New World – An Inkle and Yarico Reader*, The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London.

Ferguson-Davie, C.J. 1977 reprint, *Early History of Indians in Natal*, South African Institute of Race Relations, Johannesburg.

Fernandes, F. 2004, *Madeirenses Errantes*, Oficina do Livro, Lisbon.

Fernandes, R.J. 1990, *The Guyana Mosaic*, Guyana Stores Ltd., Georgetown.

Fernandez, J. (ed.) 2009, *Diasporas: Critical and Inter-Disciplinary Perspectives*, Inter-Disciplinary Press, Oxford.

Ferreira, J-A. S. 2009, ‘Madeiran Portuguese Migration to Guyana, St. Vincent, Antigua and Trinidad: A Comparative Overview’ in *Portuguese Studies Review*, 14 (2), pp. 63-85.

Ferreira, J-A. S. 1994, *The Portuguese of Trinidad and Tobago: Portrait of an Ethnic Minority*, Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine.

Feuer, L.S. 1946, ‘End of Coolie Trade in New Caledonia’ in *Far Eastern Survey*, 15-17, pp. 264-267.

Finnane, M. & Moore, C. 1992, ‘*Kanaka* Slaves or Willing Workers? Melanesian Workers and the Criminal Justice System in the 1890s’ in *Criminal Justice History: An International Journal*, 13, pp. 141-160.

Firth, R. et al. 1957, ‘Factions in Indian and Overseas Indian Societies’ in *British Journal of Sociology*, 8, pp. 291-342.

Fisher, M.H. 2006, ‘Working across the Seas: Indian Maritime Labourers in India, Britain, and in between, 1600-1857’ in *International Review of Social History*, 51 (Supplement S14), pp. 21-45.

Fitzpatrick, B. 1965, ‘Indentured Labour in Australia’ in *Labour History*, No. 9, pp. 3-5.

Fitzpatrick, M. & Rutten, M. 2016, ‘Contextualising Transnationalism: Local Embedment and Global Engagement amongst Gujarati Indians in Cape Town’ in *Economic & Political Weekly*, Vol. 51 (3), pp. 57-64.

Flynn, D.A. 2023, ‘Artistic meanderings through Coolitude’ in *Journal of Indentureship and it Legacies*, Vol. 3 (1), pp.157-164.

Foh, C.M. 2012, ‘Legacy of Free and Indentured Chinese Immigration’ in *Angajē: The Impact of Indenture, Volume 2*, Aapravasi Ghat Trust Fund, Port Louis, Mauritius.

Fokken, M. 2018, *Beyond being koelies and kantráki*, Verloren Publishers, Hilversum.

Fokken, M. 1997, ‘Beyond stereotypes: Understanding the identities of Hindustani women and girls in Suriname between 1873 and 1921’ in *Tijdschrift Voor Genderstudies*, 18 (3), pp. 273-289.

Fonseca Herrera, Z.M. 1979, ‘Los Chinos en Costa Rica en el siglo XIX’, unpublished Tesis de Grado, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Ciencias Sociales, Escuela de Historia y Geografia.

Forbes, A. 1892, ‘The Kanaka in Queensland’ in *The New Review*, Vol. VI (37).

Forbes, R.H. 1985, *Arya Samaj in Trinidad : A Historical Study of Hindu Organizational process in Acculturative Conditions*, UMI Dissertation Services, Ann Arbor.

Forest, C. 2016, ‘*De monument national à patrimoine mondial: l’évolution de l’Aapravasi Ghat à l’Ile Maurice’* in *Les Patrimoines de l’Océan Indien : Séminaire du 25 Novembre 2015*, Riveneuve Editions, pp.185-197.

Foster, C.I. 2019, *Conscripts of Migration: Neoliberal Globalization, Nationalism, and the Literature of New African Diasporas*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson.

Fowler, G. 2000, ‘A want of care: Death and disease on Fiji plantation, 1890-1900’ in Lal, Brij V. (ed.) *Chalo Jahaji: On a journey through indenture in Fiji*, Fiji Museum and ANU, Suva, pp. 273-290.

France, P. 1969, *The Charter of the Land: Custom and Colonisation in Fiji*, Oxford University Press, Melbourne.

Franco, M. 2017 ‘Dougla Identity in Trinidad’ in *Caribbean Journal of Psychology.*

Fraser, P. 1981a, ‘The Immigration Issue in British Guiana, 1903-1913: The Economic and Constitutional Origins of Racial Politics in Guyana’ in *Journal of Caribbean History*, 14.

Fraser, P. 1981b, ‘The Fictive Peasantry: Caribbean Rural Groups in the Nineteenth Century’ in Craig, S. (ed.) *Contemporary Caribbean: A Sociological Reader*, College Press, Maracas, Trinidad, pp. 319-347.

Frazer, R.M. 1968, *A Fiji Indian Rural Community*, Pacific Viewpoint Monograph, No. 3, Victoria University, Wellington.

Fredj, C. 2016, ‘*Des Coolies Pour L’Algérie? L’Afrique Du Nord Et Le Travail Engagé (1856-1871)* in *Revue D’histoire Moderne Et Contemporaine (1954-)*, Vol. 63 (2), pp. 62-83.

Freitas, J.F. de. 1930, *Portuguese-Hawaiian Memories*, The Printshop Company, Honolulu.

Freitas, T.P.P. 1979, *From Captivity to Liberation: Literature of Madeiran Migration to Hawai’i,* Unpublished PhD thesis, Harvard University, Cornell, MA.

Frenkel, R. 2010, *Reconsiderations: South African Indian fiction and the making of race in postcolonial culture*, Unisa Press, Pretoria.

Frere, W.E. & Williamson, V.A. 1875, *Report of the Royal Commissions Appointed to Enquire into the Treatment of Immigrants in Mauritius*, Williams Clowes, London.

Freund, B. 1995, *Insiders and Outsiders: The Indian Working Class of Durban*, University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.

Freund, B. 1991, ‘Indian Women and the Changing Character of the Working Class Indian Household in Natal, 1860-1990’ in *Journal of South African Studies*, 17 (3).

Fried, M. 1958, *Colloquium on Overseas Chinese*, Institute of Pacific Relations, New York.

Fried, M. 1956, ‘Some Observations on the Chinese in British Guiana’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, Vol. 5 (1), pp.54-73.

Friesen, W. 2008, ‘The Evolution of ‘Indian’ Identity and Transnationalism in New Zealand’ in *Australian Geographer*, 39 (1), pp. 45-61.

Friesen, W. & Kearns, R. 2008, ‘Indian Diaspora in New Zealand: History, Identity and Cultural Landscapes’ in Raghuram, P., Sahoo, A.K., Maharaj, B. & Sangha, D. (eds.) *Tracing an Indian Diaspora: Contexts, Memories, Representations*, Sage Publications, New Delhi.

Fuma, S. 1999, *De l’Inde du Sud à la Réunion*, Université de la Réunion, Port Louis.

Fuma, S. 1982*, Esclaves et citoyens, le destin de 62 000 Réunionnais, histoire del’insertion des affranchis de 1848 dans la societé Réunionnaise*, Fondation pour la recherche et le développement dans l’océan Indien, La Réunion.

Furnivall, J.S. 1948, *Colonial Policy and Practice : A Comparative Study of Burma and Netherlands India*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Furnivall, J.S. (ed.) 1939, *Netherlands India: A Study of a plural economy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Fussell, J. 1871, *A Kanaka Slave: A Story of the Early Queensland Labour Traffic*, A.H. Stockwell, London.

Gafar, J. 1998, ‘Growth, Inequality and Poverty in Selected Caribbean and Latin American Countries, with Emphasis on Guyana’ in *Journal of Latin American Studies*, 30 (3), pp. 591-617.

Gafoor, A. 2018, *The Evolution of Writing in English by and about East Indians of Guyana, 1838-2108*, Hansib, Herefordshire.

Gait, S.E. 2013, *A History of Assam*, EBH Publishers, Guwahati.

Galenson, D. W. 1984, ‘The Rise and Fall of Indentured Servitude: An Economic Analysis’ in *Journal of Economic History*, 44 (1).

Galenson, D.W. 1981a, ‘White Servitude and the Growth of Black Slavery in Colonial America’ in *The Journal of Economic History*, 41 (1), pp. 39-47.

Galenson, D.W. 1981b, ‘The Market Evaluation of Human Capital: The Case of Indentured Servitude’ in *Journal of Political Economy*, 89 (3), pp. 446-467.

Galenson, D.W. 1981c, *White Servitude in Colonial America; An Economic Analysis*, Cambridge University Press, New York.

Galenson, D. W. 1978a, ‘British Servants and the Colonial Indenture System in the Eighteenth Century’ in *The Journal of Southern History*, 44 (1), pp. 41-66.

Galenson, D.W. 1978b, ‘’Middling People’ or ‘Common Sort?’: The Social Origins of Some Early Americans re-examined’ in *The William & Mary Quarterly*, 35 (3), pp. 499-524.

Galenson, D.W. 1977, ‘Immigration and the colonial labour system’ in *Exploring Economic History*, 14 (4), pp. 360-377.

Galloway, J.H. 1989, *The Sugar Cane Industry: An Historical Geography from its Origins to 1914*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Gambhir, S.K. 1988, ‘Structural Development of Guyanese Bhojapuri’ in Barz, R. & Siegel, J. (eds.) *The Development of Overseas Hindi*, Otto Harrassowitz, Weisbaden.

Gambhir, S.K. 1984, ‘Mauritian Bjojpuri: An International Perspective on Historical and Sociolinguistic Processes’ in Bissondoyal, U. & Servansing, S.C.D. (eds.) *Indian Labour Migration*, papers presented at the International Conference on Indian Labour Immigration, Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Moka, Mauritius, pp. 189-206.

Gamble, W.H. 1866, *Trinidad, Historical and Descriptive: Being a Narrative of Nine Years’ Residence in the Island*, Yates & Alexander, London.

Gamess, R. & Gamess, Y. 2003, *De l’Inde à la Martinique. Le droit d’exister*, Désormeaux, Fort-de-France.

Gampat, R. 2002, ‘Guyana: Population, Poverty and Ethnicity’ in *Journal of Indo-Caribbean Research*, Vol. 5 (1), pp. 1-40.

Gandhi, L. 2013, ‘A History of Indentured Labor Gives ‘Coolie’ its Sting’, Code Switch, 25 November 2013, NPR. <https://www.npr.org/sections/codeswitch/2013/11/25/247166284/a-history-of-indentured-labor-gives-coolie-its-string>

Ganesh, K. 2010, ‘Beyond historical origins: Negotiating Tamilness in South Africa’ in *Journal of Social Science,* 25 (1-3), pp. 25-37.

Gangopadhyay, R. 2017, ‘Finding Oneself on board ‘The Ibis’ in Amitav Ghosh’s *Sea of Poppies*’ in *Women’s Studies Quarterly*, 45, pp. 55-64.

Gangopadhyay, A. 2005, ‘India’s Policy towards its Diaspora: Continuity and Change’ in *India Quarterly*, Vol. 61 (4), pp. 93-122.

Gangulee, N. 1947, *Indians in the Empire Overseas*, University of London Press, London.

Ganguly, A. 2021, ‘A Study of Internal Migration and External Migration of the Indentured Labourers in Colonial India: Understanding the Making of Coolies with reference to selected Bangla Literary Texts’ in *Global Research Forum Monograph Series,* Vol. 7 (3).

Ganguly, A. 2020, ‘The Reality of Assam Tea of the Colonial Period: A Coolie’s Strugge as Represented in Literature’ in *Journal of Camparative Indian Language and Literature*, Vol. V.

Ganguly, D. & Nandan, K. (eds.) 1998, *Unfinished Journeys: India File from Canberra*, Centre for Research in the New Literatures in English, Flinders University.

Ganter, R. 2018, *The Contest for Aboriginal Souls: European Missionary Agenda in Australia*, ANU Press, Canberra.

Ganter, R. 1994, *The Pearl-Shellers of Torres Strait: Resource use, Development and Decline, 1860s-1960s*, Melbourne University Press, Melbourne.

Garcés-Mascareñas, B. 2008, ‘Old and New Labour Migration to Malaysia: From Colonial Times to the Present’ in Schrover, M. et al., (eds.) *Illegal Migration and Gender in a Global and Historical Perspective*, Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam, pp. 105-126.

Garner, S. 2008. *Guyana, 1838-1985: Ethnicity, Class and Gender*, Ian Randle Publishers, Miami.

Garnham, F. 1918, *A Report on the Social and Moral Condition of Indians in Fiji*, F.E. Garnham, Sydney.

Garth, H. 2012, ‘Introduction: Understanding Caribbean Identity Through Food’ in Garth, H. (ed.) *Food and Identity in the Caribbean*, Berg Publishers, London & New York, pp. 1-14.

Garrett, J. 1990, ‘Uncertain sequel: The social and religious scene in Fiji since the coups’ in *The contemporary Pacific*, pp. 87-111.

Gaunder, P. 1999, *Education and Race Relations in Fiji, 1835-1998*, Universal Printing Press, Lautoka, Fiji.

Gautam, M.K. 2013, *Indian Diaspora: Ethnicity and diasporic identity. CARIM-India Research Report 2013/29*, European University Institute, San Domenico di Fiesole (FI).

Gautam, M.K. 2003, ‘Ethnic Identity of the East Indians in Surinam’ in Sharma, R. & Annamalai, E. (eds.) *Indian Diaspora: In Search of Identity*, Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore.

Gautam, M.K. 1999, ‘The Construction of the Indian Image in Surinam: Deconstructing Colonial Derogatory Notions and Reconstructing Indian Identity’ in Gosine, M. & Narine, D. (eds.) *Sojourners to Settlers: Indian Migrants in the Caribbean and the Americas*, Windsor Press, New York.

Gautam, M.K. 1995, ‘Munshi Rahman Khan (1874-1972): An Institution of the Indian Diaspora in Surinam’, paper presented at the Conference Challenge and Change: ‘The Indian Diaspora in its Historical and Contemporary Contexts’, The University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad, 11-18 August.

Geeti, J.A. 2021, ‘Discourse of Power under Power Play: An Analysis of Amitav Ghosh’s *The Glass Palace* between Displaced Diaspora and Nondiaspora’ in *Journal of Critical Studies in Language and Literaure*, Vol. 2 (3), pp. 1-7.

Gell, C.W.M. 1951, ‘The Indians in South Africa’ in *The Fortnightly*, 176 (1), pp.429-438.

Gemery, H.A. 1986, ‘Markets for Migrants: English Indentured Servitude and Emigration in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries’ in Emmer, P.C. (ed.) *Colonialism and Migration: Indentured Labour Before and After Slavery*, Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

Genicot, G. 2002, ‘Bonded labour and serfdom: a paradox of voluntary choice’ in *Journal of Developing Economies*, 67 (1), pp. 101-127.

Geoghegan, J. 1873, *Note on Emigration from India*, Government of India Department of Agriculture, Revenue, and Commerce, Calcutta.

George, N. 2018, ‘Hybridity and Regulatory Authority in Fiji: Vernacular Perspectives on Gender and Security’ in Wallis, J., Kent, L., Forsyth, M., Dinnon, S., & Bose, S. (eds.) *Hybridity on the Ground in Peacebuilding and Development,* ANU Press, Canberra.

Gerbeau, H. 1991, ‘*Les Indiens des Mascareignes: Simples jalons pour l’histoire d’une réussite XVIIe-XXe siècles*’ in *Annu Pays Océan Indien*, 12, pp. 15-45.

Gerbeau, H. 1988, ‘Covert Slaves and Coveted Coolies in the Early Nineteenth-Century Mascareigne’ in *Slavery and Abolition: A Journal of Slave and Post-Slave Studies*, Vol. 9.

Gerbeau, H. 1986, ‘Engagées and Coolies on Réunion Island: Slavery’s Mask and Freedom’s Constraints’ in Emmer, P. (ed.) *Colonialism and Migration: Indentured Labour Before and After Slavery*, Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

Geschwender, J.A., Carroll-Seguin, R., & Brill, H. 1988, ‚The Portuguese and Haoles of Hawai’i: implications for the origin of ethnicity‘ in *American Sociological Review*, 53 (4), pp. 515-527.

Ghai, D.P. & Ghai, Y.P (eds.) 1970, *Portrait of a Minority in East Africa*, Oxford University Press, Nairobi.

Ghasarian, C. 1997, ‘We Have the Best Gods! The Encounter Between Hinduism and Christianity in La Réunion’ in *Journal of Asian and African Studies*, Vol. 32 83-4), pp. 286-295.

Ghasarian, C. 1991, *Honneur, chance et destin: La culture indienne à la Réunion*, l’Harmattan, Paris.

Ghisyawan, K.N. 2016, ‘(Un)Settling the politics of Identity and Sexuality among Indo-Trinidadian Same-Sex Loving Women’ in Hosein, G.J. & Outar, L. (eds.) *Indo-Caribbean Feminist Thought: Genealogies, Theories, Enactments*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York, pp. 153-170.

Ghisyawan, K.N. & Kumar, P. 2020, ’Queer Tactility: Same-Sex Intimacies between Women in Chutney and Soca Music‘ in *Middle Atlantic Review of Latin American Studies*, 4 (2), pp. 87-105.

Ghosh, A. 2023, ‘Reflections while in Mauritius’ in *Journal of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 3 (1), pp. 150-153.

Ghosh, A. 2011, ‘’Coolitude’ and Khal Torabully’, *Amitav Ghosh*, October 1. <http://amitavghosh.com/blog/?p=1210>.

Ghosh, A. 1989, ‘The Diaspora in Indian Culture’ in *Public Culture*, Vol. 21, pp. 73-78.

Ghosh, A. 2002, ‘The Diaspora in Indian Culture’ in Ghosh, A. *The Imam and the Indian: Prose Pieces*, Ravi Dayal Publishers, New Delhi.

Ghosh, B. 2019, ‘Phoolyar in Mauritius: stamping memory and migration’ in *Carnets de Recherches de l’océan Indien*, No. 4.

Ghosh, D. 2000, ‘Home Away from Home: The Indo-Fijian Community in Sydney’ in Ang, I. et al. (eds.) *Alter/Asians: Asian- n Identities in Art, Media and Popular Culture*, Pluto Press, Australia.

Ghosh, D. & Goodall, H. 2012, ‘Unauthorised Voyagers across Two Oceans: Africans, Indians and Aborigines in Australia’ in Toledano, E. & Toledano, R. (eds.) *African Communities in Asia and the Mediterranean: Identities between Integration and Conflict*, Africa World Press, Trenton, New Jersey, pp. 147-168.

Ghosh, K. 1999, ‘A Market for Aboriginality: Primitivism and Rce Classification in the Indentured Labour Market in Colonial India’ in Bhadra, G., Prakash, G. & Tharu, S. (eds.) *Subaltern Studies X: Writings on South Asian History and Society*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, pp. 8-48.

Ghosh, K. 1999, ‘A market for aboriginality: primitivism and race classification in the indentured labour market of colonial India’ in *Subaltern Studies*, 10, pp. 8-48.

Gibson, P. 2022, ‘The Post-Indenture of Chi, New South Wales, Australia, 1857-1908’ in *Labor History*, Vol. 63 (5), pp. 604-617.

Gillion, K.L. 1977, *Fiji Indians: Challenge to European Dominance, 1920-1946*, The Australian National University Press, Canberra.

Gillion, K.L. 1973, *Fiji’s Indian Immigrants*, Oxford University Press, Melbourne.

Gillion, K.L. 1962, *Fiji’s Indian Migrants: A History to the End of Indenture in 1920*, Oxford University Press, Melbourne.

Gillion, K.L. 1958, ‘A history of Indian immigration and settlement in Fiji’, unpublished PhD thesis, Australian National University, Canberra.

Gillion, K.L. 1956, ‘The Sources of Indian Emigration to Fiji’ in *Population Studies*, 10, pp. 139-157.

Ginés-Blasi, M. 2022 ‘The ‘Coolie Trade’ via Southeast Asia: Exporting Chinese Indentured Labourers to Cuba through the Spanish Philippines’ in Ginés-Blasi, *Slavery and Bondage in Asia 1550-1850: Towards a Global History of Coerced Labour*, De Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 97-118.

Ginés-Blasi, M. 2020, ‘Exploiting Chinese Labour Emigration in Treaty Ports: The Role of Spanish Consulates in the “Coolie Trade”’ in *International Institut voor Social Geschiedenis*, 2020, pp.1-24.

Ginwala, F. 1987, *Indian South Africans*, Minority Rights Group, London.

Ginwala, F. 1974, ‘Class, Consciousness and Control: Indian South Africans 1860-1946’, Ph.D. thesis, University of Oxford.

Giri, B.R. 2010a, ‘The Bonded Labour System in Nepal: Exploring *Haliya* and *Kamaiya* Children’s Life-Worlds’ in *Himalaya, the Journal of the Association for Nepal and Himalayan Studies*, 29 (1), pp. 29-41.

Giri, B.R. 2010b, ‘Bonded Labour Practice in Nepal: The Promise of Education as a Magnet of Child Bondedness’ in *South Asia Research*, 30 (2), pp. 145-164.

Giri, B.R. 2009, ‘The Bonded Labour System in Nepal: Perspective of *Haliya* and *Kamaiya* Child Workers’ in *Journal of Asian and African Studies*, 44 (6), pp. 599-623.

Giuliani, G. 2011, ‘Throwaway Labour: Blackbirding and a white Australia’ in *The Journal of the European Association of Studies on Australia*, 2 (2), pp. 98-112.

Glasgow, R.A. 1970, *Guyana: Race and Politics among Africans and East Indians*, Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Netherlands.

Gnecchi-Ruscone, E. & Paini, A. (eds.) 2012, *Tides of Innovation in Oceania: Value, materiality and place*, ANU Press, Canberra.

Goffe, T.L. 2020, ‘Chop Suey Surplus: Chinese Food, Sex, and the Political Economy of Afro-Asia’ in *Women and Performance: A Journal of Feminist Theory*, published online 2020.

Goffe, T.L. 2019a, ‘Philosophy of Indenture’ in *Amerasia Journal*, Vol. 45 (1).

Goffe, T.L. 2019b, ‘Sugarwork: The Gastropoetics of Afro-Asia after the Plantation’ in *Asian Diasporic Visual Cultures and the Americas*, 5, pp. 31-56.

Goffe, T.L. 2018, ‘Albums of Inclusion: The Photographic Poetics of Caribbean Chinese Visual Kinship’ in *Small Axe*, 22 (2), pp. 35-56.

Goffe, T.L. 2014, ‘Intimate Occupations: The Afterlife of the ‘Coolie’’ in *Transforming Anthropology*, 22 (1), pp. 53-61.

Goldin, I. 1987, *Making Race, The Political and Economics of Coloured Identity in South Africa*, Maskew Miller Longman, Cape Town.

Goldin, I. et al. 2011, *How Migration Shaped Our World and Will Define Our Future*, Princeton University Press, NJ.

Goluch, D. 2011, *I Rather Dead: A Spivakian Reading of Indo-Caribbean Women’s Narratives*, Roman Books, Kolkata.

Gomez Izquierdo, J.L. 1991, *El Movimiento Antichino en Mexico 1871-1934: problemas del racism y del nacionalisma durante la Revolucion Mexicana*, Instituto Nacional de Antropologia de Historia, Mexico.

Gómez-Popescu, L. 2016, ‘Re-presenting and Narrating Labour: Coolie Migration in the Caribbean’ in Damir-Geilsdorf, S. et al (eds.) *Bonded Labour. Global and Comparative Perspectives (18 – 21st centuries)*, Transcript Verlag, Bielefeld.

Gonzales, M.J. 1984, ‘Economic Crisis. Chinese Workers and Peruvian Sugar Planters 1875-1900: a case study of labour and the national elite’ in Albert, B. & Greaves, A. (eds.) *Crisis and Change in the International Sugar Economy 1860-1914*, International Sugar Council, London and Edinburg, pp. 181-195.

Goodhall, H. 2019, ‘Home and Away: Invaded or Under Arms’ in Goodall, H. *Beyond Borders: Indians, Australians and the Indonesian Revolution, 1945-1950*, Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam, pp. 103-120.

Goodall, H., Ghosh, D. & Todd, L. 2008, ‘Jumping Ship – Skirting Empire: Indians, Aborigines and Australians across the Indian Ocean’ in *Transforming Cultures e-Journal*, 3 (1), pp. 44-74.

Goodrich, S. 2019, ‘What comes after slavery? Hawaiian Sugar Plantations and ‘Coolie’ Labour, 1835-1900’, unpublished article, *Academia.Edu*.

Goonam, Dr. 1991, *Coolie Doctor*, Madiba Publishers, Durban.

Gooptar, P. 2014, *The Impact of Indian movies on East Indian Identity in Trinidad*, Lambert Academic Publishing, Saarbrücken.

Gopal, M.M. 1992, *Politics, Race and Youth in Guyana*, Mellen Research University Press, San Francisco.

Gopal, N.D., Khan, S. & Singh, B.S. 2014, ‘Indian and its Diaspora: Making Sense of Hindu Identiy in South Africa’ in *Diaspora Studies*, 7 (1), pp. 28-41.

Gopalan, K. 2014, ‘Defending Hinduism or Fostering Division? The Decision to Introduce Hindu Religious Instruction in Indian Schools in South Africa during the 1950s’ in *Journal of Religion in Africa*, Vol. 44 (2), pp. 224-250.

Gopinauth, G. 2005, ‘Nostalgia, Desire, Diaspora: *Funny Boy* and *Cereus Blooms at Night*’ in Gopinauth, G. *Impossible Desires: Queer Diasporas and South Asian Public Cultures*, Duke University Press, Durham, pp. 161-186.

Gordijn, A. 2006, ‘*Islam en globalisering in Suriname. De invloed van Globalisering op de religieuze praktijk van Hindostaanse Moslims in Paramaribo, een casestudy‘*, Unpublished MA thesis, University of Utrecht.

Gordon, A. 2004, ‘Dynamics of Labour Transformation: Natural Rubber in Southeast Asia’ in *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 34 (4), pp. 523-546.

Gordon, A. 2001, ‘Contract Labour in Rubber Plantations: Impact of Smallholders in Colonial South-East Asia’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 36 (10), pp. 847 & 851-860.

Gordon, A.H. 1894, *Mauritius – Records of Private and Public Life¸1871-4*, Clark, Edinburgh.

Gorra, M. 1997, *After Empire, Scott, Naipaul, Rushdie*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Gosine, A. 2023, ‘Man me’ in *Journal of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 3 (1), pp. 127-132.

Gosine, A. 2021, *Nature’s Wild: Love, Sex, and Law in the Caribbean*, Duke University Press, Durham.

Gosine, A. 2016, ‘My mother’s baby: Wrecking work after indentureship’ in Hosein, G.J. & Outar, L. (eds.) *Indo-Caribbean Feminist Thought: Genealogies, Theories, Enactments*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York, pp. 49-60.

Gosine, A. (ed.) 2017, ‘Art after Indenture’ in *Small Axe* 21 (2) (Special issue).

Gosine, A. & Nalini, M. 2022, ‘Afterlives of Indenture’ in *Wasafiri*, 37 (2).

Gosine, A., Metzger, S. & Mohammed, P. (eds.) 2019, *Brill: Special Issue on Expressions of Asian Caribbeanness*, Vol. 5 (1-2).

Gosine, M. 1992, *The Coolie Connection: From the Orient to the Occident*, Windsor Press, New York.

Gosine, M. 1990, *Caribbean East Indians in America: Assimilation, Adaption and Group Experience*, Windsor Press, New York.

Gosine, M. 1986, *East Indians and Black Power in the Caribbean: The Case of Trinidad*, Africana Publications, New York.

Gosine, M. (ed.) 1994, *The East Indian Odyssey: Dilemmas of a Migrant People*, Windsor Press, New York.

Gosine, M. & Narine, D. (eds.) 1999, *Sojourners to Settlers: Indian Migrants in the Caribbean and the Americas*, Windsor Press, US.

Gosine, M., Malik, D. & Mahabir, K. 1995, *The Legacy of Indian Indenture: 150 Years of East Indians in Trinidad*, Windsor Press, New York.

Gosine, M., Motwani, J.K. & Motwani, J.B. (eds.) 1993, *Global Indian Diaspora: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow*, Global Organisation of People of Indian Origin, New York.

Goslinga, C. 1990, *The Dutch in the Caribbean and in Surinam, 1791-1942*, Van Gorcum, Assen & Maastricht.

Goss, J. & Lindquist, J. 2021, ‘Placing Movers: An Overview of the Asian-Pacific Migration System’ in *The Contemporary Pacific*, Vol. 12 (2), pp. 385-414.

Goswami, P. 2012, *The History of Assam: From Yandabo to Partition, 1826-1947*, Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad.

Gounder, F. 2020a, ‘Gender and resistance in Indian indenture life stories: Oral history and the national stage of memorialization’ in Gounder, F., Hiralal, K., Pande, A., & Hassankhan, M. (eds.) *Women, Gender and the Legacy of Slavery and Indenture*, Routledge Press, Manohar.

Gounder, F. 2020b, ‘Motherhood performativity in sub-altern life stories’ in Pande, A. (ed.) *Women in the Indian Diaspora: Indentured and Post-indentured Experiences*, Spring Publishing, New York.

Gounder, F. 2020c, ‘The Contributions of Oral History to Indentured Historiography’ in *UNESCO’s Aapravasi Ghat Trust Fund Magazine*.

Gounder, F. 2020d, ‘Gender Performativity in Subaltern Life Stories: Changing Discourses of Indentured Women as Mothers and Labourers’ in Pande, A. (ed.) *Indentured and Post-Indentured Experiences of Women in Indian Diaspora*, Springer, New York.

Gounder, F. 2019a, ‘Mothers-before-labourers: Resistance strategies on Indentured Plantations’, paper presented at International Conference on Forced Labour and Migration, University of Fiji, Lautoka, July 15-17th 2019.

Gounder, F. 2019b, ‘Social Determinants of Health and Inequality during Indenture’, paper presented at Spring Symposium, IPU New Zealand Tertiary Institute, Palmerston North, 28th September 2019.

Gounder, F. 2018, ‘Gender performativity in *Girmit* life narratives’, paper presented at Conference on ‘Slavery, Indentured Labour, Migration, Diaspora and Identity Formation’, Paramaribo, Suriname, 19-23rd June 2018.

Gounder, F. 2017, ‘Restorying *Girmit*: Commemorative journalism, collected consciousness and the imagined community’ in *Fijian Studies: A Journal of Contemporary Fiji*, 15 (1), pp. 47-62.

Gounder, F. 2013, ‘The Bad Mothers of Indian Indenture: Countering stigma in Collective Memory’, paper presented at Waikato Linguistics in Action Seminar, University of Waikato, Hamilton, 14th November 2013.

Gounder, F. 2011a, *Indentured Identities: Resistance and Accommodation in Plantation Era Fiji*, John Benjamin Publishing, Amsterdam.

Gounder, F. 2011b, ‘Restorying Indenture, the first Fiji Hindi speakers narrate *Girmit’,* PhD thesis, Massey University.

Gounder, F. 2009, ‘Performing gender: Putting women back into Indian Indenture’ paper presented at Linguistics Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference, Massey University, Palmerston North, 30 November – 1st December 2009.

Gounder, F. 2007, ‘Narratives of Indian Indenture’, paper presented at ALANZ, International Pacific College, Palmerston North, 3rd November 2007.

Gounder, F. (ed.) 2015, *Narrative and Identity Construction in the Pacific Islands*, Benjamins Publishing, Amsterdam and Philadelphia.

Gounder, F., Brereton, B., Egger, J. & Neus, H. (eds.) 2022, *Collective Memory, Identity and the Legacies of Slavery and Indenture*, Routledge, London.

Gounder, F., Hiralal, K., Pande, A., & Hassankhan, M. (eds.) 2020a, *Women, Gender, and the Legacy of Slavery and Indenture*, Routledge Press, Manohar.

Gounder, F., & Hassankhan, M. 2020b, ‘Cause and Response to Inequalities in the Indentured Labour Diaspora: A Framework for Comparative Analysis’, Working Paper.

Gouveia, A.M. 1975, *From Madeira to the Sandwich Islands, The Story of a Portuguese Family in Hawaii*, University of Hawaii, Ethnic Resource Center for the Pacific, Honolulu.

Govender, S.S. 1990, ‘The Contribution of Indentured and Free Indians to the economy of Natal between 1860 and 1911’, unpublished BA Hons thesis, University of Durban Westville.

Govinden, B. 2020, ‘’The Cartography of Struggle’ in South African Theatre, with particular reference to *Reoca Light* by Ashwin Singh’ in Hand, F. (ed.) *Durban Dialogues Dissected: An Analysis of Ashwin Singh’s Plays*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, pp. 24-39.

Govinden, D. 2009, ‘Healing the wounds of history: South African Indian Writing’ in *Current Writing: Text and Reception in Southern Africa*, 21 (1-2), pp. 286-302.

Govinden, D. 2008a, ‘*Sister Outsiders’: The Representation of Identity and Difference in Selected Writings by South African Indian Women*, University of South Africa Press, Pretoria.

Govinden, D. 2008b, ‘The indentured experience: Indian women in colonial Natal’ in Hawley, J.C. (ed.) *India in Africa, Africa in India*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, IN., pp. 55-76.

Govinden, H.S. 2002, ‘The Anglican Church mong Indians in KwaZula-Natal*’,* unpublished MA thesis, University of Durban-Westville.

Govinden, S. 2020, ‘*L’engagisme indien: focaliser la recherché sur la tradition orale des héritiers et le discours des rapatriés’* in Marimoutou, M. & Play, J. (eds.) *Regards d’ici et d’ailleurs sur l’engagisme*, Conseil départemental de la Réunion, Actes Journées internationalses sur l’engagiseme, St-Denis, Ile de la Réunion, décembre 2020, pp. 289-311.

Govinden, S. 1994, *Les engages indiens*, Azalées Editions, La Réunion.

Gowricharn, R. 2015, ‘Creole Hegemony in Caribbean Societies: The Case of Suriname’ in *Studies in Ethnicity and Nationalism*, Vol. 15 (1), pp. 272-291.

Gowricharn, R. 2013, ‘Ethnogenesis: The Case of British Indians in the Caribbean’ in *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, Vol. 55 (2), pp. 388-418.

Gowricharn, R. 2008, ‘*De pluralisering van Suriname’* (‘The Pluralisation of Suriname’, Van Lier Lecture, 2008), *Van Lier Lezing 2008* (online). Available at http://hu.leiden.edu/history/vanlierlezing/programma/programma-lhtml.

Gowricharn, R. 2006, ‘Ethnicity and political stability in plural societies’ in Gowricharn, R. (ed.) *Caribbean Transnationalism: Migration, Pluralization, and Social Cohesion*, Lexington Press, Lanham, pp. 223-239.

Gowricharn, R. 2001, ‘*Sociale cohesive in een plural samenleving*’ in *Oso*, Vol. 21 (1), pp. 70-82.

Grady, T. 2000, ‘On the Path to Slavery: Indentured Servitude in Barbados and Virginia during the Seventeenth Century’, unpublished Master of Arts in History thesis, Virginia State University.

Gramaglia, L. 2013, ‘Migration and Mental Illness in the British West Indies 1838-1900: The Cases of Trinidad and British Guiana’ in Cox, C. & Marland, H. (eds.) *Migration, Health and Ethnicity in the Modern World*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York, pp. 61-82.

Gramaglia, L. 2011, ‘A Forced Indianness: An Interview with David Dabydeen’ in Macedo, L. (ed.) *Pak’s Britannica*, University of the West Indies Press, Kingston.

Gramaglia, L. 2009, ‘Colonial Psychiatry in British Guiana’, in White K. (ed.), *Configuring Madness: Representation, Context and Meaning,* Inter-Disciplinary Press, Oxford.

Gramaglia, L. 2008, ‘Representations of Madness in Indo-Caribbean Literature’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Warwick.

Gramaglia, L. & Jackson, J. 2013, ‘The Broad Breast of the Land: Indo-Caribbean Ecofeminism and Mahadai Das’ in Pirbhai, M. & Mahabir, J. (eds.) *Critical Perspectives on Indo-Caribbean Women’s Literature*, Routledge, New York.

Gramaglia, L. & Somerville, E. 2007, ‘Eco, Feminism: Indo Caribbean Women and Nature’ in Campbell, C. & Somerville, E. (eds.) *‘What is the Earthly Paradise?’: Ecocritical Responses to the Caribbean*, Cambridge Scholars Press, Cambridge, pp. 149-166.

Grant, C. 1801, *The History of Mauritius*, W. Bulmer, London.

Grant, J.P. 1841, ‘Minute on the Abuses Alleged to Exist in the Export of Coolies’ in *Hill Coolies. Copies of papers respecting the exportation of hill coolies, received from the Government of India; in continuation of those presented to the House of Commons on the 11th day of February last* by House of Commons Vol. XVI.483.

Grant, W.S. 1867, *The Ordeal of Free Labour in the British West Indies*, Harper & Brothers, London.

Graves, A. 1984, ‘The Nature and Origins of Pacific Islands Labour Migration to Queensland, 1863-1906’ in Marks, S. & Richardson, P. (eds.) *International Labour Migration: Historical Perspectives*, University of London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies, London.

Graves, A. & Richardson, P. 1980, ‘Plantations in the Political Economy of Colonial Sugar Production: Natal and Queensland, 1860-1914’ in *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 6, pp. 214-229.

Gray, R. 1913, *Reminiscences of India and North Queensland, 1857-1912*, Constable, London.

Green, C.A. & Lui, Y. 2017, ‘A ‘Transnational Middleman Minority’ in the Eastern Caribbean? Constructing a Historical and Contemporary Framework of Analysis’ in *Socil and Economic Studies*, Vol. 66 (3-4), pp. 1-31.

Green, J.E. 1974, *Race vs Politics in Guyana*, Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica.

Green, N. 2012, ‘Africa in Indian Ink: Urdu Articulations of Indian Settlement in East Africa’ in *The Journal of African History*, 53 (2), pp. 131-150.

Green, N. 2008, ‘Islam for the Indentured Indian: A Muslim Missionary in Colonial South Africa’ in *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London*, 71 (3), pp. 529-553.

Green, W. 1984, ‘The West Indies and Indentured Labour Migration: The Jamaican Experience’ in Saunders K. (ed.) *Indentured Labour in the British Empire, 1834-1920*, Croom Helm, London.

Green, W. 1983, ‘Emancipation to Indenture: A Question of Imperial Morality’ in *Journal of British Studies*, 22 (2).

Greene, J.E. 1974, *Race vs Politics in Guyana*, Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica.

Greenwood, T. 1921, ‘East Indian Emigration: The Indian Government’s Policy’ in *West Indian Committee Circular*, April 1921.

Gregory, J. ‘Imperial Crossings: Chinese Indentured Migration to Sumatra’s East Coast, 1865-1911’ in *Student Work*, 12.

Gregory, R.G. 1993, *Quest for Equality: Asian Politics in East Africa, 1900-1967*, Orient Longman, New Delhi.

Gregory, R. G. 1971, *India and East Africa; A History of Race Relations Within the British Empire, 1890-1939*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Greico, E.M. 1998, ‘The Effects of Migration on the Establishment of Networks: Caste Disintegration and Reformation among the Indians of Fiji’ in *International Migration Review*, Vol. 32 (3), pp. 704-736.

Grierson, G. 1883, *Report on Colonial Emigration from the Bengal Presidency*, Government of Bengal, Calcutta.

Griffiths, P.J.S. 1967, *The History of the Indian Tea Industry*, Weidenfeld & Nicholson, London.

Grubb, F. 1994a, ‘The Disappearance of Organised Markets for European Immigrant Servants in the United States: Five Popular Explanations Re-examined’ in *Social Science History*, 18 (1), pp. 1-30.

Grubb, F. 1994b, ‘The End of European Immigrant Servitude in the United States: An Economic Analysis of Market Collapse, 1772-1834’ in *The Journal of Economic History*, 54 (4), pp. 794-824.

Grubb, F. 1985a, ‘The Incidence of Servitude in Trans-Atlantic Migration, 1771-1804’ in *Explorations in Economic History*, 22 (3), pp. 316-339.

Grubb, F. 1985b, ‘The Market for Indentured Immigrants: Evidence on the Efficiency of Forward-Labor Contracting in Philadelphia, 1745-1773’ in *The Journal of Economic History*, 45 (4), pp. 855-868.

Gruning, F. 1909, *Recruitment of Labour for Tea Gardens in Assam*, Publisher unknown, Shillong.

Guadeloupe, F. 2009, ‘*Adieu aan de nikkers, koelies en makambas: een pleidooi voor de deconstructie van het resdenken binnen de Nederlandse Caraïbisitiek’, Van Lier Lezing 2009,* (‘Goodbye to the nikkers, koelies and makambas: a plea for the deconstruction of racial thinking in Dutch Caribbean Studies. Van Lier Lecture 2009). Available online at <http://www.caraibischeletteren.com/vanlier.html>.

Guest, B. 1996, ‘Indians in Natal and Southern Africa in the 1890s’ in Brown, J.M. & Prozesky, M. (eds.) *Gandhi and South Africa: Principles and Politics*, University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.

Guest, B., Sellers, J. (eds.) 1985, *Enterprise and Exploitation in a Victorian Colony: Aspects of the Economic and Social History of Colonial Natal*, University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.

Guha, A. 2016, *Planter Raj to Swaraj: Freedom Struggle and Electoral Politics in Assam, 1826-1947*, Anwesha Publications, Guwahati.

Gungwu, W. 1991, *China and the Chinese Overseas*, Times Academic Press, Singapore.

Guilbault, J. 2011, ‘The Question of Multiculturalism in the Arts in the Postcolonial Nation-State of Trinidad and Tobago’ in *Muic & Politics*, 5 (1).

Guilbault, J. 2007, *Governing Sound: The Cultural Politics of Trinidad’s Carnival Music*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Guilbault, J. 2005, ‘Audible Entanglements: Nation and Diasporas in Trinidad’s Calypso Music Scene’ in *Small Axe*, 9 (1), pp. 40-63.

Guilmoto, C.Z. 1993, ‘The Tamil Migration Cycle, 1830-1950’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 28 (3-4), pp. 111-120.

Guinee, W.F. 1992, ‘Suffering and Healing in Trinidadian *Kali* Worship’, unpublished PhD thesis, Indiana University, Bloomington.

Guha, A. 1981, ‘Formation of a Working Class in Assam Plantations: A Study in Retrospect in North East India’ in Council for Social Science (ed.) *Problems of Tea Industry In North East India*, Calcutta.

Guha, A. 1977, *Planter-raj to Swaraj: Freedom struggle and Electoral Politics in Assam, 1826-1947*, Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi.

Günarslan, H. 2019, ‘New Slavery System: Indentured Labour System’ (In Turkish), in TAD, 38/S. 66, pp. 500-527.

Gungah, S. 2021, ‘*History of Mauritius* – A Book Like No Other’, unpublished, Mauritius.

Gunew, S. 2017, ‘The Serial Accommodations of Diaspora Writings ‘ in Gunew, S. *Post-Multicultural Writers as Neo-Cosmpolitan Mediators*, Anthem Press, London, pp. 53-70.

Gupta, A. (ed.) 1971, *Indians Abroad: Asia and Africa*, Orient Longmans, New Delhi.

Gupta, B. & Swamy, A.V. 2017, ‘Reputational Consequences of Labor Coercion: Evidence from Assam’s Tea Plantations’ in *Journal of Development Economics*, 127, pp. 431-439.

Gupta, B. & Swamy, A.V. 2013, ‘Unfree Labour: did indenture reduce labour supply to tea plantations in Assam?’ in *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 32, pp. 387-404.

Gupta, C. 2020, ‘Indentured women and Hindi print-public sphere in early twentieth century India’ in Gounder, F., Hiralal, K., Pande, A., and Hassankhan, M.S. (eds.) *Women, Gender and the Legacy of Slaverey and Indenture*, Manohar/Routledge, New Delhi, pp. 101-20.

Gupta, C. 2015, ‘’Innocent’ Victims/’Guilty’ Migrants: Hindi public sphere, caste and indentured women in colonial North India’ in *Modern Asian Studies*, 49 (5), pp. 1345-1377.

Gupta, C. 2014, ‘Saving ‘Wronged’ Bodies: Caste, Indentured Women and Hindi Print-Public Sphere in Colonial India’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 75, pp. 716-722.

Gupta, M.D., Gupta, C. & Teaiwa, K.M. 2007, ‘Rethinking South Asian Diaspora Studies’ in *Cultural Dynamics*, 19.

Gupta, S. 2009, ‘In search of a Doped ‘Destiny’: Hinduism and Guyana in Cyril Dabydeen’s *The Wizard Swami*’ in *South Asian Review*, Vol. 30 (1), pp. 142-166.

Guterl, M.P. 2003, ‘After Slavery: Asian labor, the American South, and the Age of Emancipation’ in *Journal of World History*, 14 (2), pp. 209-241.

Guzmán, R. 2016, ‘Hindu identity and cultural epression in the Americas’, unpublished dissertation, University of California, Riverside.

Gyssels, K. 2018, ‘Antichinismo in French-Caribbean Literature’, paper presented at Sinophone meets Francophonie Conference, Humboldt University, Berlin, 13 April 2018.

Hahamovitch, C. 2017, ‘Men do not gather grapes from thorns: Indentured labor, guest-workers, and the failure of regulation’ in Sarkar, M. (ed.) *Work Out of Place: Historical Legacies, Present Predicaments, and Future Trends*, De Gruyter, Berlin.

Hahamovitch, C. 2015, ‘Slavery’s Stale Soil: Indentured Labor, Guestworkers, and the End of Empire’ in Bender, D.E. & Lipman, J.K. (eds.) *Making the Empire Work: Labor and United Stated Imperialism*, NYU Press, pp. 227-264.

Haines, J.J. 2021, ‘Shaping Landscapes: Environmental History, Plantation Management and Colonial Legacies in Mauritius’ in *International Journal of Historical Archaeology*, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10761-021-00629-0>.

Haines, J.J. 2020, ‘Mauritian indentured labour and plantation household archaeology’ in *Azania: Archaeological Research in Africa*, 55 (4), pp.509-527.

Haines, J.J. 2019a, ‘Intimate spaces and plantation landscapes in nineteenth-century Mauritius: archaeology of indentured laborers in the western Indian Ocean’, unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Virginia.

Haines, J.J. 2018, ‘Landscape Transformation under Slavery, Indenture, and Imperial Projects in Bras d’Eau National Park, Mauritius’ in *Journal of African Diaspora Archaeology & Heritage*, Vol. 7 (2), pp. 13-14.

Haines, J.J. 2009, ‘Intimate Spaces and Plantation Landscapes in Nineteenth-Century Mauritius: Archaeology of Indentures Laborers in the West Indian Ocean’, unpublished BA thesis, University of Chicago, Chicago.

Hajary, H.N. 1937, ‘*De verwacht wordende groote gebeurtenis onder de Britsch-Indiërs in Suriname‘* in *De West-Indische Gids*, 19 (2), pp. 1-3.

Hall, L. 1995, ‘The Chinese in Guiana: the making of a Creole Community’, unpublished PhD dissertation, University of California, Berkeley.

Hall, S. 2021, ‘Pluralism, Race and Class in Caribbean Society‘ in Gilroy, P. & Gilmore, R.W. (eds.) *Selected Writings on Race and Difference*, Duke University Press, Durham & London, pp. 136-160.

Hall, S. 1990, ‘Cultural Identity and Diaspora’ in Rutherford, J. (ed.) *Identity, Community, Culture, Difference*, Lawrence and Wishart, London.

Halpern, R. 2004, ‘Solving the ‘Labour Problem’: Race, Work and the State in the Sugar Industries of Louisiana and Natal, 1870-1910’ in *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 30 (1).

Halstead, N. 2011, ‘Gift Practices in Guyanese East Indian Diaspora: Belonging, Loss, and Status’ in *The Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Anthropology*, 16 (2), pp. 278-295.

Halstead, N. 2005, ‘Belonging and Respect Notions vis-à-vis Modern East Indians: Hindi Movies in the Guyanese East Indian Diaspora’ in Kaur, R. & Sinha, A.J. (eds.) *Bollyworld: Popular Indian Cinema Through a Transactional Lens*, Thousand Oaks & Sage Publications, New Delhi and London, pp. 261-283.

Halstead, N. 2000, ‘Switching Identities: Movements between ‘Indian’ and ‘Non-Indian’ in Guyana’ in *Antrhopology in Action*, 7, pp. 22-32.

Hamel-Smith, A. 1984, ‘Primary Education and East Indian women in Trinidad 1900-1956’, paper presented to the Third Conference on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Hancock. T. 1840, *Are the West Indian Colonies to be Preserved? A Few Plan Facts Shewing the Necessity of Immigration into British Guiana and the West Indies*, William Edward Painter, London.

Handler, J.S. & Riley, M.C. 2017, ‘Contesting ‘White Slavery’ in the Caribbean: Enslaved Africans and European Indentured Servants in Seventeenth-Century Barbados’ in *New West Indian Guide,* 91, pp. 30-55.

Hanes, C. 1996, ‘Turnover Cost and the Distribution of Slave Labor in Anglo-America’ in *The Journal of Economic History*, Vol. 56 (2), pp.307-329.

Hangloo, R. Lal 2012, *Indian Diaspora in the Caribbean: History, Culture and Identity*, Primus Books, New Delhi.

Haniff, N. 1999a, ‘My Grandmother Worked in the Field: Stereotypes regarding East Indian Women in the Caribbean’ in Kanhai, R. (ed.) *Matikor: The Politics of Identity for Indo-Caribbean Women*, The University of the West Indies School of Continuing Studies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Haniff, N. 1999b, ‘Saheedan Ramroop: Cane Cutter’ in Kanhai, R. (ed.) *Matikor: The Politics of Identity for Indo-Caribbean Women*, The University of the West Indies School of Continuing Studies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Hanoomansingh, P. 2011, ‘Disciplinary Regimes and the Emergence of free Indian Populations in Mauritius and Trinidad’, paper presented at New Perspectives on Indentured Labour Conference, University of Mauritius, 5-7 December 2011.

Hanoomansingh, P. 1996, ‘The Gujaratis of Barbados’ in Reddock. R. (ed.) *Ethnic Minorities in the Caribbean*, ISER, St. Augustine, Trinidad, pp.273-342.

Hansen, T.B. 2012, *Melancholia of Freedom: Social Life in an Indian Township in South Africa*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Hansen, T.B. 2005, ‘Melancholia of Freedom: Humour and Nostalgia among Indians in South Africa’ in *Modern Drama: World Drama from 1850 to the Present*, 48 (2), pp. 297-315.

Hansen, T.B. 2002, ‘Diasporic Dispositions’ in *Himal South Asia*, 15 (12), pp. 12-20.

Hansen, T.B. 2000, ‘Plays, Politics and Cultural Identity Among Indians in Durban’ in *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 26 (2), pp. 255-269.

Han Sin Fong, 1975, *The Chinese in Sabah, East Malaysia*, The Orient Culture Service, Taipei.

Haraksingh, K. 1988, ‘Structure, Process and Indian Culture in Trinidad’ in *Immigrants and Minorities*, 7 (1), pp. 113-122.

Haraksingh, K. 1987, ‘Control and Resistance Among Indian Workers: A study of Labour on the Sugar Plantations of Trinidad 1875-1917’ in Dabydeen, D. and Samaroo, B. (eds.) *India in the Caribbean*, Hansib, London.

Haraksingh, K. 1985, ‘Aspects of the Indian Experience In Trinidad’ in La Guerre, J. (ed.) *Calcutta to Caroni: The East Indians of Trinidad*, Longman Caribbean, London.

Haraksingh, K. 1984, ‘The Hindu Experience in Trinidad’, Paper presented at the Third Conference of East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Haraksingh, K. 1979, ‘Sugar Estates and Labour in Trinidad 1838-1834’, Eleventh Conference of Caribbean Historians, Barbados.

Haraksingh, K. 1978, ‘Estates, Labour and Population in Trinidad 1870-1900’. 10th Conference of Caribbean Historians, U.S. Virgin Islands.

Haraksingh, K. 1976a, ‘Indian Leadership in the Indenture Period’ in *Caribbean Issues,* Vol. 2, No. 3, December.

Haraksingh, K. 1976b, ‘Indian Indentureship in the Indenture Period’ in *Caribbean Issues*, 1976.

Hardwick, L. 2020, ‘Creolizing the Caribbean ‘Coolie’: A Biopolitical Reading of Indian Indentured Labourrs and the Ethnoclass Hierarchy’ in *International Journal of Francophone Studies*, Vol. 17 (3-4), pp.397-419.

Harlan, L. 2013, ‘Indian Arrival Day: Shifting Boundaries in the Celebration of a National Holiday in Trinidad’ in Kent, E. (ed.) *Lines in Water: Religious Boundaries in South sia*, Syracuse University Press, New York, pp. 356-390.

Harmon, J. 2014, ‘Examining Narratives of Indentured Labour in Mauritian Post-Colonial Literary Texts in the Early Period of Independence: Power and Agency, Slave and Labour Continuum and New Social Order’, paper presented at International Conference on Indenture Labour Route Project, MGI, Réduit, November 3-5, 2014.

Harms, A. 2010, ‘Happy Mothers, Proud Sons: Hybridity, Possession, and a Heterotopy among Guyanese Hindus’ in Michaels, A. (ed.) *Transfer and Spaces*, Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden, pp. 107-124.

Harnett, W. 2013, ‘Chinese New Zealanders: An Inventory of Records Held by Archives New Zealand’ in *Chinese Southern Diaspora Studies*, 6, pp.178-194.

Harold, G. & Walls, A.F. 2018, ‘From Cane Cutters to Church Planters: The Story of the Indian Church in South Africa’ in George, S. (ed.) *Diaspora Christianites: Global Scattering and Gathering of South Asian Christians*, 1517 Media, USA, pp. 57-68.

Harricharan, J.T. 1976, *The Work of the Christian Churches Among the East Indians In Trinidad, 1845-1917*, Self-published, Port of Spain.

Harrington-Watt, K. 2019, ‘The Legacy of Indentured Labor’ in Ratuva, S. (ed.) *The Palgrave Handbook of Ethnicity*, Palgrave Macmillan, London, pp. 1767-1794.

Harrington-Watt, K. 2016, ‘‘Still we live on’: The Transfiguration of Colonial Indentured Labour Photographs in Mauritius’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Canterbury, Christchurch.

Harries, P. 1994, *Work, Culture, and Identity: Migrant Laborers in Mozambique and South Africa, c.1860-1910*, Heinemann, Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

Harries, P. 1983, ‘Plantations, Passes and Proletarians: Labour and the Colonial State in Nineteenth Century Natal’ in *Journal of Southern African Studies*, Vol. 13 (3), pp. 372-399.

Harris, J. 1933, *A Century of Emancipation*, J.M. Dent & Sons, London.

Harris, J.H. 1910, *Coolie Labour in the British Crown Colonies and Protectorates*, Edward Hughes & Co., London.

Harris, K.L. 2014, ‘Paper Trail: Chasing the Chinese in the Cape (1904-1933)’ in *Paper Regimes Special Issue*, No. 40, pp. 133-153.

Harris, K.L. 2010, *Sugar and Gold: Indentured Indian and Chinese Labour in South Africa*, Department of Historical and Heritage Studies, University of Pretoria.

Harris, K.L. 2006, ‘Not a Chinaman’s chance: Chinese labour in South Africa and the United States of America’ in *Historia*, 52 (2), pp. 177-197.

Harris, K.L. 1998, ‘A History of the Chinese in South Africa to 1912’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of South Africa, Pretoria.

Harris, N. 2003, ‘Migration of Labour: Constructing Transitional Arrangements’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 38 (42), pp. 4464-4470.

Harrison, P. et al. 2017, ‘Visual Representations in South Africa of China and the Chinese People’ in *Journal of African Cultural Studies*, Vol. 29 (1), pp. 25-45.

Harrison, P., Moyo, K. and Yang, Y. 2012, ‘Strategic and tactics: Chinese immigrants and diasporic spaces in Johannesburg, South Africa’ in *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 38 (4), pp. 899-926.

Hasan, N. 2013, *The Novels of Amitav Ghosh: Imperialism, Partitions and Essential Re-narratives*, Bahri Publications, New Delhi.

Haskins, V. 2022, ‘Mrs Brown and the Bengalis: An early Transcolonial Story of Domestic Service, 1816-1821’ in *ICAS* 12. <https://doi.org/10.5117/978904855620/ICAS.2022.026>

Hassankhan, M.S. 2016, ‘Islam and Indian Muslims in Suriname: A struggle for survival’ in Hassankhan, M., Vahed, G. and Roopnarine, L. (eds.) *Indentured Muslims in the Diaspora: Identity and Belonging of Minority Groups in Plural Societies*, Manohar, New Delhi, pp.183-228.

Hassankhan, M.S. 2014a, ‘The Indian Indentured Experience in Suriname: Control, Accommodation and Resistance’ in Hassankhan, M.S., Lal, B.V., & Munro, D. (eds.), *Resistance and Indian Indenture Experience: Comparative Perspectives*, Manohar, New Delhi, pp. 199-240.

Hassankhan, M.S. 1996, ‘*Participatie van Hindostanen in de politek’* in Hassankhan, M. & Hira, S. *125 jaar maatschappelijke ontwikkeling van Hindostanen*, Amrit/IMWO, Paramaribo/The Hague.

Hassankhan, M.S. 1993, ‘*Immigratie en integratie van contractarbeiders: Hindostanen en Javanen* (Immigration and integration of indentured labourers : Hindostanis and Javanese)’ in Gobardhan, L. & Hassankhan. M. (eds.) *Immigratie en Ontwikkeling, Emancipatie van contractanten* (Immigration and Development, Emancipation of Indentured Labourers), Amrit/IMWO, Paramaribo/The Hague.

Hassankhan, M.S. & Gounder, F. 2019, ‘Indentured Labour Route Project: Strategic Plan for Fiji’, paper presented at International Conference on Forced Labour and Migration, University of Fiji, Lautoka, July 15-17th, 2019.

Hassankhan, M.S., Vahed, G. & Roopnarine, L. (eds.) 2016a, *Indentured Muslims in the Diaspora: Identity and Belonging of Minority Groups in Plural Societies*, Routledge, New York.

Hassankhan, M.S., Bipat, R. & Abdoel, A. 2016b, ‘Islam and Indian Muslims in Suriname: A Struggle for Survival’, article based on paper presented at 2012 conference ‘Legacy of Slavery and Indentured Labour’.

Hassankhan, M.S. et al. (eds.) 2016c, *Legacy of Slavery and Indentured Labour*, Manohar, New Delhi.

Hassankhan, M.S., Roopnarine, L. & Ramsoedh, H. (eds.) 2016d, *The Legacy of Indian Indenture: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives*, Routledge, London.

Hassankhan, M.S., Bipat, R. & Abdoel, A. 2013, ‘Hindustani Muslims in Suriname: The Challenges of Migration and Globalization – An Explorative Introduction’, paper presented at the Legacy of Slavery and Indentured Labour Conference, Paramaribo, 6-9 June.

Hassankhan, M.S., Lal, Brij V., & Munro D. (eds.) 2014, *Resistance and Indian Indenture Experience: Comparative Perspectives*, Manohar, New Delhi.

Hawkins, P. 2007, *The Other Hybrid Archipelago: Introduction to the Literatures and Cultures of the Francophone Indian Ocean*, Lexington Books, Lanham, MD.

Haveric, D. 2019, *History of Islam and Muslims in Australia*, Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany.

Hayes, L. 2002, ‘The Tangible Link: Historical Archaeology and the Cultural Heritage of the Australian South Sea Islanders’ in *Australasian Historical Archaeology*, Vol. 20, pp. 77-82.

Hayot, E. 2014, ‘Coolie’ in Lee, R. (ed.) *The Routledge Companion to Asian American and Pacific Island Literature*, Routledge, New York, pp. 81-90.

Hazareesingh, K. 1975, *History of Indians in Mauritius*, Macmillan, London.

Hazareesingh, K. 1969, *Rabindranath Tagore: l’influence indienne à l’ile Maurice*, A. Maisonneuve, Paris.

Hazareesingh, K. 1966, ‘The Religion and Culture of Indian Immigrants in Mauritius and the Effect of Social Change’ in *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 8 (2), pp. 241-257.

Hear, N. V. 1998, *New Diasporas – The mass exodus, dispersal and regruiping of migrant communities*, UCL Press Ltd., London.

Hearn, L. 1890, *Two Years in the French West Indies*, Harper & Brothers, New York.

Heavner, R. 1973, ‘Indentured Servitude: The Philadelphia Market, 1771-1773’ in *The Journal of Economic History*, Vol. 38 (3).

Hefner, R.W. (ed.) 2001, *The Politics of Multiculturalism: Pluralism and Citizenship in Malaysia, Singapore and Indonesia,* University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu.

Hegde, R.S. & Kumar, S.A. (eds.) 2017, *Routledge Handbook of the Indian Diaspora*, Routledge, Abingdon.

Helly, D. 1979, *Ideologie et Ethnicite: les Chinois Macao à Cuba, 1847-1886*, Les Presses de l-Universite de Montreal, Montreal.

Hemavardhini, R. & Alphia Tracy, M.X. 2022, ‘A Record of Concealed Indentured Labour in Amitav Ghosh’s *Sea of Poppies*, in *Research Journal of English*, Vol. 7 (4).

Henderson, J. 1999, ‘The Fiji election’ in *New Zealand International Review*, Vol. 24 (4), pp. 15-17.

Henning, C.G. 1993, *The Indentured Indian in Natal (1860-1917)*, Promilla, New Delhi.

Henning, C.G. 1989, ‘The Indian South African (1860-1989)’ in Motwani, J.K. & Barot-Motwani, J. (eds.) *Global Migration of Indians – Sage of Adventure, Enterprise, Identity and Integration*, National Federation of Indian-American Associations, New York.

Hergash, H.T. 2014, ‘The Linguistic Legacy of Indian-Guyanese’ in *Stabroek News*, 21 April 2014.

Hernandez-Ramdwar, C. 1997, ‘Multiracial Identities in Trinidad and Guyana: Exaltation and Ambiguity, The Caribbean(s) Redefined’ in *Latin American Issues*, 13, pp. 69-86.

Hesse, B. (ed.) 2000, *Un/Settled Multiculturalisms: Diasporas, Entanglements, ‘Transruptions’*, Zed Books, London & New York.

Heydenrych, D.H. 1986, ‘Indian Railway Labour in Natal 1876-1895: The Biggest Indian Work Force in the Colony’ in *Historia*, Vol. 31 (3), pp. 11-20.

Hiatt, L.R. & Jayawardena, C. (eds.) 1971, *Anthropology in Oceania*, Angus and Robertson, Sydney.

Hicks, D. 2007, ‘‘The Garden of the World’ – an historical archaeology of sugar landscapes in the eastern Caribbean’ in *Studies in Contemporary and Historical Archaeology* 3.

Higginson, J. 2007, ‘Privileging the Machines: American Engineers, Indentured Chinese and White Workers in South Africa’s Deep-Level Gold Mines, 1902-1907’ in *International Review of Social History*, Vol. 52 (1), pp. 1-34.

Higman, B.W. 1972, ‘The Chinese in Trinidad, 1806-1838’ in *Caribbean Studies*, 12 (3), pp. 21-44.

Hilaly, S. 2016, ‘Imaging Colonial Assam: The Figuring of ‘Wastelands’ in its making’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol LI (3).

Hill, A.H. 1919, ‘Emigration from India’ in *Timehri*, Vol. VI (1).

Hill, K.R. 1970 ‘National Consciousness and Imperial Conscience: The Abolition of Indian Indentured Emigration’, unpublished Master of Arts thesis, McGill University, Montreal.

Hinds, D. 2011, *Ethno-Politics and Power Sharing in Guyana: History and Discourse*, New Academia Publishing, Washington, DC.

Hintzen, P.C. 2002, ‘Race and Creole Ethnicity in the Caribbean’ in Shepherd, V.A. & Richards, G.L. (eds.), *Questioning Creole: Creolisation Discourses in Caribbean Culture*, Ian Randle Publishers, Kingston, pp. 92-110.

Hintzen, P.C. 1989, *The Costs of Regime Survival: Racial Mobilization, Elite Domination, and Control of the State in Guyana and Trinidad*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Hippon, M. 1994, ‘*Représentation de l’Indien dans le roman antillais contemporain’* in Toumson, R. (éd.) *Les Indes antillaises: présence et situation des communautés indiennes en milieu caribéen: actes du colloque de Saint-François, 22-22 décembre 1990*, L’Harmattan, Paris, pp.201-218.

Hira, S. 2008, ‘The Legacy of 135 Years of Indian Immigration in Suriname’, lecture given at The Hague, 5 June 2008, GOPIO.

Hira, S. 1987, ‘The Evolution of the Social, Economic and Political Position of the East Indians in Surinam, 1873-1980’ in Dabydeen, D. and Samaroo, B. (eds.) *India in the Caribbean*, Hansib, London.

Hira, S. 1983a, *Balans van een coup. Drie jaar ‘Surinaamse revolutie’*, Futile, Rotterdam.

Hira, S. 1983b, ‘Class formation and class struggle in Surinam: the background and development of the coup d’etat’ in Ambursley, F. & Cohen, R. *Crisis in the Caribbean*, Heinemann, London.

Hira, S. 1982, *Van Priary tot en met De Kom. De geschiedenis van het verzet in Suriname, 1630-1940*, G.J. Schutte, Rotterdam.

Hiralal, K. 2019, ‘Wives across the seas – ‘Left behind‘ and ‘Forgotten‘? Gender and migration in the Indian Ocean region’ in Gounder, F. et al. (eds.) *Gender and the legacy of slavery and indenture*, Manohar, New Delhi.

Hiralal, K. 2018a, ‘Why Were the Women Left Behind? Chinese and Indian Migration in the Indian Ocean Region: A Historical Perspective’ in Hiralal, K. & Jinnah, Z. (eds.), *Gender and Mobility: Borders, Bodies and Boundaries*, Palgrave, London, pp. 7-20.

Hiralal, K. 2018b, ‘What is the meaning of the word ‘wife’? The Impact of the Immigration Laws on the Wives of Resident Indians in South Africa 1897-1930’ in *Contemporary South Asia Journal*, 26 (2), pp. 206-220.

Hiralal, K. 2018c, ‘Mary and Annie resist: Gender and Resistance in South Africa 1900s-1950s’ in *South African Diaspora*, 10 (2), pp. 123-138.

Hiralal, K. 2016, ‘Gendered Migrations: A Comparative Study of Indentured and Non-indentured Immigrants to South Africa 1860-1930’ in *Diaspora Studies*, 9 (1), pp. 41-52.

Hiralal, K. 2014, ‘Rebellious Sisters – Indentured Women and Resistance in Colonial Natal’ in Hassankhan, M, Lal, B.V. & Munro, D. (eds.), *Resistance and Indian Indenture Experience: Comparative Perspectives*, Manohar Publications, New Delhi, pp. 241-269.

Hiralal, K. 2013, ‘Mapping Free Indian Migration to Natal Through a Biographical Lens, 1880-1930’ in *New Contree*, 66, pp. 97-120.

Hiralal, K. 2010a, ‘‘Docile’ Indian Women Protest: We Shall Resist – Passive Resistance in South Africa 1946-1948’ in *Journal of Social Sciences*, 22 (3), pp. 153-162.

Hiralal, K. 2010b, ‘Rethinking Gender and Agency in the Satyagraha Movement of 1913’ in *Journal of Social Sciences*, 25 (1-3), pp. 71-80.

Hiralal, K. 2009, ‘Our Plucky Sisters who have dared to fight: Indian Women and the Satayagraha Movement in South Africa’ in *The Oriental Anthropologist*, 9 (1), pp. 1-22.

Hiralal, K. & Zaheera, J. (eds.) 2018, *Gender and Mobility: Borders, Bodies and Boundaries*, Palgrave, London.

Hiralal, K. & Rawjee, V. (eds.) 2011, *Tracing our Roots: The Natal Rajput Association*, Atlas Printers, Durban.

Ho, C.G.T. 1995, ‘Chinese in the English-Speaking Caribbean’ in Dow .J.W. & Kemper, R.V. (eds.) *Encyclopaedia of World Cultures Volume VIII: Middle America and the Caribbean*, G.K. Hall & Co., Boston.

Ho, C. 1989, ‘’Hold the Chow Mein, Gimme Soca’: Creolisation of the Chinese in Guyana, Trinidad and Jamaica’ in *Amerasia Journal*, Vol. 15 (2), pp. 3-25.

Ho, E. 2004, ‘Empire through Diasporic Eyes: A View from the Other Boat’ in *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 46 (2), pp. 201-46.

Hoefte, R. 2001, ‘The Development of a Multi-ethnic Plantation Economy: An Introduction to the History of Suriname from circa 1650 to 1900’ in Hoefte, R. & Meel, P. (eds.), *Twentieth-century Suriname: Continuities and Discontinuities in a New World Society*, Ian Randle Publishers, Jamaica, pp. 1-22.

Hoefte, R. 1998a, *In Place of Slavery: A Social History of British Indian and Javanese Labourers in Suriname*, University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Hoefte, R. 1998b, ‘A Passage to Surinam? The Migration of Modes of Resistance by Asian Contract Labourers’ in *International Labor and Working Class History*, 54, pp. 19-39.

Hoefte, R. 1995, ‘Asian Contract Labourers. Nationalism, Creolization, Adaptation, and Resistance’ in Hoogbergen, W. (ed.) *Born out of Resistance. On Caribbean Cultural Creativity*, ISOR, Utrecht.

Hoefte, R. 1989, ‘Control and Resistance: Indentured Labour in Suriname’ in *Nieuwe West-Indische Gids*, 61, pp. 1-22.

Hoefte, R. 1987a, ‘Female Indentured Labour in Suriname’ in *Boletin de Estudios Latinamericanos Y Del Caribe*, June 1987.

Hoefte, R. 1987b, ‘Plantation Labour After the Abolition of Slavery: The Case of the Plantation Marienburg (Suriname), 1880-1940, PhD dissertation, University of Florida.

Hoefte, R. 1987c, ‘*Het politieke bewustzijn van Hindostaanse en Javaanse contractarbeiders in Suriname*’ in *OSO*, *Tijdschrift voor Surinaamse Taalkunde, Letterkunde en Geschiedenis*, 6 (1).

Hoefte, R. 1987d, ‘The Position of Female British Indian and Javanese Contract Laborers in Suriname: A Last Word‘ in *Boletín de Estudios Latinoamericanos y del Caribe*, 43, pp. 121-123.

Hoetink, H. 1985, ‘’Race’ and Color in the Caribbean’ in Mintz, S.W. & Price, S. (eds.), *Caribbean Contours*, The John’s Hopkins University Press, Baltimore & London, pp. 55-84.

Hoetink, H. 1967, *The Two Variants in Caribbean Race Relations*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Hofmeester, K. & de Zwart, P. (eds.) 2018, *Colonialism, Institutional Change and Shifts in Global Labour Relations*, Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam.

Hofmeyr, I. 2013, ‘African History and Global Studies: A View from South Africa’ in *The Journal of African History*, Vol. 54 (3), pp. 341-349.

Hofmeyr, I. 2012, ‘The Complicating Sea: The Indian Ocean as Method’ in *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East*, 32 (3), pp. 584-590.

Hofmeyr, I. 2009, ‘The Idea of ‘Africa’ in Indian Nationalism: Reporting the Diaspora in The Modern Review 1907-1929’ in *South African Historical Journal*, 57 (1), pp. 60-81.

Hofmeyr, I. 2008, ‘The Black Atlantic meets the Indian Ocean: Forging New Paradigms of Transnationalism for the Global South – Literary and Cultural Perspectives’ in *Social Dynamics: A Journal of African Studies*, 33 (2), pp. 3-32.

Hofmeyr, I. Dhupelia-Mesthrie, U. & Kaarsholm, P. 2016, ‘Durban and Cape Town as Port Cities: Reconsidering Southern African Studies from the Indian Ocean’ in *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 42 (3), pp. 375-387.

Hofmeyr, I. & Williams, M. (eds.) 2011, *South Africa and India: Shaping the Global South*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg.

Hogan, L., McAtackney, L. & Reilly, M.C. 2016, ‘The Irish in the Anglo-Caribbean: Servants or Slaves?’ in *History Ireland*, Vol. 24 (2), pp. 18-22.

Holland, H.E. Undated – possibly 1925, *Indentured Labour: Is it Slavery?*, Grey River Argus Company Ltd., New Zealand.

Hollingworth, L.W. 1966, *The Asians of East Africa*, Macmillan, London.

Hollet, D. 1999, *Passage from India to El Dorado: Guyana and the great migration*, Associated University Press, London.

Hollop, O. 2000, ‘Kinship and Marriage in the Construction of Identiy and Group Boundaries among Indians in Mauritius’ in Böck, M. & Rao, A. (eds.) *Culture, Creation and Procreation: Concepts of Kinship in South Asian Practice*, Berghahn Books, Oxford.

Hollop, O. 1994, ‘The Disintegration of Caste and Changing Concepts of Indian Ethnic Identity in Mauritius’ in *Ethnology*, Vol. 33, pp. 297-316.

Hong, G.K. 2006, ‘A Share Queerness: Colonialism, Transnationalism and Sexuality in Shani Mootoo’s *Cereus Blooms at Night*’ in *Meridians*, 7 (1), pp. 73-103.

Hooker, V.M. 2003, *A Short History of Malaysia- Linking East and West*, Allen & Unwin Publications, Australia.

Hope, J.L.A. 1872, *In Quest of Coolies*, Henry S. King & Co., London.

Horn, J. 1994, ‘The Great Bay of Chesupioc’ in Horn, J. *Adapting to a New World: English Society in the Seventeenth-Century Chesapeake*, University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, pp. 123-160.

Horne, G. 2007, “Blackbirding” in Horne, G. *The White Pacific: US Imperialism and Black Slavery in the South Seas after the Civil War*, University of Hawai’i Press, Hawai’i, pp. 33-47.

Horowitz, M.M. 1963, ‘The Worship of South Indian Deities in Martinique’ in *Ethnology,* 2(3), pp. 339-346.

Horowitz, M.M. & Klass, M. 1961, ‚The Martiniquan East Indian Cult of Maldevidan‘ in *Social and Economic Studies*, 10 (1), pp. 93-100.

Horscroft, V. 2002, ‘The Politics of Ethnicity in the Fiji Islands: competing ideologies of Indigenous paramountcy and individual equality in political dialogue’ in *QEH Working Paper Series*, QEHWPS90, Oxford University.

Horton, V.P.O. (ed.) 1941, *Chinese in the Caribbean*, Souvenir, 30th Annversary of the Chinese Republic, 1911-41. Gleaner Co., Kingston Jamaica.

Hosein, F.E.M. 1913, ‘East Indians in Trinidad’ in *Port of Spain Gazette*, 5 May 1913.

Hosein, G. 2018, ‘A Letter to My Great-Grandmother’ in *Small Axe*, Vol. 22 (2), pp. 232-243.

Hosein, G. 2012, ‘Modern Navigations: Indo-Trinidadian Girlhood and Gender-Differential Creolization’ in *Caribbean Review of Gender Studies*, Issue 6, pp. 1-24.

Hosein, G. 2011, ‘No pure place for resistance: Reflections on being Ms. Mastana Bahar 2000’ in Kanhai, R. (ed.) *Bindi: The multifaceted lives of Indo-Caribbean Women*, UWI Press, Kingston, Jamaica.

Hosein, G. 2004a, ‘Gender, Generation and Negotiation: Young Indo-Trinidadian Women’s Identities in the late 20th Century’, unpublished Mphil Thesis, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Hosein, G. 2004b, ‘Ambivalent aspirations: Assertion and Accomodation in Indo-Trinidadian girls’ lives’ in Bailey, N. & Leo-Rhynine, E. (eds.) *Gender in the twentieth century: Caribbean perspectives, visions and possibilities*, Ian Randle, Kingston, Jamaica.

Hosein, G. 2001, ‘No pure place for resistance: Reflections on being Ms. Mastana Bahar 2000’ in Kanhai, R. (ed.) *Bindi: The multifaceted lives of Indo-Caribbean Women*, UWI Press, Kingston, Jamaica.

Hosein, G. & Outar, L. (eds.). 2016, *Indo-Caribbean Feminist Thought: Genealogies, Theories, Enactments*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York.

Hosein, J. 1988, ‘Ex-sepoys in Belize’ in Latchana, M. & Hanoomansingh, P. (eds.) *East Indians in the Caribbean, 150th Anniversary, 1838-1988*, York University, Toronto, Indo-Caribbean Conference, July 6-10th, 1988.

Hosein, S. 2011, ‘Unlikely Matriarchs: Rural Indo-Trinidadian Women in the Domestic Sphere’ in Kanhai, R. (ed.) *Bindi: The Multifaceted Lives of Indo-Caribbean Women,* University of the West Indies Press, Kingston, pp. 101-120.

Hosein, S. 2007, ‘A Space of their own: Indian Women and Landownership in Trinidad 1870-1945’ in *Caribbean Review of Gender Studies*, 1, pp. 1-17.

Hosein, S. 2004, ‘Rural Women in Trinidad: 1870-1945’, Dissertation, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Hosein, S. 2002, ‘’Until Death Do Us Part?’: Marriage, Divorce and the Indian Woman in Trinidad’ in *Women’s Narratives of Resistance, Oral History Journal*, Vol. 30 (1).

Houben, V. 1992, ‘*Menyang Tanah Sabrang’*: Javanese Coolie Migration in-and Outside Indonesia 1900-1940’, paper presented at the Conference of The Malay Archipelago and the World Economy, 1790s-1990s, Canberra, 23-27 November 1992, Australia.

Houben, V. & Seibert, J. 2013, ‘(Un)freedom: Colonial Labour Relations in Belgian Congo and the Dutch East Indies Compared’ in Frankema, E. & Buelens, F. (eds.) *Colonial Exploitation and Economic Development – The Belgian Congo and the Netherlands Indies Compared*, Routledge, London & New York, pp. 178-192.

Houben, V. & Lindblad, J.T. (eds.) 1999, *Coolie Labour in Colonial Indonesia – A Study of Labour Relations in the Outer Islands, c. 1900-1940*, Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden.

Hu-DeHart, E. 2019, ‘Chinese Contract Labor in the Wake of the Abolition of Slavery in the Americas: A New Form of Slavery or Transition to Free Labor in the Case of Cuba’ in *Amerasia Journal*, Vol. 45 (1), pp. 6-26.

Hu-DeHart, E. 2017, ‘From Slavery to Freedom: Chinese Coolies on the Sugar Plantations of Nineteenth Century Cuba’ in *Labour History*, 113, pp. 31-51.

Hu-DeHart, E. 2010, ‘Indispensable Enemy or Convenient Scapegoat? A Critical Examination of Sinophobia in Latin America and the Caribbean, 1870s to 1930s’ in Look Lai, W. & Tan, C-B. (eds), *The Chinese in Latin America and the Caribbean*, Brill, Leyden, pp. 65-102.

Hu-DeHart, E. 2007, ‘*La Trata Amarilla*: The ‘Yellow Trade’ and the Middle Passage, 1847-1884’ in Christopher, E., Rediker, M. & Pybus, C. (eds.) *Many Middle Passages: Forced Migration and the Making of the Modern World*, University of California Press, Berkeley, pp. 166-183.

Hu-DeHart, E. 2005, ‘Opium and Social Control: Coolies on the Plantations of Peru and Cuba’ in *Journal of Chinese Overseas*, 1 (2), pp. 169-183.

Hu-DeHart, E. 2002, ‘*Huagong* and *Huashang*: The Chinese as Laborers and Merchants in Latin America and the Caribbean’ in *Amerasia Journal*, Vol. 28 (2), pp. 64-90.

Hu-DeHart, E. 1999, ‘Race Construction and Race Relations: Chinese and Black in Nineteenth-Century Cuba’ in Rustomji-Kerhns, R. (ed.) *Encounters: People of Asian Descent in the Americas*, Rowman, Lanham, pp. 105-112.

Hu-DeHart, E. 1993 ‘Chinese Coolie Labour in Cuba in the Nineteenth Century: Free Labour or Neo-Slavery?’ in *Slavery and Abolition*, 14 (1), pp. 67-86.

Hu-deHart, E. 1989, ‘Coolies, Shopkeepers, Pioneers: The Chinese of Mexico and Peru, 1849-1930’ in *Amerasia Journal*, Vol. 15 (2), pp.91-116.

Hu-deHart, E. 1980, ‘Immigrants to a Developing Society: the Chinese in Northern Mexico, 1875-1932’ in *Journal of Arizona History*, Vol. 21, pp.49-86.

Hu-DeHart & López, K. 2008, ‘Asian Diasporas in Latin America and the Caribbean: An Historical Overview’ in *Afro-Hispanic Review*, Vol. 27 (1).

Hughes, H. 2007, ‘’The Coolies Will Elbow Us Out Of the Country’: African Reactions to Indian Immigration in the Colony of Natal, South Africa’ in *Labour History Review*, Vol. 72 (2).

Hugo, G. 1993, ‘Indonesian Labour Migration to Malaysia: Trends and Policy Implications’ in *Asian Journal of Social Science*, 21 (1), pp. 36-70.

Hui, N. & Kambhampati, U.S. 2021, ‘Between unfreedoms: The role of caste in decisions to repatriate among indentured workers’ in *The Economic History Review*, Vol. 74.

Hui, O.J. 1995, ‘Chinese Indentured Labour: Coolies and Colonies’ in Cohen, R. (eds.) *The Cambridge Survey of World Migration*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 51-55.

Hunt, D. 2007, ‘Hunting the Blackbirder: Ross Lewin and the Royal Navy’ in *The Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. 42 (1), pp. 37-53.

Huong, Lê Thu, 2010, ‘A New Portrait of Indentured Labour: Vietnamese Labour Migration to Malaysia’ in *Asian Journal of Social Science*, 38, pp. 880-896.

Hurgobin, Y. 2016, ‘Making medical ideologies: indentured labour in Mauritius’ in Winterbottom, A. & Tesfaye, F. (eds.) *Histories of Medicine and Healing in the Indian Ocean World, 2: The Modern Period*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York, pp.1-26.

Hurgobin, Y. & Basu, S. 2015, ‘’Oceans without borders’: Dialectics of Transcolonial Labor Migration from the Indian Ocean World to the Atlantic Ocean World’ in *International Labor and Working-Class History*, No. 87, pp. 7-26.

Huttenback, R. 1976, *Racism and Empire: White Settlers and Coloured Immigrants in the British Self-Governing Colonies, 1830-1910*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca.

Huttenback, R. 1973a, ‘The British Empire as a ‘White Man’s Country’ – Racial Attitudes and Immigration Legislation in the Colonies of White Settlement’ in *Journal of British Studies*, 13 (1).

Huttenback, R. 1973b, ‘No Strangers within the Gates: Attitudes and Policies towards the Non-White Residents of the British Empire of Settlement’ in *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, 1 (3), pp. 271-302.

Huttenback, R. 1971, *Gandhi in South Africa; British Imperialism and the Indian Question, 1860-1914*, Ithaca, New York.

Huttenback, R. 1966, ‘Indians in South Africa, 1860-1914: The British Imperial Philosophy on Trial’ in *English Historical Review*, 81 (319).

Hvid, M.L. 2016, ‘Indentured Servitude and Convict Labor in the Danish-Norwegian West Indies, 1671-1755’ in *Scandinavian Journal of History*, 41 (4-5), pp. 541-564.

Hyslop, J. 2006, ‘The world voyage of James Keir Hardie: Indian nationalism, Zulu insurgency and the British labour diaspora 1907-1908’ in *Journal of Global History*, 1, pp. 343-362.

Ibbotson, P. 1962, ‘Indians in Fiji, Trinidad and Mauritius’ in *Asian and African Review*, 1962.

Imvedt, G. 1980, ‘Migration in colonial India: The articulation of feudalism and capitalism by the colonial state’ in *Journal of Peasant Studies*, Vol. 7 (2), pp. 185-202.

*Indian Arrival Day Commemorative Magazine 2019 – The Indian Diaspora in St. Vincent, Grenada, St. Kitts and Guyana*, ICC, Trinidad.

*Indian Arrival Day Commemorative Magazine 2018 – Personal Letters Between Relatives in Trinidad and India during Indentureship (1845-1920),* ICC, Trinidad.

Indradanush. 2004, ‘Dookhee Gungah: The Unforgettable Philanthropist of Mauritius’ in *Dookhee Gungah,* 23 (32), Special Issue, 2004.

Innes, F. 1995, ‘Indo-Caribbean Diaspora in Context: A Prospectus for Comparative Studies in Involuntary Migrations’ in *Indo-Caribbean Review*, 2 (2), pp. 159-163.

International Commission of Jurists (ICJ). 1965, *Report of the British Guiana Commission of Inquiry – Racial Problems in the Public Service*, ICJ, Geneva.

Ip, M. & Leckie, J. 2011, ‘’Chinamen’ and ‘Hindoos’: Beyond Stereostypes to Kiwi Asians’ in Voci, P. & Leckie, J. (eds.) *Localizing Asia in Aotearoa*, Dunmore Publishing, Wellington.

Ip, M. & Pang, D. 2005, ‘New Zealand Chinese Identity: Sojourners, Model Minority and Multiple Identities’ in Liu, J., McCreanor, T., McIntosh, T. & Teaiwa, T. (eds.) *New Zealand Identities: Departures and Destinations*, Victoria University Press, Wellington.

Irick, R.L. 1982, *Ch’ing Policy toward the Coolie Trade, 1847-1878*, Chinese Materials Center, Taipei.

Irish, J.A.G. 1990, *Visions of Liberation in the Caribbean*, Caribbean Research Center, Medgar Evers College, The City University of New York, NY.

Irvine, H.J. 2004, ‘Sweet and sour: Accounting for South Sea Islander labour at a North Queensland sugar mill in the late 1800s’, Proceeding of 10th World Congress of Accounting Historians, St. Louis, Missouri and Oxford, Mississippi, USA.

Isaac, J. 1947, *The Economics of Migration*, Oxford University Press, New York.

Ishmael, O. 2014, *The Guyana Story: From Earliest Times to Independence*, XLibris, Bloomington, Indiana.

Ismael, J.E. 1949, *De imigratie van Indonesiers in Suriname*, Brill, Leiden.

Ismaël-Daoudjee, A. 2002, *Les Indo-musulmans Gujaratis “z’arabes” et la mosquée Médersa de Saint-Pierre de La Réunion*, Grather, La Saline, Réunion.

Israel, H.F. 1991, ‘The development and growth of the Kearsney Indian Baptist Church 1903-1991, unpublished Honours thesis, University of Durban-Westville.

Jackson, J. A. (ed.) 1969, *Migration*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Jackson, M.B. 1991, ‘Popular Indian South African music: Division in diversity’ in *Popular Music*, 10 (2), pp. 175-188.

Jackson, M.B. 1988, ‘An introduction to the history of music amongst Indian South Africans in Natal, 1860-1948: Towards a politico-cultural understanding’, unpublished MA thesis, University of Natal.

Jackson, R.N. 1961, *Immigrant Labour and the Development of Malaya, 1786-1920*, Government Press, Kuala Lumpur.

Jackson, S.N. 2011, ‘The Baptism of Soil: Rooplall Monar and the Aesthetics of the *Kala Pani* Modern’ in *Journal of Caribbean Literature*, 2011.

Jacobsen, K. (ed.) 2015, *Routledge Handbook of Contemporary India*, Routledge, London.

Jacques, L.M.D. 1974, ‘The Anti-Chinese Campaign in Sonora, Mexico, 1900-1931’, unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Arizona.

Jaffe, R. 2011, ‘Hegemonic dissolution in Suriname? Recent challenges to pluralist politics’ in Meeks, B. (ed.) *M.G. Smith and the Emergence of Social Anthropology and Social Theory in the Caribbean and Beyond*, Ian Randle, Kingston, pp. 185-195.

Jagan, C. 1994, ‘The situation and presence of East Indians in the Caribbean’ *contemporain’* in Toumson, R. (éd.) *Les Indes antillaises: présence et situation des communautés indiennes en milieu caribéen: actes du colloque de Saint-François, 22-22 décembre 1990*, L’Harmattan, Paris, pp.73-78.

Jagan, C. 1966, *The West on Trial*, Michael Joseph, London.

Jagdew, E. 2014, *Vrede temidden van oorlog in Suriname 1667-1863,* Anton de Kom Universiteit, Paramaribo.

Jagganath, G. 2008, ‘From Indentureship to Transnationalism: Professional Indian Women in Durban, Kwazulu-Natal’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal.

Jah, J.C. 1993, ‘The immigration of Indian labour to the French West Indies in the second half of the nineteenth century’ in Motwani, J.K., Gosine, M. & Barot-Motwani, J. (eds.) *Global Indian Diaspora: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow*, Global Organization of People of Indian Origin, New York.

Jahangeer-Chojoo, A. 2004, *La Rose et le Henné: Une Etude des Musulmans de Maurice*, Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Moka.

Jaikaran, E. 2015, ‘The Indo-Caribbean Experience: Now and Then’ in *Brown Girl Magazine* (blog), December 1, 2015. <https://www.browngirlmagazine.com/2015/12/the-indo-caribbean-experience-now-and-then>

Jain, P.C. 1989, ‘Emigration and Settlement of Indians Abroad’ in *Sociological Bulletin,* Vol. 38 (1), pp. 155-168.

Jain, R.K. 2010, *Nation, Diaspora, Trans-Nation: Reflections from India*, Routledge, New Delhi.

Jain, R.K. 2001, ‘Culture and Class Divide in Indian Diaspora: India vs *Bharat*’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 36 (17), pp. 1380-1381.

Jain, R.K. 1998, ‘Indian Diaspora, Globalization and Multiculturalism: A Critical Analysis’ in *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, Vol. 32 (2), pp. 337-360.

Jain, R.K. 1993a, *Indian Communities Abroad. Themes and Literature*, South Asian Books, New Delhi.

Jain, R.K. 1993b, ‘Tamilian Labour and Malayan Plantations, 1840-1938’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 28 (43), pp.2363-2370.

Jain, R.K. 1988, ‘Overseas Indians in Malaysia and the Caribbean: Comparative Notes’ in *Immigrants and Minorities*, 7, pp. 123-143.

Jain, R.K. 1986, ‘Freedom Denied? Indian Women and Indentureship’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, 21 (7).

Jain, R.K. 1984, ‘South Indian Labour in Malaya 1840-1920’ in Saunders, K. (ed.), *Indentured Labour in the British Empire 1834-1920*, Routledge, London.

Jain, R.K. 1970, *South Indians on the Plantation Frontier in Malaya*, Yale University Press, New Haven.

Jain, R.K. 1963, *Conflict and Solidarity in a Guianese Plantation*, University of London, Athlong Press, London.

Jain, S. 1998, ‘Gender Relations and Plantation System in Assam, India’ in Jain, S. & Reddock, R. (eds.) *Women Plantation Workers: International Experiences*, Berg, Oxford, pp. 197-127.

Jain, S. & Reddock, R. (eds.) 1998, *Women Plantation Workers: International Experiences*, Berg, New York.

Jaiswal, R.K. 2018, ‘Ephemeral Mobility: Critical Appraisal of the facets of Indian Migration and the Maistry meditations in Burma (c1880-1940)’ in *Almanack*, No. 19, pp. 80-118.

Jaiswal, R.K. 2014, ‘Indian Labour Emigration to Burma (c.1880-1940): Rethinking Indian Migratory Patterns’ in *Proceeding of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 75, pp.911-919.

James, C.L.R. 1985, ‘Kanhai: A Study in Confidence’ in *At the Rendezvous of Victory,* Lawrence Hill Books, London.

James. C.L.R. 1965, *West Indians of East Indian Descent*, Ibis Publications, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Janoo, A. 2017, ‘End of Indenture: The Political Dimension/Perspectives from India and Mauritius’, paper presented at International Seminar on ‘Ending Indenture: Comparative Perspectives, 1875-1938’, University of Mauritius, September 2017.

Japp, J. 1900, ‘British Consul at Martinique to British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Aug. 31, 1899, No. 16’, Bihar State Archives: Government of India, Dept. of Revenue and Agriculture-Emigration, March 1900.

Jasbir, J. 2008, ‘Landscapes of the Mind: Unraveling Naipaul’s *The Enigma of Arrival’* in *Journal of Caribbean Literatures*, Vol. 5 (2), pp. 115-24.

Jayaram, N. 2009, ‘The Study of Indian Diaspora’ in Atal, Y. (ed.) *Sociology and Social Anthropology in India*, Pearson Education, India.

Jayaram, N. 2006, ‘The Metamorphosis of Caste among Trinidad Hindus’ in *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, Vol. 40 (2), pp. 143-173.

Jayaram, N. 2003, ‘The Politics of ‘cultural renaissance’ among Indo-Trinidadians’ in Parekh, B., Singh, G., & Vertovec, S. (eds.) *Culture and Economy in the Indian Diaspora*, Routledge, New York.

Jayaram, N. 2000, ‘The Dynamics of Language in Indian Diaspora: The Case of Bhojpuri/Hindi in Trinidad’ in *Sociological Bulletin*, Vol. 49 (1), pp. 41-62.

Jayaram, N. (ed.) 2011, *Diversities in the Indian Diaspora: Nature, Implications, Responses*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Jayaram, N. (ed.) 2004, *The Indian Diaspora: Dynamics of Migration*, Sage Publications Pvt Ltd., New Delhi.

Jayasree, C.H. 2012, ‘Making of a new form of Slavery: The Case of the Anjarakandy Plantation’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 73, pp. 756-763.

Jayawardena, C. 1980, ‘Culture and Ethnicity in Guyana and Fiji’ in *Man* (NS), 15 (3), pp. 430-450.

Jayawardena, C. 1979, ‘Social Contours of an Indian Labour Force During the Indenture Period’ in Mishra, V. (ed.) *Rama’s Banishment*, Heinemann, Auckland, pp. 40-65.

Jayawardena, C. 1975, ‘Farm Household and Family in Fiji Indian Rural Society’ in *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 11 (1), pp. 74-88 and 209-221.

Jayawardena, C. 1971, ‘Disintegration of Caste in Fiji’ in Jayawardena, C. & Hiatt, L.R. (eds.), *Anthropology in Oceania: Essays in Honour of Ian Hogbin*, Angus and Robertson, Sydney, pp. 89-119.

Jayawardena, C. 1968, ‘Migration and Social Change: A Survey of Indian Communities Overseas’ in *Geographical Review*, 58 (3), pp. 426-449.

Jayawardena, C. 1966, ‘Religious Belief and Social Change: Aspects of the Development of Hinduism in British Guiana’ in *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 8 (2), pp. 211-240.

Jayawardena, C. 1963, *Conflict and Solidarity in a Guianese Plantation*, Athlone Press, London.

Jayawardena, C. 1960, ‘Marital Stability in Two Guianese Sugar Estate Communities’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, 9 (1), pp. 76-100.

Jean-François, E.B. & Ravi, S. 2014, *‘Ethnicité, sexualité et mythologie. Ananda Devi et l’indo-mauricianité*’ in Servan-Schreiber, C. (ed.) *Indianité et créolité à l’île Maurice*, Editions de l’EHESS, Paris, pp. 239-266.

Jenkins, J.E. 1877, *Lutchmee and Dilloo: A Study of West Indian Life*, Macmillan, 2003 reprint, London and Basingstoke.

Jenkins, J. E. 1871, *The Coolie: His Rights and Wrongs*, Strahan, London.

Jeppesen, C. 2016, ‘East Meets West: Exploring the Connections between Britain, the Caribbean and the East Indian Company. C. 1757-1857’ in Donington, K. et al. (eds.) *Britain’s History and Memory of Transatlantic Slavery: Nuances of a ‘National Sin’*, Liverpool University Press, Liverpool.

Jha, J.C. 2001, ‘Aspects of indentured migration of Bihar labour, 1834-1918’ in *History – Journal of Burdwan University*, iv, pp. 84-116.

Jha, J.C. 1999, *Colonial Indentured Indian Emigration to the British West Indies (1833-1917) and the Aftermath*, Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Research Institute, Patna.

Jha, J.C. 1996, *Aspects of Indentured Inland Emigration to North-East India, 1859-1918*, Indus Publishing, New Delhi.

Jha, J.C. 1989, ‘Hinduism in Trinidad’ in Birbalsingh, F.M. (ed.) *Indenture & Exile: The Indo-Caribbean Experience*, TSAR, Toronto, pp. 225-233.

Jha, J.C. 1986, ‘Early Indian Immigration into Mauritius (1834-1842)’ in Bissoondoyal, U. & Servansing, S.B.C. (eds.) *Indian Labour Immigration*, Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Moka, Mauritius, pp. 9-19.

Jha, J.C. 1985a, ‘Aspects of East Indian Family in Trinidad and Tobago’ in La Guerre, J. (ed.) *Calcutta to Caroni: The East Indians of Trinidad*, Longman Caribbean, London.

Jha, J.C. 1985b, ‘Indian Heritage in Trinidad, West Indies’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 19 (2), pp. 28-50.

Jha, J.C. 1976a, ‘The Hindu Sacraments (Rites of Passage) in Trinidad and Tobago’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 22 (1), pp. 40-52.

Jha, J.C. 1976b, ‘The Hindu Festival of Divali in the Caribbean’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 22 (1), pp. 53-61.

Jha, J.C. 1973, ‘East Indian Pressure Groups in Trinidad 1897-1921, Conference of Caribbean Historians, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Jha, J.C. 1970, ‘Indentured Indian Migration, 1835-1917’ in *Journal of Indian History*, xlviii (August), pp. 335-343.

Jha, M. 2010, ‘Professor P.S. Gupta Memorial Prize & J.C. Jha Prize: Indian Women’s Emigration Experience: Power, Labour and Sexuality in Colonial Natal, 1860-1911’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 71, pp. 959-972.

Jha, M. 2009, ‘Professor P.S. Gupta Memorial prize & J.C. Jha Prize: Enacting Marriage Laws: Regulating Women’s Rights and Sexuality in Natal 1860-1913’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 70, pp. 846-859.

Jha, P.K. 2019, *Coolie Lines* (Hindi), Vani Prakashan, Delhi.

Jiménez, M.F. 2022, ‘Inscribing Indian Indentureship in the creolised Caribbean: The homing desire in V.S. Naipaul’s *A House for Mr Biswas*’ in Indi@logs, Vol. 9, pp. 25-41.

Jiménez Pastrana, J. 1983, *Los chinos en la historia de Cuba, 1847-1930*, Ciencias Sociales, La Habana.

Jithoo, S. 1991, ‘Indians in South Africa: Tradition vs. Westernization’ in *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, Vol. 22 (3), pp. 343-357.

Jithoo, S. 1970, ‘Structure and development cycle of the Hindu joint family in Durban’, unpublished MA thesis, University of Natal.

John, A.A. 2007, ‘The impact of religious conversion on cultural identity: Conversion study of South African Anglican Indian Christians’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of South Africa.

John, J. 2006, ‘Understanding the Conceptual and Administrative Boundaries of Bonded Labour System Abolition Act, 1976’ in *The Journal of Indian School of Political Economy*, Vol. 18 (4), pp. 669-684.

Johnson, H. 1987, ‘The Chinese in Trinidad in the late Nineteenth Century’ in *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, Vol. 10 (1), pp.82-95.

Johnson, H. 1983, ‘The Anti-Chinese Riots of 1918 in Jamaica’ in *Immigrants and Minorities*, Vol. 2 (1), pp.50-63.

Johnson, H. 1972, ‘The Origins and Early Development of Cane Farming in Trinidad, 1882-1906’ in *Journal of Caribbean History*, 5, 1972.

Johnson, H. 1971, ‘Immigration and the Sugar Industry in Trinidad During the Last Quarter of the Nineteenth Century’ in *Journal of Caribbean History*, Vol. 3, November 1971.

Johnson, H. (ed.), 1988, *After the Crossing: Immigrants and Minorities in Caribbean Creole Society*, Frank Cass, Great Britain and USA.

Johnson, J. 1979, ‘The Changing Cultural Context of the Neo-Natal Period in an East Indian Rural Community in South Trinidad’, paper presented to the Second Conference on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Jokhun, S.R. 2017, ‘The Last Years of Indenture: The Last Immigrants’, paper presented at International Seminar on ‘Ending Indenture: Comparative Perspectives, 1875-1938’, University of Mauritius, September 2017.

Jones, S. 2011, ‘The Politics of Love and History: Asian Women and African Men in East African Literature’ in *Research in African Literature,* 42 (3), pp. 166-186.

Jordon, D. & Walsh, M. 2008, *White Cargo: The Forgotten History of Britain’s White Slaves in America*, New York University Press, New York.

Joseph, T.K. 2003, ‘An invisible existence: the experience of Indians in St. Lucia, 1859-1979’, unpublished paper, Department of History, The University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Joshi, C. 2005, *Lost worlds: Indian labour and its forgotten histories*, Anthem Press, London.

Joshi, R. & Kaushal, U. 2013, ‘Indo-Caribbean Canadian Diaspora: Surviving Through Double Migration and Dis(re)placement’ in *Journal of Indo-Caribbean Research*, Vol. 8 (1).

Jumeer, M. 1984, ‘*Les Affranchis et les Indiens Libres à l’Ile de France au XVIIIc Siècle’,* unpublished doctoral thesis, third round, University of Poitiers, pp. 223-224.

Jung, M-H, 2017, ‘What is the ‘Coolie’ Question?’ in *Labour History*, 113, pp. 1-8.

Jung, M-H, 2006, *Coolies and Cane: race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation*, Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.

Jung, M-H. 2005, ‘Outlawing ‘Coolies’: Race, Nation, and Empire in the Age of Emancipation’ in *American Quarterly*, 57 (3), pp. 677-701.

Jupp, J. 2018, ‘The British Inheritance’ in Jupp, J. *An Immigrant Nation Seeks Cohesion: Australia from 1788*, Anthem Press, London, pp. 7-14.

Kabir, A.J. 2020a, ‘Creolization as Balancing Act in the Transatlantic Quadrille: Choreogenesis, Incorporation, Memory, Market’ in *Atlantic Studies*, 17 (2), pp. 135-157.

Kabir, A.J. 2020b, ‘Beyond Creolite and Coolitude, the Indian on the Plantation: Recreolization in the Transoceanic Frame’ in *Middle Atlantic Review of Latin American Studies*, 4 (2), pp. 174-193.

Kabir, A.J. 2019, ‘Music, Dance, and Diaspora’ in Cohen, R. & Fischer, C. (eds.) *Routledge Handbook of Diaspora Studies*, Routledge, London, pp. 71-78.

Kabir, A.J. 2015, ‘The Dhantal’s Irreverence: Off-beat as the In-between Time of Indenture’ in Hassankhan, M. et al. (eds.) *Social and Cultural Dimensions of Indian Indentured Labour and its Diaspora, Past and Present*, Manohar, New Delhi.

Kabir, S. 2021, ‘Commodification of Identity: Dissecting the Coolie Body in the Indo-Caribbean Diaspora’ in *New Literaria*, Vol. 2 (1), pp. 179-187.

Kabir, S. 2020, ‘Negotiating Identities in the Indo-Caribbean Diaspora: Queer *Bildungsroman* and Gendered Spaces in Select Novels of Shani Mootoo’ in *The IACLALS Journal*, Vol. 6.

Kadekar, L.N., Sahoo, A.J. & Bhattacharya, G. (eds.) *The Indian Diaspora: Historical and Contemporary Context*, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

Kaladeen, M. 2004, ‘Mercurial Malabars: The South Indian Presence in the Caribbean, with specific reference to the Colony of British Guiana’, unpublished Masters’ thesis, University of Warwick.

Kaladeen, M. & Dabydeen, D. (eds.) 2021, *The Other Windrush: Legacies of Indenture in Britain’s Caribbean Empire*, Pluto Press, London.

Kale, M. 1998, *Fragments of Empire: Capital, Slavery, and Indian Indentured Labor Migration in the British Caribbean*, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.

Kale, M. 1996, ‘Capital Spectacles in British Frames: Capital, Empire, and Indian Indentured Migration to the British Caribbean’ in *International Review of Social History*, Vol. 41, pp. 109-133.

Kale, M. 1995, ‘Projecting Identities: Empire and Indentured Labor Migration from India to Trinidad and British Guiana, 1836-1885’ in Van der Veer, P. (ed.) *Nation and Migration: The Politics of Space in the South Asian Diaspora*, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.

Kalita, B.J. 2018. ‘Socio-Cultural Life of the Tea Plantation Workers in Assam: A Study from Historical Perspective’ in *Research Guru*, Volume 12 (2), September 2018.

Kalita, D. 2017, ‘Trade and Commerce in the Brahmaputra Valley in Nineteenth Century Assam’, unpublished PhD thesis, Gauhati University, Gauhati.

Kalra, V., Kaur, R. & Hutnyk, J. 2005, *Diaspora and Hybridity*, Sage, London.

Kalyani, 2020, ‘Popular culture and the changing gender roles: A study of Indian Diaspora in the Caribbean’ in Pande, A. (ed.) *Indentured and Post-Indentured Experiences of Women in the Indian Diaspora*, Springer, Singapore,pp. 6-15.

Kamble, A.A. 2007, ‘Indians in the Plantation Industry of Malaya, mid 19th – 20th Century’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 68, pp. 1168-1177.

Kam-Ching Zambrano, E. 1966, *Historia de la Colectividad China en Chile*, Universidad de Chile, Santiago de Chile.

Kanhai, R. 1999, ‘The Masala Stone sings: Poetry, performance and film by Indo-Caribbean women’ in Kanhai, R. (ed.) *Makitor: The Politics of Identity for Indo-Caribbean Women*, School of Continuing Studies, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Kanhai, R. (ed.) 2011, *Bindi: The Multifaceted Lives of Indo-Caribbean Women*, University of West Indies Press, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Kanhai, R. (ed.) 1999, *Makitor: The Politics of Identity for Indo-Caribbean Women*, School of Continuing Studies, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Kanna, A. 2021, ‘Outsiders of the Oil States’ in Bayat, A. & Herrera, L. (eds.) *Global Middle East: Into the Twenty-First Century*, University of California Press, Los Angeles, pp. 240-252.

Kannabirran, K. 1998, ‘Mapping Migration, Gender, Culture and Politics in the Indian Diaspora: Commemorating Indian Arrival in Trinidad’ in *Economic & Political Weekly*, 33 (44), pp. 53-57.

Kanwal, J.S. 1980, *A Hundred Years of Hini in Fiji*, Fiji Teachers Union, Suva.

Kapferer, B. 1962, ‘Fijians and Fiji Indians in a ‘Plural Society’’, unpublished BA (Hons.) thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Sydney.

Kaplan, M. 1995, *Neither Cargo nor Cult: Ritual Politics and the Colonial Imagination in Fiji*, Duke University Press, Durham, NC.

Kaplan, M. 1990, ‘Meaning, agency and colonial history: *Navosavakadua* and the *tuka* movement in Fiji’ in *American Ethnologist*, 17 (1), pp. 3-22.

Kaplan, M. 1989, ‘*Luveniwai* as the British saw it: Constructions of custom and disorder in colonial Fiji’ in *Ethnohistory*, 36 (4), pp. 349-371.

Kaplan, M. 1988, ‘The coups in Fiji: Colonial contradicitions and the post-colonial crisis’ in *Critique of Anthropology*, 8 (3), pp. 93-116.

Kaplan, M. & Kelly, J.D. 2001, *Represented Communities: Fiji and World Decolonization*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Kaplan, M. & Kelly, J.D. 1999, ‘On discourse and power: ‘Cults’ and ‘Orientals’ in Fiji’ in *American Ethnologist*, 26 (4), pp. 843-863.

Kaplan, M. & Kelly, J.D. 1994, ‘Rethinking resistance: Dialogics of ‘disaffection’ in colonial Fiji’ in *American Ethnologist*, 21 (1), pp. 123-151.

Kapur, D. 2010, *Diaspora, development and democracy: the domestic impact of international migration from India*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Kar, B. 3008, ‘Incredible Stories in the Time of Credible Histories: Colonial Assam and Translations of Vernacular Geographies’ in Raziuddin, A. & Chatterjee, P. (eds.) *History in the Vernacular*, Permanent Black, New Delhi, pp. 288-321.

Karim, M.R., Sharma, R. & Banu, S. 2023, ‘Of a Free Man: Downplaying Colonial Crisis in the Discourse of V.S. Naipaul’ in *Research Journal in Advanced Humanities*, Vol. 4 (2).

Karmaker, C. 2022, ‘V.S. Naipaul: From Memory en route to Roots’ in Mondal, S. et al. (eds.) *Contextualising Migration: Perspectives from Literature, Culture and Translation*, National Translation Mission, Mysuru.

Karmakar, C. 2015, ‘The Conundrum of ‘Home’ in the Literature of the Indian Diaspora: An Interpretive Analysis’ in *Sociological Bulletin*, Vol. 64 (1), pp. 77-90.

Karotemprel, S. & Roy, B.D. 1999, *Tea Garden Labourers of North East India*, Vendrame Institute, Shillong.

Karpagan, N.M.A. 2015, ‘Maha Kavi Subramania Bharathi as an Internationalist’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 76, pp. 669-677.

Karran, K. 1997, ‘Ethnic Music in Trinidad: Parang, Calypso and Chutney’ in Ramadar, F.B. (ed.) *Race Relations in Trinbago: Afro- and Indo-Trinbagonians and Basdeo Panday*, East Indian Diaspora Committee, New York.

Karsten, Rev. R. 1930, *De Britisch-Indiers in Suriname. Een Korte Schets Benevens een Handeling voor de Beginselen van het Hindi*, Martinus Nijhof, Dordrecht.

Kartick, R. 1989, ‘O Tye Kim and the Establishment of the Chinese Settlement of Hopetown’ in *Guyana Historical Journal*, Vol. 1, pp.37-50.

Kassim, Halima-Sa’adia & Polar, P. 2021, ‘Inadvertenly written into history II: The Muslims who arrived in Trinidad, 1892-1901‘ in *Indenture Papers: Studies on Girmitiyas*, Vol. 1, pp. 111-151.

Kassim, Halima-Sa’adia, 2020, ‘Indentured Muslims in Trinidad’, lectured organized by Islamic Resource Center and Trinidad Muslim League, St Joseph on occasion of Indian Arrival Day, 30th May 2020, delivered via Zoom on 4th June 2020.

Kassim, Halima-Sa’adia, 2017, ‘Regional Report: Historical and Contemporary Overview of Muslims in Trinidad and Tobago‘. Paper presented at Caribbean Muslim Network Conference, UWI, St. Augustine, Trinidad, July 2017.

Kassim, Halima-Sa’adia, 2016, ‘Identity and Acculturation of Trinidad Muslims- An Exploration of Contemporary Practices’ in Hassankhan, M.S., Vahed, G. & Roopnarine, L. (eds.) *Indentured Muslims in the Diaspora: Identity and Belonging of Minority Groups in Plural Societies*, Manohar Publishers, Delhi.

Kassim, Halima-Sa’adia, 2002, ‘Transformation of Trinidad Islam: The Works of Moulvi Ameer Ali and Moulvi Nasir Ahmad, 1935-1942’, paper presented at Religions of the New World: Adaptation and Change Conference, University of the West Indies, St, Augustine, Trinidad, January 2002.

Kassim, Halima-Sa’adia, 1999a, ‘Education, Community Organisations and Gender Among the Indo-Muslims of Trinidad, 1917-1962’, unpublished Disseration, The University of the West Indies, St. Augustine.

Kassim, Halima-Sa’adia, 1999b, ‘Schisms in Caribbean Islam: Ideological Conflicts in the Trinidad Muslim Community, 1920-1950’ in *Journal of Social Sciences*, Vol. VI, pp. 156-185.

Kassim, Halima-Sa’adia & Polar, P. 2021, ‘Inadvertently written into history II: The Muslims who arrived in Trinidad, 1892-1901‘ in *Indenture Papers: Studies on Girmitiyas*, 1 (1), pp. 111-151.

Katyayani, S. 2023, ‘Exploring the Role of Testimonio Method in Shaping Collective Memory of Indenture History: From Empathy to Empowerment’ in *Rupkatha Journal*, Vol. 15 (2), pp.1-14.

Kaur, A. 2012, ‘Labour Brokers in Migration: Understanding Historical and Contemporary Transnational Migration Regimes in Malays/Malaysia’ in *IRSH*, 57, Special Issue, pp. 225-252.

Kaur, A. 2008, ‘The Movement of Indians in East Asia: Contemporary and Historical Encounters’ in Kesavapani, K., Mani, A. & Ramasamy, P. (eds.) *Rising India and Indian Communities in East Asia*, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, pp. 27-48.

Kaur, A. 2006, ‘Indian Labour, Labour Standards, and Workers’ Health in Burma and Malaya, 1900-1940’ in *Modern Asian Studies*, 40 (2), pp. 425-475.

Kaur, A. 1998, ‘Tappers and Weeders: South Indian Plantation Workers in Malaysia, 1880-1970’ in *South Asia*, XXI, pp. 73-102.

Kaur, I.N. 2018, ‘Transnational Affects, Transnational Worldings: Sikhs Sounding Sacred Songs, Making Multiple Worlds’ in *Civilisations*, Vol. 67, pp.23-40.

Keagy, T.J. 1972, ‘The Poor Whites of Barbados’ in *Revista de Historia de América*, 73/74, pp. 9-52.

Keese, A. 2014, ‘The slow Abolition within the Colonial Mind: British and French debates about ‘vagrancy’, ‘African laziness’ and forced labour in West Central and South Central Africa, 1945-1965’ in *International Review of Social History*, 59 (3), pp. 377-407.

Keesing, R.M. 1986, ‘The Young Dick Attack: Oral and Documentary History on the Colonial Frontier’ in *Ethnohistory*, Vol. 33 (3), pp. 268-292.

Kelly, J.D. 2011, ‘Shanti and mana: The loss and recovery of culture under postcolonial conditions in Fiji’ in Hermann, E. (ed.) *Changing Contexts, Shifting Meanings: Transformations of Cultural Traditions in Oceania*, University of Hawaii Press in association with the Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu.

Kelly, J.D. 2005a, ‘Boycotts and coups, shanti and mana in Fiji’ in *Ethnohistory*, 52 (1), pp. 13-28.

Kelly, J.D. 2005b, *A Politics of Virtue: Hinduism, Sexuality and Countercolonial Discourse in Fiji*, The University of Chicago Press, Chiago.

Kelly, J.D. 2004, ‘*Jaikumari’* in Lal, B.V. (ed.) *Bittersweet: The Indo-Fijian experience*, Pandanus Books, Canberra.

Kelly, J.D. 2001, ‘Fiji’s fifth Veda: Exile, *Sanatan Dharm*, and countercolonial initiatives in diaspora’ in Richman, P. (ed.) *Questioning Ramayanas; A South Asian Tradition*, University of California Press, Berkeley, pp. 329-351*.*

Kelly, J.D. 1995a, ‘Threats to difference in colonial Fiji’ in *Cultural Anthropology*, 10 (1), pp. 64-84.

Kelly, J.D. 1995b, ‘*Bhakti* and Postcolonial Politics: Hindu Missions in Fiji’ in Van der Veer, P. (ed.) *The politics of space in the South Asian diaspora*, University of Philadelphia Press, Philadelphia, pp. 43-72.

Kelly, J.D. 1992a, ‘Fiji Indians and “commoditization of labor”’ in *American Ethnologist*, 19 (1), pp. 97-120.

Kelly, J.D. 1992b, ‘’Coolie’ as a Labour Commodity: Race, sex and European Dignity in Colonial Fiji’ in *The Journal of Peasant Studies*, 19 (3-4), pp. 246-267.

Kelly, J.D. 1991, *A Politics of Virtue: Hinduism, Sexuality and Countercolonial Discourse in Fiji*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Kelly, J.D. 1990, ‘Discourses about Sexuality and the End of Indenture in Fiji’ in *History and Anthropology*, 5, pp. 19-61.

Kelly, J.D. 1989, ‘Fear of Culture: British regulation of Indian marriage in post-indenture Fiji’ in *American Ethnologist*, 21 (1)

Kelly, J.D. 1988a, ‘From Holi to Diwali in Fiji: An essay on ritual and history’ in *Man* 23 (1), pp. 40-55.

Kelly, J.D. 1988b, ‘*Bhakti* and the spirit of capitalism in Fiji; The ontology of the Fiji Indians’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Chicago, Chicago.

Kelly, J.D. & Singh U. (eds.) 1991, *Totaram Sanadhya: My Twenty-One Years in the Fiji Islands*, Fiji Museum, Suva.

Kempadoo, K. 2017, ‘’Bound Coolies’ and Other Indentured Workers in the Caribbean: Implications for Debates about Human Trafficking and Modern Slavery’ in *Anti-Trafficking Review*, Vol. 1 (9).

Kempadoo, K. 2003, *Sexing the Caribbean: Gender, Race, and Sexual Labor*, Routledge, Abingdon.

Kempadoo, R., Khan, S. & Nanan, W. 2017, ‘After Indenture: Three Photo Stories’ in *Small Axe: A Caribbean Journal of Criticism*, 21 (2), pp. 135-150.

Kerr, I.J. 2004, ‘Labour Control and Labour Legislation in Colonial India: A Tale of Two mid-Nineteenth century Acts’ in *Journal of South Asian Studies*, 27 (1), pp. 7-25.

Key, L. 1972, ‘East Indians and the Afro-Guyanese: Village Settlement Patterns, and Inter-Group Relationships, 1871-1921’, paper presented at the Fourth Conference of Caribbean Historians, University of the West Indies, Mona, Jamaica.

Khan, A. 2021, ‘No. 59 Village, British Guiana: The Three Wives of John Ty-A-Young’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 67 (1-2), pp. 125-141.

Khan, A. 2020, ‘Mimic Man and Ethnorientalist: Global Caribbean Islam and the Specter of Terror’ in Khan, A. *Far from Mecca: Globalizing the Muslim Caribbean*, Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, pp. 172-203.

Khan, A. 2018, ‘Protest and Punishment: Indo-Guyanese Women and Organized Labour’ in *Caribbean Review of Gender Studies*, 12, pp. 269-298.

Khan, A. 2016, ‘Voyages across Indenture: From Ship Sister to Mannish Woman’ in *GLQ,* 22 (2), pp. 249-280.

Khan, A. 2015, ‘Indigeneity and the Indo-Caribbean in Cyril Dabydeen’s *Dark Swirl*’ in *Studies in Canadian Literature*, 40 (1), pp. 205-226.

Khan, A. 2009, ‘Caucasian, Coolie, Black, or White? Colour and Race in the Indo-Caribbean Diaspora’ in Nakano Glenn, E. (ed.) *Shades of Difference: Why Skin Color Matters*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, California, pp. 95-133.

Khan, A. 2007, ‘Mixing maters: Callaloo nation revisited’ in *Callaloo*, 30, pp. 51-67.

Khan, A. 2004a, *Callaloo Nation: Metaphors of Race and Religious Identity among South Asians in Trinidad*, The University Press of the West Indies, Jamaica, Barbados and Trinidad & Tobago.

Khan, A. 2004b, ‘Sacred Subversion? Syncretic Creole, the Indo-Caribbean, and ‘cultures in-between’’ in *Radical History Review*, 89, pp. 165-184.

Khan, A. 1995a, ‘Homeland, Motherland: Authenticity, Legitimacy and Ideologies of Place among Muslims in Trinidad’ in Van der Veer, P. (ed.) *National and Migration: The Politics of Space in the South Asian Diaspora*, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, pp. 93-131.

Khan, A. 1995b, ‘Purity, piety and power: Culture and identity among Hindus and Muslims in Trinidad’, unpublished PhD Thesis, City University of New York.

Khan, A. 1994, ‘*Juthaa* in Trinidad: Food, pollution, and hierarchy in a Caribbean diaspora community’ in *American Ethnologist*, 21 (2), pp. 245-269.

Khan, A. 1977, ‘Kali Mai Puja in Guyana: Religious Function and Affirmation’ in *Religion*, 7 (1), pp. 35-45.

Khan, A. 1993, ‘What is a ‘Spanish’? Ambiguity and ‘Mixed’ Ethnicity in Trinidad’ in Yelvington, K. (ed.) *Trinidad Ethnicity,* University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville, pp. 180-207.

Khan, M. 2021, ‘The Indebted Among the ‘Free’: Producing Indian Labor Through the Layers of Racial Capitalism’ in Jenkins, D. & Leroy, J. (eds.) *Histories of Racial Capitalism*, Columbia University Press, New York, pp. 85-110.

Khan, M.R. 2005 (reprint), *Autobiography of an Indian indentured Labourer*, Shipra Publications, Delhi.

Khan, S. 2012, ‘Changing Family Forms, Patterns and Emerging Challenges within the South African Indian Diaspora’ in *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, Vol. 43 (1), pp. 133-150.

Khan, S. 2001, ‘The nature and causes of marital breakdown amongst a selected group of South African Indian Muslims in the Durban Metropolitan Area and its consequences for family life’, unpublished D.Phil thesis, University of Durban-Westville.

Khanan, B.H. & Chickrie. R, 2009, ‘170th Anniversary of the Arrival of the First Hindustani Muslims from India to British Guiana’ in *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, Vol. 29 (2), pp. 195-222.

Khemraj. T. 2015, ‘The Colonial Origins of Guyana’s Underdevelopment’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, Vol. 64 (3-4), pp. 151-185.

Khodabaks-Hasnoe, R. & Habieb, M. 1999, ‘Gender Issues in the Indian Joint Family System in Contemporary Rural Suriname’ in Kanhai, R. (ed.) *Makitor: The Politics of Identity for Indo-Caribbean Women*, University of the West Indies School of Continuing Studies, St. Augustine, Trinidad and Tobago, pp. 32-39.

Killias, O. 2010, ‘’Illegal’ Migration as Resistance: Legality, Morality and Coercion in Indonesian Domestic Worker Migration to Malaysia’ in *Asian Journal of Social Science*, Vol. 38 (6), pp. 897-914.

King, R.S. 2011, ‘New Citizens, New Sexualities: Nineteenth-Century Jamettes’ in Smith, F. (ed.) *Sex and the Citizen: Interrogating the Caribbean*, University of Virginia Press, Charlottesville, pp. 214-223.

Kingsley, C. 1871, *At Last: A Christmas in the West Indies*, Macmillan & Co., London.

Kini, A.R. 2014, ‘Diasporic Relationalites: Queer Affiliations in Shani Mootoo’s *Out on Main Street*’ in *South Asian Review*, Vol. 35 (3).

Kirkby, D. & Loy-Wilson, S. (eds.) 2017, ‘Labour History and the Coolie Question’ in *Labour History* (special edition), 113, pp. iii-v.

Kirkey, H. 1898, *Twenty-Five years in British Guiana*, Sampson Low, Marston and Co., London.

Kirpalani, M. et al. 1945, *Indian Centenary Review: One Hundred Years of Progress*, Guardian Commercial Printery, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Kissoon, F.N. 2014, ‘The ‘Creole Indian’: The Emergence of East Indian Civil Society in Trinidad and Tobago, c. 1897-1945’, unpublished DPhil thesis, King’s College, London.

Kiste, R.C. 1992, ‘Editor’s notes’ in Lal, Brij V. (ed.) *Broken Waves: A History of the Fiji Islands in the Twentieth Century*, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu.

Kistnareddy, O.A. 2010, ‘’Hybridity’ in the Novels of Ananda Devi’, unpublished MPhil thesis, University of Nottingham, Nottingham.

Klaaren, J. 2004, ‘Migration to Citizenship: Mobility, Law, and Nationality in South Africa, 1897-1937’, unpublished PhD thesis, Yale University, New Haven.

Klass, M. 1991, *Singing with Sai Baba: The politics of revitalization in Trinidad*, Westview Press, Boulder, San Francisco.

Klass, M. 1962, *East Indians in Trinidad: A Study in Cultural Persistence*, Columbia University Press, New York.

Klein, A. 2018, *Anglophone Literature of Caribbean Indenture*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York.

Klein, A. 2016, ‘”Seeing greater distances”: An interview with Peggy Mohan on the voyages of Indo-Caribbean women’ in Hosein, G. & Outar, L. (eds.) *Indo-Caribbean Feminisms: Charting crossing to geography, discourse, and politics*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York, pp. 63-72.

Klein, A. 2015a, ‘Tangled Up: Gendered Nationhood in Indo-Caribbean Indenture Narratives’ in *Anthurium: A Caribbean Studies Journal*, 12 (2).

Klein, A. 2015b, ‘Stretching the Bounds: Women’s Experience of Indenture in Peggy Mohan’s *Jahajin’* in *South Asian Review*, 36 (3), pp. 65-79.

Klein, A. 2015c, ‘The Ties that Bind: Gender, Race, and Empire in Caribbean Indenture Narratives’, unpublished PhD thesis, City University of New York (CUNY).

Klein, M.A. (ed) 1993, *Breaking the Chains: Slavery, Bondage, and Emancipation in Modern Africa and Asia*, University of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

Klepp, S.E. & Smith B.G. (eds.) 1992, *The Unfortunate: The Voyage and Adventures of William Moraley, an Indentured Servant*, Pennsylvania State University Press, Pennsylvania.

Klerk, C.J.M. de. 1998, *Cultus En Ritueel Van Het Orthodoxe Hindoeïsme in Suriname: Boek I*, Amrit, The Netherlands.

Klerk, C.J.M. de. 1953, *De immigratie der Hindostanen in Suriname*, *Koloniaal Verslag, 1872-1940,* Urbi et Ordi, Amsterdam.

Klien-Thomas, H. 2019, ‘Historical disjunctures and Bollywood audiences in Trinidad: Negotiations of gender and ethnic relations in cinema going’ in *Participations – Journal of Audience & Reception Studies*, Vol. 16 (2), pp. 465-487.

Klien, H. 2015, ‘A Shah Rukh Khan remix: Contemporary negotiations of Indo-Trinidadian masculinity’ in Dudrah, R.K., Mader, E. & Fuchs, B. (eds.) *SRK and Global Bollywood*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, pp. 159-181.

Klien, H. 2013, ‘Beyond Bollywood: Alternative Female Subject Positions in the Context of Hindi Film Reception in Trinidad’ in Mahabir, K. (ed.) *Caribbean Issues in the Indian Diaspora*, Serials Publications, New Delhi.

Klinkers, E. 1997, ‘*Op hoop van vrijheid: Van slavensamenleving naar Creoolse gemeenschap in Suriname, 1830-1880’* (On Hope for Freedom: From Slave Society to Creole Society in Suriname, 1830-1880), unpublished PhD thesis, University of Leiden.

Kloß, S.T. 2021, ‘Embodying dependency: Caribbean *godna* (tattoos) as female subordination and resistance’ in *The Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Anthropology*, 2022, pp. 1-12.

Kloß, S.T. 2016a, ‘Manifesting Kali’s Power: Guyanese Hinduism and the Revitalisation of the ‘Madras Tradition’’ in *Journal of Eastern Caribbean Studies*, Vol. 41 (1), pp. 83-110.

Kloß, S.T. 2016b, *Fabrics of Indianness: The Exchange and Consumption of Clothing in Transnational Guyanese Hindu Communities*, Palgrave Macmillan, London & New York.

Kloosteboer, W. 1960, *Involuntary Labour since the Abolition of Slavery*, Brill, Leiden.

Knight, B. 2016, ‘Of Transport and Transportation’ in *The Eighteenth Century*, Vol. 57 (4), pp. 433-449.

Knowlton, Jr., E. 1991, *Portuguese in Hawaii before 1878*, University of Hawaii at Manoa.

Knowlton Jr., E. 1960, ‘Portuguese in Hawai’i, in *Kentucky Foreign Language Quarterly*, 7 (4), pp. 282-218.

Knox, B. 1986, ‘The Queen’s Letter of 1865 and British Policy towards Emancipation and Indentured Labour in the West Indies, 1830-1865’ in *The Historical Journal*, Vol. 29 (2), pp. 345-367.

Kondapi, C. 1951, *Indians In The Empire Overseas, 1838-1949*, Oxford University Press, Bombay.

Kondapi, C. 1948, ‘Indians Overseas: The Position in Trinidad’ in *India Quarterly*, 4, 1948.

Koning, Anouk de, 2011, ‘Beyond Ethnicitiy: Writing Caribbean Histories through Social Spaces’ in *Latin American and Caribbean Ethnic Studies*, Vol. 6 (3), pp. 259-282.

Kopijn, Y. 1998, ‘Constructions of ethnicity in the diaspora: the case of three generations of Surinamese-Javanese women in the Netherlands’ in Chamberlain, M. (ed.) *Caribbean Migrations: Globalised Identities*, Routledge, New York, pp. 109-126.

Korom, F.J. 2003, *Hosay Trinidad: Muharram Performances in an Indo-Caribbean Diaspora*, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.

Koschorke, K. 2022, ‘Indentured Labour, Oppression, Migration’ in Burlacioiu, C. (ed.) *Migration and Diaspora Formation: New Perspectives on a Global History of Christianity*, De Gruyter, Berlin.

Koshy, S. & Radhakrishnan, R. (eds.) *Transnational South Asians: The Making of a Neo-Diaspora*, OUP, New York.

Kothari, U. 2013, ‘Geographies and histories of unfreedom: Indentured labourers and contract workers in Mauritius’ in *Journal of Development Studies*, 49 (8), pp.1042-1057.

Kothari, U. 2012, ‘Contesting Colonial Rule: Politics of Exile in the Indian Ocean’ in *Geoforum*, 43, pp. 697-706.

Krishna, K. 2018, ‘Home Away from Home’ in *World Affairs: The Journal of International Issues*, Vol. 22 (2), pp. 130-149.

Krishna, K. 2016, ‘History of Migration and Contributions of Indian Women in Zambia: Comparison with South African Indian Women’ in *Anthropos*, Vol. 111 (2), pp.637-649.

Krishna, K. 2015, ‘Women of Indian Descent in Southern Africa’ in *World Affairs: The Journal of International Issues*, Vol. 19 (2), pp. 124-135.

Krishnamurty, J. (ed.) 1989, *Women in Colonial India: Essays on Survival, Work and the State*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi and New York.

Krishnan, S. 2020a, ‘Memories of Underdevelopment: *Miguel Street; The Middle Passage’* in Krishnan, S. *V.S. Naipaul’s Journeys: From Periphery to Center*, Columbia University Press, New York, pp. 37-51.

Krishnan, S. 2020b, ‘Fantasy and Derangement: *The Loss of El Dorado; India A Wounded Civilization; Michael X and the Killings in Trinidad*’ in Krishnan, S. *V.S. Naipaul’s Journeys: From Periphery to Center*, Columbia University Press, New York, pp.91-122.

**Kuczynski, R.R. 1953, *Demographic Survey in the British Colonial Empire, Volume 3: West Indian and American Territories*, Oxford University Press, London.**

**Kumar, A. 2022, ‘*Girmitiyas*’ Fables: Folklore of Indians in the Sugar Colonies’ in *The Journal of Indian and Asian Studies*, Vol. 3 (1).**

**Kumar, A. 2021, ‘Subaltern mobility and labour contract: Indian indenture in new world history’ in *Journal of World History*, 32 (1), pp. 19-28. Doi: 10.1353/jwh.2021.0001.**

**Kumar, A. 2017, *Coolies of the Empire, 1830-1920*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.**

Kumar, A. 2016, ‘Feeding the *Girmitiya*: Food and Drink on Indentured Ships to the Sugar Colonies’ in *Gastronomica: The Journal of Critical Food Studies*, 16 (1), special issue on ‘Rescuing Taste from the Nation: Oceans, Borders and Culinary Flows’.

Kumar, A. 2015, ‘Songs of Abolition: Anti-Indentured Campaign in Early Twentieth Century India’ in Kumar, P.P. (ed.) *Indian Diaspora: Socio-cultural and Religious Worlds*, Brill, Leiden.

Kumar, A. 2014, ‘Indian Nationalists and the End of Indentured Emigration’ in *NMML (Nehru memorial Museum and Library) Occasional Paper, History and Society*, New Series No. 48.

Kumar, A. 2014, ‘Anti-Indenture Bhojpuri Folk Songs and Poems from North India’ in *Man in India*, 94 (4), pp. 509-519.

Kumar, A. 2000, ‘Deepening Divides: Ethnic Conflict in Fiji’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 44 (18), pp. 2386-2387.

Kumar, K. 2015, ‘Reconstructing the History of Indian Diasporas: Issues, Concerns and Challenges, paper presented at University of the West Indies Conference, May 2015.

Kumar, M. 2021, ‘The Marginalization of Indian Men in Advertisements in Trinidad and Tobago’ in Samaroo, B., Gooptar, P., & Mahabir, K. (eds.) *Global Indian Diaspora: Charting New Frontiers (Volume 1)*, Manohar/Routledge, New Delhi, pp. 175-189.

Kumar, M. 2018a, ‘The Private Hindu College in Guyana: Best Practices’ in Danns, G.K., Griffith, I.L. & Yaw, F. (eds.) *Diaspora Engagement: People, Policy, Practice*, University of Guyana Press, Georgetown.

Kumar, M. 2018b, ‘Hinduism in the French Caribbean’ in Long, J.D., Sherma, R.D., Jain, P. & Khana, M. (eds.) *Hinduism and Tribal Religions*, SpringerLink. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-024-1036-5-815-1>

Kumar, M. 2018c, ‘The Phenomenon of Ramleela/Ramlila Theatre in Trinidad’ in Hiralal, K. (ed.) *Global Hindu Diaspora: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives*, Routledge, London.

Kumar, M. 2017, *Multiple Identities: Essays on Caribbean Literature*, Chakra Publishing House, Port of Spain.

Kumar, M. 2016a, *The Hindu View of Trinidad and Tobago: Selected Articles by Sat Maharaj*, Sanatan Dharma Maha Sabha, St. Augustine.

Kumar, M. 2016b, ‘Searching for the Lost Indentured Indians of St. Kitts’ in Hassankhan, M.S., Roopnarine, L. & Ramsoedh, H. (eds.) *The Legacy of Indian Indenture: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives*, Routledge, London, pp. 63-81..

Kumar, M. 2014, *Sat Maharaj: Hindu Civil Rights Leader of Trinidad and Tobago*, Sanatan Dharma Maha Sabha. St. Augustine.

Kumar, M. 2015, ‘Coolie Lines: A Bentham Panopticon Schema and Beyond’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 76, pp. 344-355.

Kumar, M. 2014, ‘Question of Quarantine or Politicising the ‘plague’ Indians in the Nineteenth Century Natal’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 75, pp. 996-1005.

Kumar, M. 2013, ‘Malaria and Mortality Among Indentured Indians: A Study of Housing, Sanitation and Health in British Guiana (1900-1939)’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 74, pp. 746-757.

Kumar, M. 2012, *Traditional Medicine and Women Healers in Trinidad: Postnatal Health Care*, Chakra Publishing House, Port of Spain.

Kumar, M. 2011a, ‘Religion and Conservation: Hari and Hindu Women in Trinidad’ in *USC Journal of Research*, Vol. 11.

Kumar, M. 2011b, ‘Women as Invisible Healers: Traditional Midwives in Trinidad and Tobago’ in Kanhai, R. (ed.) *Bindi: The Multifaceted Lives of Indo-Caribbean Women*, University of the West Indies Press, Jamaica, pp. 165-179.

Kumar, M. 2010, *Indian Caribbean Folklore Spirits*, Chakra Publishing House, Port of Spain.

Kumar, M. 2009, ‘The Indian Diaspora in the West Indies/Caribbean: A Cultural History of Trials and Tribulations’ in Kadekar, L.N., Sahoo, A.K., & Bhattacharya, G. (eds.) *The Indian Diaspora: Historical and Contemporary Context*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi., pp. 260-265.

Kumar, M. 2008, ‘A Hindu/Indian male Anthropologist works among multi-ethnic Caribbean women’ in *International Journal for Women’s Studies*, 1 (1), pp.12-18.

Kumar, M. 2007a, ‘V.S. Naipaul: Childhood and Memory’ in *Journal of Caribbean Literature*, 5 (2), pp. 70-84.

Kumar, M. 2007b, ‘South Asians/East Indians in the Caribbean’ in *Anthropology News*, 48 (2).

Kumar, M. 2005a, *Caribbean Indian Folktales*, Chakra Publishing House, Port of Spain.

Kumar, M. 2005b, ‘Hosay as Theatre: Transcending Time, Form, Space, Race and Religion’ in *The Arts Journal: Critical Perspectives on Contemporary Literature, History, Art and Culture of Guyana and the Caribbean*, 1 (2), pp. 73-94.

Kumar, M. 2005c, ‘Hindi Entries in Caribbean Dictionaries’ in *Wadabegei: A Journal of the Caribbean and its Diasporas*, 8 (3), pp. 54-74.

Kumar, M. 2004a, ‘East Indian/South Asian Heritage in the Caribbean’ in *Cariforum*, pp. 22-28, 2004.

Kumar, M. 2004b, ‘Animals from India in the Caribbean’ in *Zoological Survey of India*, 103 (1-2), pp. 179-183.

Kumar, M. 2003, ‘Indian Element in the Caribbean Historiograph’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 64, pp. 1344-1352.

Kumar, M. 2001, ‘Indians in Grenada: A Historical Study in Identity Formation’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress,* Vol. 62, pp. 851-857.

Kumar, M. 2000, ‘The Philosophy of Indian-Black Relationships in the Caribbean: A Historical Analysis’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 61, pp. 1149-1158.

Kumar, M. 1999a, ‘The Impact of Hindi on Trinidad English’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 45 (4), pp. 13-34.

Kumar, M. 1999b, ‘The Chinese-Indian Connection’ in *Caribbean Week*, 10 (12), p.16.

Kumar, M. 1992a, *Caribbean East Indian Recipes*, Chakra Publishing House, Port of Spain.

Kumar, M. 1992b, *East Indian Women of Trinidad & Tobago: An Annotated Bibliography with Photographs and Ephemera*, Chakra Publishing House, Port of Spain.

Kumar, M. 1991, *Medicinal and Edible Plants used by East Indians of Trinidad & Tobago*, Chakra Publishing House, Port of Spain.

Kumar, M. 1990, *A Dictionary of Common Trinidad Hindi*, Chakra Publishing House, Port of Spain.

Kumar, M. 1985, *The Still Cry: Personal Accounts of East Indians in Trinidad & Tobago during Indentureship*, Calaloux Publications, New York.

Kumar, M., Jurawan, R., Verma, S., Iswarawaka, S. & R. Maharaj. 2019, ‘The practice of ‘Jharay’ and its relevance in modern medical practice’ in *Trinidad and Tobago Medical Association Newsletter*, July/August 2019 (2).

Kumar, M., McNeal, K.E., & Younger, P. 2013, ‘Hindu Healing Traditions in the Southern Caribbean: History and Praxis’ in Sutherland, P., Moodley, R. & Chevannes, B. (eds.) *Caribbean Healing Traditions Implications for Health and Mental Health*, Routledge Mental Health, Kentucky, USA, pp.176-187.

Kumar, M. & Kumari, R. 1999, ‘Indian Culture in Jamaica – Past and Present’, in *Proceedings of the Indian Histroy Congress*, 60, pp. 1027-1033.

Kumar, M., Gosine, M., & Malick, D. 1995, *The Legacy of East Indian Indenture in Trinidad*, Windsor Press, New York.

Kumar, M. & Samaroo, B. (eds.) 2021, *Global Indian Diaspora: Charting New Frontiers (Volume 1)*, Manohar/Routledge, New Delhi.

Kumar, M. (ed.) 2013, *Caribbean Issues in the Indian Diaspora*, Serials Publications, New Delhi.

Kumar, M. (ed.) 2009, *The Indian Diaspora in the Caribbean*, Serials Publications, New Delhi.

Kumar, M. (ed.) 2008, *Man in India*: An International Journal of Anthropology – Special Issue on Indian Diaspora in the Caribbean. Vol. 88 (1-2), Serials Publications, New Delhi.

Kumar, P. 2000, *Hindus in South Africa*, The University of Durban-Westville, Durban.

Kumar, P. 2022, ‘Reclaiming Power: Women loving women and intimate partner violence in Guyana’ in *Journal for the Study of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 2 (2).

Kumar, P.P. (ed.) 2015, *Indian Diaspora: Socio-cultural and Religious Worlds*, Brill, Leiden.

Kumar, V. 2005, ‘Brief Lives’ in Nandan, K. (ed.) *Stolen Worlds – Fiji-Indian Fragments*, Ivy Press, Canberra, pp. 19-41.

Kumar, V. 2004, ‘Understanding Dalit Diaspora’ in *Economic & Political Weekly*, 39 (1), pp. 114-116.

Kuper, H. 1969, ‘Strangers in Plural Societies: Asians in South Africa and Uganda’ in Kuper, L. & Smith, M.G. (eds.) *Pluralism in Africa*, University of California Press, Berkeley, pp. 246-282.

Kuper, H. 1967, ‘Changes in Caste of the South African Indian’ in Schwarz, B.M. (ed.) *Caste in overseas Indian Communities*, Chandler Publishing Co., California, pp. 237-265.

Kuper, H. 1961, *Indian People in Natal*, University of Natal Press, Natal.

Kuper, H., Watts, H. & Davies, R. 1958, *Durban: A Study in Racial Ecology*, Jonathan Cape, London.

Kurian, G. & Srivastava, R.P. (eds.) 1983, *Overseas Indians: A Study in Adaptation*, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi.

Kurian, R. 2018, ‘The Industrial Plantation under Colonialism in South Asia: Finance, Capital price takers and Labour Regimes’, paper presented at the Workshop on ‘Colonial Agricultural Modernities, 1850s-1870s’,Wisenschaftskolleg zu Berlin, 22-23 March 2018.

Kurmi, R. 2019, ‘Identity Formation of Indentured Labour in Tea Plantations of Assam: A Historical Study (1859-1950)’ unpublished PhD thesis, Gauhati University, Assam.

Kuszynski, L. 2007, ‘*Mémoire et prégnance des lieux dans la structuration de l’islam en Martinique’* in *Théologiques*, 15 (1), pp. 69-94.

Kuszynski, L. 2002, ‘*Les troi visages de l’islam en Martinique’* in *La Medina*, Sept-Oct 2002, pp. 24-25.

Kvalbein, J.A. 2007, ‘Liberated Bonded Labourers: Are They Better Off? Welfare and Efficiency Implications of an Agricultural Reform in Western Teri of Nepal’, unpublished Master’s Thesis, University of Bergen, Department of Economics.

Kynoch, G. 2005, ‘’Your petitioners are in mortal danger’: The violent world of Chinese mineworkers in South Africa, 1904-1910’ in *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 31 (3), pp. 531-546.

Kynoch, G. 2003, ‘Controlling the Coolies: Chinese Mineworkers and the Struggle for Labour in South Africa, 1904-1910’ in *The International Journal of African Historical Studies*, 36 (2), pp. 309-329.

Labaune-Demeule, F. 2010, *V.S. Naipaul: Ecriture de l’altérité, altérité de l’écriture*, Michel Houdaird Editeur, Paris.

Lacpatia, F. 1994, ‘*La femme indienne dans l’immigration intéressant les colonies françaises. Histoire d’une soumission’* in Toumson, R. (éd.) *Les Indes antillaises: présence et situation des communautés indiennes en milieu caribéen: actes du colloque de Saint-François, 22-22 décembre 1990*, L’Harmattan, Paris, pp.55-64.

Lacpatia, F. 1984, ‘*Quelques Aspects de l’Insertion des Indiens à la Réunion au XIXe Siècle’* in *Conférence Proceedings*, Réunion.

Lacpatia, F. 1982, *Les Indiens de La Réunion 1 : Origine et recutement*, Bibliothèque Départementale, Saint-Denis, Réunion.

LaFavre, G. 2013, ‘The Tea Gardens of Assam and Bengal: Company Rule and Exploitation of the Indian Population During the Nineteenth-Century’ in *The Trinity Papers*, Trinity College Digital Repository.

La Guerre, J. 1989, ‘*Indiens et sociétés plurielles : études comparées’* in *Revue Carbet*, No. 9, pp.109-129.

La Guerre, J. 1976, ‘Afro-Indian Relations in Trinidad and Tobago: An Assessment’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, 25 (3), pp. 291-306.

La Guerre, J. (ed.) 1974, *Calcutta to Caroni: The East Indians of Trinidad*, Longman Caribbean, London.

La Guerre, J., Gaffar J & Samaroo, B. 1973, *East Indians and the Present Crisis*, Print-Rite, Aranguez, Trinidad.

Lahiri, H. 2023, ‘’The Sea is History’: The Concept of Space in Women’s *Kala Pani* Crossings’ in Misrahi-Barak, Tyagi, R. & Kalpana, H. (eds.) *Kala Pani Crossings, Gender and Diaspora*, Routledge India, London, pp.21-24.

Lahiri, H. 2018, ‘Exploring Indenture Diaspora: Brij V.Lal’s *On the other side of midnight* and Gaiutra Bahadur’s *Coolie Woman* as Retrieval Narratives’ in Bharucha, N.E., Rajeswaran, S., & Stierstorfer, K. (eds.) *Beyond Borders and Boundaries: Diasporic Images and Re-Presentations in Literature and Cinema*, University of Mumbai, Mumbai.

Lahiri, M. 2021, ‘People of Color: M.K. Gandhi’s *Satyagraha*? In Lahiri, M. *Imperfect Solidarities: Tagore, Gandhi, Du Bois and the Global Anglophone*, Northwestern University Press, Illinois, pp. 65-110.

Lai, L. et al. 2015, ‘Asian Exceptions, Racial Illegibility, Relational Spaces: A Dialogue on Asian Canadian, Asian American, and US Southern Studies’ in *The Global South*, Vol. 9 (1), pp.9-38.

Laitinen, M. 1997, ‘Becoming a woman in Tobago: Femininity, women’s morality and responsibility in Tobagonian styles of being’, unpublished MA thesis, Helsinki University.

Lal, Brij V. 2021, ‘Indian Indenture: History and Historiography in a Nutshell’ in *Journal of Indentureship and Its Legacies*, Vol. 1 (1), pp. 1-15.

Lal, Brij V. 2019, *Levelling Wind: Remembering Fiji*, The Australian National Press, Canberra.

Lal, Brij V. 2018, ‘Labouring Men and Nothing More: Some Problems of Indian Indenture in Fiji’ in Saunders, K. (ed.) *Indentured Labour in the British Empire, 1834-1920*, Croom Helm, London, pp. 126-128.

Lal, Brij V. 2017, ‘Girmit’ in *South Asia*, (special section on ‘Keywords’, edited by Ashar, M. Brown, T., Doron, A. & Jeffrey, C.) 40 (2), pp. 313-315.

Lal, Brij V. 2016a, *Historical Dictionary of Fiji*, Rowman and Littlefield, New York.

Lal, Brij V. 2016b, ‘The journey of *Girmit*’ in *Islands Business*, January 2016, pp. 12-13.

Lal, Brij V. 2015a, ‘”The world becomes stranger, the pattern more complicated”: Culture, identity and the Indo-Fijian experience’ in Kumar, P.P. (ed.) *Indian Diaspora: Socio-Cultural and Religious Worlds*, Brill, Leiden, pp. 52-72.

Lal, Brij V. 2015b, ‘Avatars of Fiji’s *girmit* narrative’ in Gounder, F. (ed.) *Narrative and Identity Construction in the Pacific Islands*, Benjamins Publishing, Amsterdam and Philadelphia, pp. 177-193.

Lal, Brij V. with Jacobsen, K. 2015c, ‘Dispersals, migrations, diversity of communities and the notion of an Indian diaspora’ in Jacobsen, K. (ed.) *Routledge Handbook of Contemporary India*, Routledge, London, pp. 159-171.

Lal, Brij V. 2015d, ‘Pratap Chand’s *A Fijian Memoir: Footprints of a Girmitiya’s Grandson’* in *Fijian Studies*, 13 (1), pp. 135-138.

Lal, Brij V. with Munro, D. 2014, ‘Non-resistance in Fiji’ in Lal, Brij V., Hasankhan, M.S. & Munro, D. (eds.) *Resistance and Indian Indenture Experience: Comparative Perspectives,* Manohar, New Delhi.

Lal, Brij V. 2013a, ‘In Search of the ‘Children of the Wind’: A Journey to Chattisgarh’ in *Journal of South Asian Studies*, 36 (2), pp. 297-307.

Lal, Brij V. 2013b, ‘Indian indenture: Experiment and experience’ in Chatterji J. & Washbrook, D. (eds.) *Routledge Handbook of the South Asian Diaspora*, Routledge, London, pp. 79-95.

Lal, Brij V. 2012, ‘*Girmit*: A Journey through Indian indenture historiography’ in *Man in India*, 92 (2), pp. 215-224.

Lal, Brij V. 2009a, ‘Indo-Fijians: Roots and routes’ in Rai, R. & Reeves, P. (eds.) *The South Asian Diaspora: Transnational Networks and Changing Identities*, Routledge, London.

Lal, Brij V. 2009b, ‘The Hague Immigration Lecture, 2008: Marking the 135th anniversary of the arrival of Indian people in Suriname’ in *Fijian Studies*, 7 (1), pp. 145-154.

Lal, Brij V. 2008a, *Turnings: Fiji Factions*, Fiji Institute of Applied Studies, Lautoka.

Lal, Brij V. 2008b, ‘Indo-Fijians: Roots and Routes’ in Rai, R. & Reeves, P. (eds.) *The South Asian Diaspora: Transnational Networks and Changing Identities*, Taylor & Francis, New York, pp. 103-121.

Lal, Brij V. 2007, ‘KumKum: Maya’s story’ in *Cultural Dynamics*, 19 (3-4), pp. 309-327.

Lal, Brij V. 2006a, *British Documents on the End of Empire, Series B, Volume 10: Fiji*, The Stationery Office, London.

Lal, Brij V. 2006b, ‘Passage across the sea: Indentured labour to Fiji and from the Solomons’ in Lal, Brij V. & Munro, D. (eds.) *Texts and Contexts: Reflections in Pacific Island Historiography*, University of Hawaii, Honolulu.

Lal, Brij V. 2006c, ‘The Indenture System’ in Lal, B.V, Reeves, P. & Rai, R. (eds.) *The Encyclopedia of the Indian Diaspora*, Editions Didier Millet, Singapore, pp. 82-89.

Lal, Brij V. 2005a, *On the Other Side of Midnight: A Fijian Journey*, National Book Trust, New Delhi.

Lal, Brij V. 2005b *Fiji Yatra: Aadhi Raat Se Aage* (Hindi version of *On the Other Side of Midnight: A Fijian Journey*), National Book Trust, New Delhi.

Lal, Brij V. 2004a, *Bittersweet: The Indo-Fijian Experience*, Pandanus Books, Canberra.

Lal, Brij V. 2004b, ‘People in between: Reflections from the Indian indentured diaspora’ in Siu-Lun, W. (ed.) *Chinese and Indian Diasporas: Comparative Perspectives*, Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.

Lal, Brij V. 2001, *Intersections: History, Memory, Discipline*, Fiji Institute of Applies Studies, Asia Pacific Publications, Lautoka.

Lal, Brij V. 2000, *Chalo Jahaji: On a Journey of Indenture through Fiji*, Fiji Museum and ANU Canberra: The Division of Pacific and Asian History, Suva.

Lal, Brij V. 1999, ‘Bound for the colonies: A view of Indian indentured emigration in 1905’ in *Journal of Pacific History*, 34 (3), pp. 307-309.

Lal, Brij V. 1998a, ‘Understanding the Indian indenture experience’ in *South Asia*, 21, pp. 215-237.

Lal, Brij V. 1998b, *Crossing the Kala Pani. A Documentary of Indian Indenture in Fiji*, Fiji Museum, Suva.

Lal, Brij V. 1996, ‘The odyssey of indenture: Fragmentation and reconstitution in the Indian diaspora’ in *Diaspora: A Journal of Transnational Studies*, 5 (2), pp. 167-188.

Lal, V. 1995, ‘The Nation, Nation State and the Cultural Politics of Hindu/Indian Womanhood in the Indian Diaspora’, Conference on Challenge and Change: The Indian Diaspora in its Historical and Contemporary Contexts, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Lal, Brij V. 1992, *Broken Waves: A History of the Fiji Islands in the Twentieth Century*, University of Hawaii, Honolulu.

Lal, Brij V. 1988, *Power and prejudice: The Making of the Fiji crisis*, New Zealand Institute of International Affairs, Wellington.

Lal, Brij V. 1987, *In the eye of the storm: Jai Ram Reddy and the politics of postcolonial Fiji,* ANU E Press, Australia.

Lal, Brij V. 1986, ‘Murmurs of Dissent: Non-Resistance on Fiji Plantations’ in *Hawaiian Journal of History*, 20, pp. 188-214.

Lal, Brij V. 1985a, ‘Kunti’s Cry: Indentured Indian Women on Fiji Plantations’ in *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 22 (1), pp. 55-71.

Lal, Brij V. 1985b, ‘Veil of Dishonour: Sexual Jealousy and Suicide on Fiji Plantations’ in *Journal of Pacific History*, 20 (3-4), pp. 135-155.

Lal, Brij V. 1984, ‘Labouring men and nothing more: Some problems of Indian indenture in Fiji’ in Saunders, K. (ed.) *Indentured Labour in the British Empire, 1834-1920*, Croom Helm, London and Canberra, pp. 126-154.

Lal, Brij V. 1983a, ‘Indian Indenture Historiography: A Note on Problems, Sources and Methods’ in *Pacific Studies*, 6 (2), pp. 33-50.

Lal, Brij V. 1983b, *Girmitiyas: Origins of the Fiji Indians*, Journal of Pacific History Monograph, Canberra.

Lal, Brij V. 1983c, ‘Indian Indentured Historiography: A Note on problems, sources and methods’ in *Pacific Studies*, 6 (2), pp. 33-50.

Lal, Brij V. 1982, ‘An uncertain journey: The voyage of the *Leonidas*’ in *Journal of Pacific Studies*, 8, pp. 55-69.

Lal, Brij V. 1981, *Leaves of the Banyan Tree: Origins and Background of Fiji’s North Indian Indentured Immigrants*, Australian National University PhD Thesis, Canberra, 2 Vols.

Lal, Brij V. 1980, ‘Approaches to the study of Indian indentured emigration, with special reference to Fiji’ in *Journal of Pacific History*, 15 (1), PP. 52-70.

Lal, Brij V. 1979a, ‘Fiji *girmitiyas*: The background to banishment’ in Mishra, V. (ed.) *Rama’s Banishment: A Centenary Tribute to the Fiji Indians 1879-1979*, Heinemann Educational Books, Auckland and London.

Lal, Brij V. 1979b, ‘The wreck of the *Syria* 1884’ in Subramani (ed.) *The Indo-Fijian Experience*, University of Queensland Press, Brisbane, pp. 26-40.

Lal, Brij V. (ed.) 1998, *Crossing the Kala Pani: A Documentary History of Indian Indenture in Fiji*, Division of Pacific & Asian History, Research School of Pacific & Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra and Fiji Museum, Suva.

Lal, Brij V. (ed.) 1992, *Pacific Islands History: Journeys and Transformations*, The Journal of Pacific History, Canberra.

Lal, Brij V., Hasankhan, M.S. & Munro, D. (eds.) 2014, *Resistance and Indian Indenture Experience: Comparative Perspectives,* Manohar, New Delhi.

Lal, Brij V., Kumar, A. & Yadav, Y. (eds.) 2012, *Bhut Len ki Katha: Girmit ke Anubhav. By Totaram Sanadhya* (The story of the haunted line: The Experience of Girmit by Totaram Sanadhya), Rajkamal Prakashan, New Delhi.

Lal, Brij V., & Luker, V. (eds.) 2010, *Telling Pacific Lives: Prisms of Process*, ANU Press, Canberra.

Lal Brij V., Safran, W. & Sahoo, A.K. (eds.) 2009, *Transnational Migrations: The Indian Diaspora*, Routledge, London.

Lal, Brij V., Reeves, P. & Rai R. (eds.) 2006a, *The Encyclopaedia of the Indian Diaspora*, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu.

Lal, Brij V., & Munro, D. (eds.) 2006b, *Texts and Contexts: Reflections in Pacific Islands Historiography*, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu.

Lal, Brij V. & Hempenstall, P. (eds.) 2001, *Pacific Lives, Pacific Places: Bursting Boundaries in Pacific History*, The Journal of Pacific History, Canberra.

Lal, Brij V. & Fortune K. (eds.) 2000, *The Pacific Islands: An Encyclopaedia*, University of Hawaii, Honolulu.

Lal, Brij V. & Brennan, L. (eds.) 1998, *Across the Kala Pani: Indian Overseas Migration and Settlement*, in *South Asian: A Journal of South Asian Studies* (Special issue), 21 (sup. 001).

Lal, Brij V. & Nelson, H. (eds.) 1995a, *Lines Across the Sea: Colonial Inheritance in the Post-Colonial Pacific*, Pacific History Association, Brisbane.

Lal, Brij V. with Yadav Y. 1995b, ‘Hinduism under indenture: Totaram Sanadhya’s account of Fiji’ in *Journal of Pacific History*, 30 (1), pp. 99-111.

Lal, Brij V. & Yadav, Y. (eds.) 1994, *Bhut Len Ki Katha: Totaram Sanadhya’s Fiji*, Saraswati Press (in Hindi), New Delhi.

Lal, Brij V., Munro, D. & Beechert, E.D. (eds.) 1993, *Plantation Workers: Resistance and Accommodation*, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu.

Lal, Brij V. & Shineberg, B. 1991a, ’Hinduism under Indenture’ in *Journal of Pacific History*, 26 (1), pp. 107-112.

Lal, Brij V. & Shineberg, B. 1991b, ‘The Story of the Haunted Line: Totaram Sanadhya Recalls the Labour Lines in Fiji‘ in *The Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. 26 (1), pp. 107-112.

Lal, Brij V. & Vahed, G. 2013, ‘Hinduism in South Africa: Caste, Ethnicity, and Invented Traditions, 1860-present’ in *Journal of the Sociology Society*, 4 (1-2), pp. 1-15.

Lal, C. 2015, ‘’Indian Arrival’ or ‘Indian deliverance?’ in *The Guardian*, 25 October 2015.

Lal, P., Lim-Applegate, H. & Reddy, M. 2001, ‘The land tenure dilemma in Fiji- can Fijian landowners and Indo-Fijian tenants have their cake and eat it too?’ in *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, Vol. 16 (2).

Lal, P.N. & Lal, Brij V. 2019, ‘Illusion of Hope: Aisha and Bhaskar’ in Lal, Brij V., *Levelling Wind: Remembering Fiji*, The Australian National Press, Canberra.

Lallmahomed-Aumeerally, N. 2014, ‘A reading of Bollywood cinema as a site of melancholia for Indo-Mauritian Muslim female youth‘ in *South Asian Popular Culture,* DOI: 10.1080/14746689.2014.983708.

Lalmohamed, B. 1992, *Hindoestaanse vrouwen: De geschiedenis van 6 generaties*, Van Arkel, Utrecht.

Lalmohamed, J. 1998, ’*De invloed van de Hindostaanse moslims‘*  in Mitrasigh, B.S. & Harpal, M.S. (eds.) *Hindostanen van contractarbeiders tot Surinamers, 1873-1998*, Stichting Hindostaanse Immigratie, Paramaribo, pp. 66-71.

Lamb, N. 2014, ‘A Time of Normalcy: Javanese ‘Coolies’ Remember the Colonial Estate’ in *Bijdragen Tot de Taal-, Land- En Volkenkunde,* Vol. 170 (4), pp. 530-556.

Lambert, S.M. 1938, *East* *Indians and Fijians in Fiji: Their Changing Numerical Relations*, Museum of Honolulu, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Lamichhane, R. (ed.) 2015, *Lawajuni: A Different Life of Kamlari after Freedom*, Freed Kamlari Development Forum, Dang.

Lamur, H., Boldweijn, N. & Dors, R. 2014, *West Indische Contract Arbeiders in Suriname 1863-1899. Hoge [kinder] sterfte en lag geboorteniveau*, Stichting Matzeliger Institut, Paramaribo.

Landis, J.B. 1973. ‘Racial Attitudes of Africans and Indians in Guyana’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, 22 (4), pp. 427-439.

Landy, F., Maharaj, B. & Mainet-Valleix, H. 2000, ‘Are people of Indian origion (PIO) ‘Indian’? A case study of South Africa’ , paper presented at the seminar Space, Territories and Identities in South Africa and India: A Comparison, University of Cape Town, 11-12 October 2000.

Larbie, K. & Quamina, L. 1979, ‘East Indians in the Caribbean: A Select Bibliography’, Conference on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Laskar, R.H. 2016, ‘Not ‘Coolie’, but ‘*Sahayak*’: Railways Drop a Colonial Legacy’ in *Hindustan Times*, 25 February, 2016.

Lassale, M. 2016, ‘Caucasian but not white: race and the Portuguese in Hawaii’ in *Your Island Routes*, e-journal. <http://www.researchjournal.yourislandroutes.com/2016/07/causasian-but-not-white-race-and-the-portuguese-in-hawaii>

Lata, R.R. 2009, ‘Means of Connecting the Contemporary Indo-Fijian Women Towards the Imaginary Homeland’, unpublished Master of Arts in Literature research project, The University of the South Pacific, School of Language, Arts and Media, Suva.

Latchana, M. 1988a, ‘Indian immigration to the Caribbean’ in Latchana, M. & Hanoomansingh, P. (eds.) *East Indians in the Caribbean, 150th Anniversary, 1838-1988*, York University, Toronto, Indo-Caribbean Conference, July 6-10th, 1988.

Latchana, M. 1988b, ‘Indian immigrants in Martinique’ Caribbean’ in Latchana, M. & Hanoomansingh, P. (eds.) *East Indians in the Caribbean, 150th Anniversary, 1838-1988*, York University, Toronto, Indo-Caribbean Conference, July 6-10th, 1988.

Lateef, S. 1990, ‘Rule by the *danda*: Domestic violence among Indo-Fijians’ in *Pacific Studies*, 13 (3), pp. 43-62.

Lateef, S. 1987a, ‘Fiji Indians – The Women’s predicament’ in *Manushi*, 41, pp. 8-15.

Lateef, S. 1987b, ‘Indo-Fijian Women – Past and present’ in *Manushi: A journal about women and society*, 39, pp. 2-5.

Laurence, K.O. 1994, *A Question of Labour, Indentured Immigration into Trinidad and British Guiana*, Ian Randle, Jamaica.

Laurence, K.O. 1984, ‘Indians as Permanent Settlers in Trinidad Before 1900’, paper presented to Conference on Migration and Cultural Contact in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, Cave Hill, Barbados, 4-7 April 1984.

Laurence, K.O. 1974, ‘Indians as Permanent Settlers in Trinidad before 1900’ in La Guerre, J. (ed.) *Calcutta to Caroni: The East Indians of Trinidad*, Longman Caribbean, London.

Laurence, K.O. 1971a, *Immigration into the West Indies in the 19th Century*, Caribbean Universities Press, distributed by Ginn & Co, London.

Laurence, K.O. 1971b, ‘The East Indian Indenture in Trinidad’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 1971.

Laurence, K.O. 1965, ‘The Establishment of the Portuguese Community in British Guiana’ in *Jamaica Historical Review*, 5 (2).

Laurence, K.O. 1958, ‘Immigration into Trinidad and British Guiana 1834-1871, PhD thesis, University of Cambridge.

Laval, J.C. 1984, *‘Problèmes Liés à la ‘Criminalité Indienne’ Pendant la Période de l’Engagisme à la Réunion’, Conférence Proceedings*, Réunion.

Lavie, S. & Swedenburg, T. (eds.) 1996, *Displacement, diaspora, and geographies of identity*, Duke University Press, Durham.

Lawrence, D.R. 2014, ’The Plantation Economy’ in Lawrence, D.R. *The Naturalist and his ‘Beautiful Islands’*, ANU Press, Canberra.

Lawson, S. 1990, ‘The Myth of Cultural Homogeneity and Its Implications for Chiefly Power and Politics in Fiji’ in *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 32, (4), pp. 795-821.

Leal, J. 2011, *Azorean Identity in Brazil and the United States: Arguments about History, Culture and Transnational Connections*, Tagus Press, Dartmouth, MA.

Leander, B. (ed.) *Europa, Asia y Africa en America Latina y el Caribe: Migraciones ‘libres’ en los siglos XIX y XX y sus efectos culturales*, UNESCO, Siglo Veintiuno Editores, Mexico City.

Leckie, J. 2020, *Colonizing Madness: Asylum and Community in Fiji*, University of Hawaii Press, Hawaii.

Leckie, J. 2016, ‘Women in Post-Coup Fiji: Negotiating Work through Old and New Realities’ in Haroon Akram-Lodhi, A. (ed.) *Confronting Fiji Futures*, ANU Press, Australia, pp. 178-202.

Leckie, J. 2011, ‘Indians in the South Pacific: Recentred Diasporas’ in Edmond, J., Mayhew, H. & Leckie, J. (eds.) *Recentring Asia: Histories, Encounters and Identies*, Global Oriental, Boston.

Leckie, J. 2010, ‘A Long Diaspora: Indian Settlement’ in Bandyopadhyay, S. (ed.) *India in New Zealand: Local Identities, Global Relations*, Otago University Press, Dunedin.

Leckie, J. 2007, *Indian Settlers: The Story of a New Zealand South Asian Community*, Otago University Press, Dunedin.

Leckie, J. 2002, ‘The complexities of women’s agency in Fiji’ in Yeoh, B., Teo, P. & Huang, S. (eds.) *Gender politics in the Asia-Pacific Region*, Routledge, London, pp. 156-180.

Leckie, J. 1998, ‘The Southernmost Indian Diaspora: From Gujarat to Aotearoa’ in *South Asia: Journal of South Asian Studies*, 21, pp. 161-180.

Leckie, J. 1995, ‘South Asians: Old and New Migrations’ in Greif, S. (ed.) *Immigration and National Identity in New Zealand: One People, Two Peoples, Many Peoples?*, Dunmore Press, Palmerston North, pp. 133-160.

Leckie, J. 1990a, ‘From Race Aliens to an Ethnic Group – Indians in New Zealand’ in Howards, M.C. (ed.) *Ethnicity and Nation Building in the South Pacific*, United Nations University, Tokyo, pp. 169-197.

Leckie, J. 1990b, ‘Workers in Colonial Fiji: 1870-1970’ in Moore, C., Leckie, J. & Munro, D. (eds.) *Labour in the South Pacific*, James Cook University, Townsville.

Leckie, J. 1981, ‘They Sleep Standing Up: Gujaratis in New Zealand to 1945’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Otago, Department of History, Dunedin.

Leclerc, E. 2006, ‘Mapping the Diaspora’ in Lal, B.V. (ed.) *The encyclopedia of the Indian Diaspora*, University of Hawai’i Press, Honolulu, pp. 142-143.

Le Comte, C. 2015, *Portraits from the Immigration Archives in Mauritius*, self-published, Singapore.

Lee Irick, R. 1982, *Ch’ing Policy towards the Coolie Trade, 1847-1878*, Chinese Materials Center, Taipei, Taiwan.

Lee, R. 1979, ‘The Perils of Ethnic Success: the rise and flight of the Chinese traders in Jamaica’, unpublished PhD dissertation, Harvard University.

Lee, R.H. 1956, ‘The Chinese Abroad’ in *Phylon*, 17 (3), pp. 257-270.

Leech, R.H. 2021, ‘The Colonial Landscape of Mountravers and Adjacent Plantations’ in Leech, R. & Leech, P. (eds.) *The Colonial Landscape of the British Caribbean*, Boydell & Brewer, Suffolk, pp. 233-268.

Lee-Loy, A-M. 2015, ‘What does it mean to live with the physiognomy and cultural heritage of Chineseness in the Caribbean’ in *Anthurium: A Caribbean Studies Journal*, 12 (1).

Lee-Loy, A-M. 2010, *Searching for Mr Chin: Constructions of Nation and the Chinese In West Indian Literature*, Temple University Press, Philadelphia.

Lee, S. 1989, ‘Female Immigrants and Labour in Colonial Malaya : 1860-1945’ in *International Migration Review*, 23 (2).

Lee Tom Yin, 1963, *The Chinese in Jamaica*, Chung San News, Kingston Jamaica.

Lees, L.H. 2017, *Planting Empire, Cultivating Subjects in British Malaya, 1786-1941*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Leetsch, J. 2019, ‘Of Suitcases and Gunny Sacks: The Poetics of Travel in M.G. Vassanji and Shailja Patel’ in *Kairos: A Journal of Critical Symposium*, Vol. 4 (1).

Legge, J.D. 1958, *Britain in Fiji, 1858-1880*, Macmillan & Co., London.

Lehr, A. 2020, *Addressing Forced Labour in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region: Toward a Shared Agenda*, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, USA.

Leir, R.A.J. van. 1971, *Frontier Society: A social Analysis of the History of Suriname*, Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague.

Lemon, A. 1980a, ‘Asian Overseas Settlement in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries’ in Lemon, A. & Pollock, N. (eds.) *Studies in Overseas Settlement and Population*, Longman, London & New York, pp. 103-125.

Lemon, A. 1980b, ‘The Indian Communities of East Africa and the Caribbean’ in Lemon, A. & Pollock, N. (eds.) *Studies in Overseas Settlement and Population*, Longman, London & New York, pp. 225-241.

Leonard, P. 2019, ‘Land and Belonging in an Indo-Fijian Rural Settlement’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Manchester.

Lesser, J. 1995, ‘Neither Slave nor Free, Neither Black nor White: The Chinese in Early Nineteenth Century Brazil’ in *Estudios Interdisciplinarios de America Latina y del Caribe*, Vol. 5 (2), pp.23-34.

l’Estrac, J.C. (ed.) 2007, *Mauriciens, enfants de mille races. Au temps de l’île de France*, Editions le Printemps, Vacoas.

l’Étang, G. 2009, ‘Mutations de l’hindouisme aux Mascareignes et aux Antilles’ in Hookoomsing, V.Y., Ludwig, R. & Schnepel, B. (eds.) *Multiple Identities in Action: Mauritius and Some Antillean Parallelisms*, Peter Lang, Frankfurt, pp. 125-134.

l’Étang, G. 2006, ‘*De l’héritage culturel congo, indien et chinois à la Martinique*’ in Confiant, R. & Damoiseau, R. (eds.) *A L’Arpenteur inspiré : Mélanges offerts à Jean Bernabé,* Ibis Rouge, Matoury, Guyane. Pp.267-282.

l’Étang, G. 1997, ‘*La grâce, le sacrifice et l’oracle. De l’Inde à la Martinique, les avatars de l’hindouisme’*, unpublished PhD thesis, Université des Antilles de de la Guyane.

l’Étang, G. 1999, *La grâce, le sacrifice et l’oracle. De l’Inde à la Martinique, les avatars de l’hindouisme*, Presses universitaires du septentrion, Villeveuve d’Asq.

l’Étang, G, 1994a, ‘*Trois mythes tamouls : communication’* in Toumson, R. (éd.) *Les Indes antillaises: présence et situation des communautés indiennes en milieu caribéen: actes du colloque de Saint-François, 22-22 décembre 1990*, L’Harmattan, Paris, pp.145-157.

l’Étang, G. 1994b,  *Présences de l’Inde dans le monde*, L’Harmattan, Presses universitaires créoles, Paris.

l’Étang, G. 1989a, ‘*Du tamoul de la Martinique: portée symbolique d’une langue cérémonielle’* in l’Étang, G. (éd.) *L’Inde en nous. Des Caraïbes aux Mascareignes*, special edition of *Carbet*, (9), pp.81-100.

l’Étang, G. 1989b, ‘*Culte indien et évolution sociale en Martinique et en Guadeluope’* in Hurbon, L. (ed.) *Le phénomène religieux dans la Caraïbe*, CIDHECA, Montreal, pp. 265-283.

l’Étang, G. 1982, ‘*Réveil tamoul en Martinique’* in *Annales Martiniquaises*, No. 3, pp.44-45.

Leti, G. 2003, *L’immigration indienne à la Martinique, 1853-1900*, Conseil général, Archives départmentales de la Martinique, Fort-de-France.

Levy, J. 1972, ‘Chinese Indentured Immigration to Jamaica during the Latter part of the Nineteenth Century’, paper presented at the Fourth Conference of Caribbean Historians, Mona, Jamaica.

Lewis, L.F. & Ramsaran, D. 2018, *Caribbean Masala: Indian Identity in Trinidad and Guyana*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson.

Lewis, S. 2023, ‘Photography and diaspora: Interpretations and explorations in Indian migration studies’ in *Journal of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 3 (1), pp. 59-86.

Lim, M.H. 1985, ‘Affirmative action, ethnicity and integration: the case of Malaysia’ in *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 8 (2), pp. 250-276.

Lind, A. 1958, ‘Adjustment Patterns among the Jamaican Chinese’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, Vol. 7 (2), pp. 144-164.

Lindner, U. 2016, ‘Indentured Labour in Sub-Saharan Africa 1870-1918: Circulation of Concepts between Imperial Powers‘ in Damir-Geilsdorf, S. et al (eds.) *Bonded Labour – Global and Comparative Perspectives,* Transcript Verlag, Bielefeld.

Lionnet, F. 2015, ‘World Literature, Postcolonial Studies, and Coolie Odysseys: J.-M.G. Le Clézio’s and Amitav Ghosh’s Indian Ocean Novels’ in *Comparative Literature*, 67 (3).

Lionnet, F. 2012, *The Known and the Uncertain: Creole Cosmopolitics of the Indian Ocean*, L’Atelier d’écritude, Mauritius.

Lionnet, F. 2010, ‘’*Dire Exactement’:* Remembering the Interwoven Lives of Jewish Deportess and Coolie Descendants in 1940s Mauritius’ in *Yale French Studies*, No. 118-119, pp.111-135.

Liu, Y. 1979, *Zhuzai Huagong Fangwen (Coolie Chinese Labor Interview Records),* Zhongshan Daxue Dongnanya Lishi Yanjuisuo, Guangzhou.

Lokasingh-Meighoo, S. 2001, ‘The Diasporic Mo(ve)ment: Indentureship and Indo-Caribbean Identity’ in Taylor, P. (ed.) *Nation Dance: Religion, Identity, and Cultural Difference in the Caribbean*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, pp. 171-192.

Lokaisingh-Meighoo, S. 2000, ‘*Jahaji Bhai*: Notes on the Masculine Subject and Homoerotic Subtext of Indo-Caribbean Identity’ in *Small Axe*, 7, pp. 77-92.

Long, E.E. 1925, ‘British Guiana and Indian Immigration’ in *West India Committee Circular*, January/February 1925.

Long, M. 2018, ‘*Girmit*, postmemory, and Subramani’ in *Pacific Dynamics: Journal of Interdisciplinary Research*, 2 (2), pp. 160-175.

Look Lai, W. 2018, ‘A Historical Context for Chinese Migration’ in Cheng, A. (ed.), *Circles and Circuits – Chinese Caribbean Art*, Chinese American Museum with assistance of Getty Foundation, distributed by Duke University Press, Durham, NC.

Look Lai, W. 2009, ‘Asian Diasporas and Tropical Migration in the Age of Empire: A Comparative Overview’ in *Journal of Chinese Overseas*, (5).

Look Lai, W. 2007, ‘The Chinese of Trinidad and Tobago: Mobility, Modernity and Assimilation during and after Colonialism’ in Tan, Chee-Beng, (ed.) *Chinese Transnational Networks*, Routledge, London, pp. 191-210.

Look Lai, W. 2005, ‘Images of the Chinese in West Indian History’ in Anderson, W. & Lee. R. (eds.) *Displacements and Diasporas – Asians in the Americas*, Rutgers University Press, New Jersey, pp. 54-77.

Look Lai, W. 2002, ‘Asian Contract and Free Migrations to the Americas’ in Eltis, D. (ed.) *Coerced and Free Migration: Global Perspectives*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, pp. 229-257.

Look Lai, W. 1998a, ‘Imperialism, Indenture and Diaspora: The Origins of the West Indian Chinese Community’, paper presented at the Annual Conference of the UK Society for Caribbean Studies, University of Warwick, July 1998.

Look Lai, W. 1998b, *The Chinese in the West Indies, 1806-1995*, University of the West Indies Press, Kingston.

Look Lai, W. 1993a, *Indentured Labor, Caribbean Sugar: Chinese and Indian Migrants to the British West Indies, 1838-1918*, Johns Hopkins UP, Baltimore.

Look Lai, W. 1993b, ‘The People from Kwangtung’ in *Trinidad and Tobago Review*, Vol. 15 (8-9), p. 16.

Look Lai, W. 1989, ‘Chinese Indentured Labor: Migrations to the British West Indies in the Nineteenth Century’ in *Amerasia*, 15 (2), pp. 117-138.

Look Lai, W. (ed.) 2010, *The Chinese in Latin America and the Caribbean*, Brill, Leiden.

Look Lai, W. (ed.) 1998, *The Chinese in the West Indies, 1806-1995: A Documentary History*, The University of the West Indies Press, Kingston.

López, K. 2013, *Chinese Cubans: A Transnational History*, University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, NC.

López, K. 2008, ‘Afro-Asian Alliances: Marriage, Godparentage, and Social Status in Late Nineteenth-Century Cuba’ in *Afro-Hispanic Review*, Vol. 27 (1), pp. 59-72.

Lotter, S. 2010, ‘The South African Indian Film Industry: New Directions in Indian Commercial and Diasporic Cinema’ in Gupta, P., Hofmeyr, I. & Pearson, M. (eds.) *Eyes Across the Water: Navigating the Indian Ocean*, Unisa Press, Pretoria, pp. 122-139.

Lowe, L. 2006, ‘The Intimacies of Four Continents’ in Stoler, A. (ed.) *Haunted by Empire: Geographies of Intimacy in North American History*, Duke University Press, Durham and London.

Lowenthal, D. 1972, *West Indian Societies*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Lowrie, C. 2020, ‘Shameful forms of oppression: Anglo-American activism and the slow decline of Chinese indentured labour in British North Borneo, 1920s-1940s’ in *Labour History*, 61 (5-6), pp. 640-657.

Loy-Wilson, S. 2017, ‘Coolie Alibis: Seizing Gold from Chinese Miners in New South Wales’ in *International Labor and Working-Class History*, No. 91, pp. 28-45.

Lubbock. A.B. 1935, *Coolie Ships and Oil Sailers*, Brown, Son & Ferguson, Glasgow.

Lucassen, J. 1993, ‘Free and Unfree Labour Before the Twentieth Century: A Brief Overview’ in van der Linden, M. & Brass, T. (eds.) *Free and Unfree Labour*, International Institute for Social History, Amsterdam, pp. 45-56.

Luckhoo, J.A. 1919, ‘The East Indians in British Guiana: From their Advent in this Colony to the Present Time’ in *Timehri*, Vol. VI (Third Series), pp. 64-65.

Luckhoo, J.A. 1912, ‘East Indians in British Guiana’ in *Timehri*, Vol. 2.

Luning, H. & Sital, P. 1979, ‘The economic transformation of small holder rice farming in Surinam’ in Cross, M. & Marks A. (eds.) *Peasants, Plantations and Rural Communities in the Caribbean*, Department of Sociology, University of Surrey, Leiden.

Lutz, J.G. 2009, ‘Chinese Emigrants, Indentured Workers, and Christianity in the West Indies, British Guiana and Hawaii’ in *Caribbean Studies*, Vol. 37 (2).

Lynch, R. 2020, ‘The Devil is Disorder’ in Lynch. R. *The Devil is Disorder: Bodies, Spirits and Misfortune in a Trinidadian Village*, Berghahn Books, New York, pp.193-221.

Lynn, P. 1999, *The Encyclopedia of the Chinese Overseas*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

Lynnebakke, B. 2007. ‘Contested Equality: Social Relations Between Indian and Surinamese Hindus in Amsterdam’ in Oonk. G. (ed.) *Global Indian Diasporas*, Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam.

Maasdrop, G. & Pillay, N. 1977, *Urban Relocation and Racial Segregation: The case of Indian South Africans*, Department of Economics, University of Natal, Durban.

MacDonald, A. 2007, ‘Strangers in a strange land: Undesirables and border-controls in colonial Durban, 1897-c1910’, unpublished MA thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal.

MacDonald, J.S. & MacDonald, L.D. 1973, ‘Transformation of African and Indian Family Traditions in the Southern Caribbean’ in *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, Vol. 15 (2), pp. 171-198.

Macedo, L. 2002, ‘The Impact of Indian film in Trinidad’ in *Society for Caribbean Studies Annual Conference Papers,* 3.

MacKay, J.D. 1972, ‘Under the Southern Cross: A Story of East Indian Indenture in British Guiana’, Conference of Caribbean Historians, University of the West Indies, Mona, Jamaica.

Maclean, K. 2015, ‘Examinations, Access, and Inequity within the Empire: Britain, Australia and India, 1890-1910’ in *Postcolonial Studies*, 18 (2), pp. 115-132.

MacLellan, G. 2008, ‘Dragons on the Rand: A Documentary about Indentured Workers on the Witwatersrand Mines, unpublished MA thesis, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg.

Macnaught, T.J. 1982, *The Fijian Colonial Experience: A Study of the Neotraditional order under British Colonial Rule prior to World War II*, The Australian National University, Canberra.

Maddern, S.W. 2013 ‘Bonded Labour and Migration in the US’ in Ness.I. (ed.) *The Encyclopaedia of Global Human Migration*, Blackwell, Oxford.

Madhwi. 2015, ‘Recruiting Indentured Labour for Overseas Colonies, circa 1834-1910’ in *Social Scientist* Vol. 43 (9/10), pp. 53-68.

Madhwi. 2011, ‘Migrant Women: From Village to Colonial Natal 1860-1911’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 72, pp. 1107-1122.

Madokoro, L. et al. 2015, ‘Questioning the Dynamics and Language of Forced Migration in Asia: The Experiences of Ethnic Chinese Refugees: Introduction’ in *Modern Asian Studies*, Vol. 49 (2), pp. 430-438.

Madrigal, L., Ware, B., Hagen, E., Bell, M. and Otárola, F. 2007, ‘The East Indian Diaspora in Costa Rica: Inbreeding Avoidance, Marriage Patterns, and Cultural Survival’ in *American Anthropologist*, 109 (2), pp. 330-337.

Maelanny, P. 2012, ‘The Prevalent Practice of *Kamaiya* Bonded Child Labour in the Mid- and Far-Western Terai of Nepal’, unpublished Master’s Thesis in the Theory and Practice of Human rights, Faculty of Law, University of Oslo, Norway.

Magdelaine-Andrianjafitrimo, V. 2010, ‘*Présences indiennes dans les littératures réunionnaises’* in *L’Esprit Créateur*, Vol. 50 (2), pp. 67-85.

Magdelaine-Andrianjafitrimo, V. 2006, ‘*Fantasmes d’une terre matricielle: la representation de l’Inde dans les romans francophones de ‘l’engagisme’ aux Antilles et dans l’Océan Indien’* in *Synergies Inde*, No. 1, pp. 207-220.

Mahabir, J. 2013, ‘The *Kala Pani* Imaginary: A Survey of Indo-Caribbean Women’s Poetry’ in Mahabir, J. & Pirbhai, M. (eds.) *Critical Perspectives on Indo-Caribbean Women’s Literature*, Routledge, New York, pp.141-161.

Mahabir, J. 2009, ‘Silent Archives: Indo-Caribbean Women’s Jewelry’, paper presentated at ‘India and the Indian Diasporic Imagination Conference’, Paul Valéry University, Montpellier, 1-4 April 2009.

Mahabir J. & Pirbhai, J. 2012, *Critical Perspectives of Indo-Caribbean women’s writing*, Routledge, London.

Mahabir, K. 2021a, ‘Inclusion/Exclusion of Indians by CXC in the CSEC and CAPE History and Literature Syllabi*,* unpublished.

Mahabir, K. 2021b, *Indo-Caribbean Folklore Spirits*, Indo-Caribbean Publications, Trinidad.

Mahabir, K. 2019, ‘Hinduism in the French Caribbean’ in Sharma, A. (ed.) *Encyclopaedia of Indian Religions*, Springer, Basel; Switzerland.

Mahabir, K. 2015, ‘Finding distant relatives in ancestral India’, Paper presented at Conference on The Indian Diaspora: Identities, Trajectories and Transnationalities, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Mahabir, K. 2011, ‘The Indian Diaspora in Belize, Guadeloupe and Suriname’ in *Indian Arrival Day*, Vol. 12 (1).

Mahabir, K. 2010, ‘Glimpses of Indentureship: Traditional Culture and Agriculture in Kernaham Village in Nariva’ in *Indian Arrival Day,* Vol. 11 (1).

Mahabir, K. 2009, *Indian Diaspora in the Caribbean*, Serials Publications, New Delhi.

Mahabir, K. 2007, ‘Indian Indentureship on Cocoa, Coconut and Rubber in Trinidad’ in *Indian Arrival Day*, Vol. 8 (1).

Mahabir, K. 2003, ‘Indians of St. Vincent’, unpublished paper, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Mahabir, K. 1996, ‘Whose Nation is This? The Struggle over National and Ethnic Identity in Trinidad and Guyana’ in *Caribbean Studies*, 29 (2), pp. 283-302.

Mahabir, K. 1994, ‘East Indians in Grenada: A study of absorption’ in Gosine, M. (ed.) *The East Indian Odyssey: Dilemmas of a Migrant People*, Windsor Press, New York.

Mahabir, K. 1992, *East Indian Women of Trinidad and Tobago: An Annotated Bibliography with Photographs and Ephemera*, Chakra, San Jose, Trinidad.

Mahabir, K. 1989, ‘Hindu Elements in the Shango/Orisha Cult in Trinidad’ in Birbalsingh, F. (ed.) *Indenture and Exile: The Indo-Caribbean Experience*, TSAR, Canada, pp. 191-201.

Mahabir, K. 1985, *The Still Cry: Personal Accounts of East Indians in Trinidad and Tobago during Indentureship, 1845-1917*, Calaloux, Tacarigua.

Mahabir, K. 1983, ‘Sex and Race: Inter-Mixing Between Africans and East Indians in Jamaica’, unpublished paper. The Indian Review Committee, Carapichaima, Trinidad and Tobago.

Mahabir, K. (ed.) 2004, ‘The Massacre of Indians in the 1884 Hosay’ in *Indian Arrival Day*, Vol. 5 (1).

Mahabir, K. & Maharaj. A. 1993, ‘The Assimilation of a minority group: The East Indians of St. Lucia’ in Motwani, J.K., Gosine, M. & Barot-Motwani, J. (eds.) *Global Indian Diaspora: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow*, Global Organization of People of Indian Origin, New York.

Mahabir, K. & Maharaj, A. 1985, ‘Kali-Mai: The Cult of the Black Mother in Trinidad’, unpublished paper, University of the West Indies, Archive of West Indiana, St. Augustine.

Mahabir, K. & Mahabir S. 1990, *A Dictionary of Common Trinidad Hindi*, Chakra, El Dorado, Trinidad.

Mahabir, N. K. 1987, ‘The Indian Fire-Walking Ceremony in Trinidad’ in Mahabir, K. (ed.) *Divali Nagar*, National Council of Indian Culture, Trinidad and Tobago, pp. 12-18.

Mahajani, U. 1960, *The Role of Indian Minorities in Burma and Malaya*, Vora & Co. on behalf of Institute of Pacific Relations, Bombay.

Maharaj, A. 1991, *The Pandits in Trinidad: A Study of a Hindu Institution*, Indian Review Press, Couva, Trinidad and Tobago.

Maharaj, V. 2012, ‘Negotiations of Multiculturalism Through Mimicry and Hybridity’ in *Journal of the Department of Behavioural Sciences*, Vol. 1 (1).

Maharaj, V. 2008, ‘A Caribbean Katha: Revisioning the Indo-Caribbean ‘Crisis of Being and Belonging’’, PhD thesis, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Mahase, R. 2021, *Why Should We Be Called ‘Coolies’? The End of Indian Indentured Labour*, Routledge, Abingdon.

Mahase, R. 2018, ‘The men who controlled Indian women – Indentureship, Patriarch and Women’s ‘Liberation’ in Trinidad’ in Pande, A. (ed.) *Women in the Indian Diaspora: Historical Narratives and Contemporary Challenges,* Springer, New York.

Mahase, R. 2017, ‘Towards the end of Indian Indentureship System: Part 11 – The Indian Women Who Came to Trinidad’ in *Sunday Guardian*, March 19th, 2017.

Mahase, R. 2015, ‘A Brief look at the Indian Indentureship system in Trinidad’, lecture delivered in occasion of Indian Arrival Day, May 30, 2015. ATRA, East Indian Cultural promotions, Claxton Bay.

Mahase, R. 2013, ‘Female Indentured Labourers in Trinidad – a New Perspective’ in Sen, S. & Ghani, K. (eds.), *Exploring the Global South: Voices, Ideas, Histories*, Global South SEPHIS, Amsterdam.

Mahase, R. 2012, ‘’Indian’ Culture in Trinidad: Transportation, Reconstruction and Integration, 1845-1970’ in Hangloo, R. Lal (ed.) *Indian Diaspora in the Caribbean, History, Culture and Identity*, Primus Books, Delhi.

Mahase, R. 2008, ‘Plenty a dem run away: Resistance by Indian Indentured Labourers in Trinidad, 1870-1920’ in *Labor History*, 49 (4), pp. 465-480.

Mahase, R. 2007, ‘Imperialism, Labour Relations and Colonial Policies: Indian Indentured Labour in Trinidad, 1845-1920’ in *Man In India*, 92 (2), pp. 247-261.

Mahase, R. 2005, ‘Caste, Religion and Gender Differentiations amongst Indentured Labourers from Bihar to Trinidad, 1870 to 1900’ in Samaroo, B., Bissessar, A-M., (eds.) *The Construction of an Indo-Caribbean Diaspora*, UWI School of Continuing Studies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Mahase, R., Roopnarine, L., Hassankhan, M.S. & White, C. (eds.) 2017, *Legacy of Slavery and Indentured Labour: Historical and Contemporary Issues in Suriname and the Caribbean*, Routledge, London.

Mahase, R., Roopnarine, L. & Hassankhan, M.S. (eds.) 2016, *Social & Cultural Dimensions of Indian Indentured Labour and its Diaspora: Past and Present*, Routledge, London.

Mahawatkhan, M.A. 2003, ‘*Hindostaanse moslims en hun organisatievorming’* in Choenni, C.E.S. & Adhin, K. Sh. (eds.) *Hindostanen. Van Brits-Indische emigranten via Suriname tot burgers van Nederland*, Sampresan, The Hague, pp. 122-137.

Mahida, E.M. 1993, *History of Muslims in South Africa: A Chronology*, Arabic Study Circle, Durban.

Mahmud, T. 2013, ‘Cheaper than a slave: Indentured labor, colonialism, and capitalism’ in *Whittier Law Review*, 34 (2), pp. 215-243.

Maillard, L. 1862, *Notes sur l’Ile de la Réunion*, éd. Dentu, Paris.

Mahmud, T. 2013, ‘Cheaper than a Slave : Indentured Labor, Colonialism and Capitalism’ in *Whittier Law Review*, 34.

Mainet-Valleix, H. 2002, *Durban, les Indiens, leurs territoires, leur identité*, IFAS-Karthala, Paris.

Major, A. 2017, ‘’Hill Coolies’: Indian Indentured Labour and the Colonial Imagination, 1836-1838’ in *South Asian Studies*, 33 (1), pp. 23-36.

Majumdar, B. 2014, ‘Blurring Boundaries, Claiming Space: A Social History of Indians in South Africa, 1860-1915’, unpublished PhD Dissertation, The State University of New Jersey.

Majumder, M. 2015, ‘Making of ‘British National Beverage’: Imperialist Policy of Tea Plantations in Colonial India’ in *International Research & Reviews Journal*, Vol 4 (2).

Majumder, M. (ed.) 2010, *Kahe Gaile Bides, Why Did You Go Overseas?: On Bhojpuri Migration since the 1870s and Contemporary Culture in Uttar Pradesh and Bihar, Suriname and the Netherlands*, Mango Books, London.

Malik, Y.K. 1971, *East Indians in Trinidad: A Study in Minority Politics*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Malherbe, V.C. 1990, ‘Indentured and Unfree Labour in South Africa: Towards an Understanding’ in *South African Historical Journal*, 24.

Mamak, A. 1978, *Colour, Culture & Conflict: A study of Pluralism in Fiji*, Pergamon Press, Rushcutters Bay, Australia.

Ma Mung, E. 1994, ‘*Non-lieu et utopie: la diaspora chinoise et le territoire’* in *L’Espace Geographique*, 2, pp. 109-113.

Man- A-Hing, W. 1993, ‘*De Chinese bevolkingsgroep: een geisoleerde groep?’* in Gobardhan, L. & Hassankhan, M.S. (eds.) *Immigratie en Ontwikkeling: Emancipatie van contractanten* (*Immigration and Development: Emancipation of Indentured Labourers*), University of Suriname, Paramaribo, pp. 51-68.

Man-A-Hing, W. 1992, ‘The Hakkas in Surinam’, paper presented at International Conference on Hakkaology, Hong Kong, 1992.

Mandell, D. 1996, *Behind The Frontier: Indians in Eighteenth-Century Eastern Massachusetts*, University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln.

Mandle, J. 1973, *The Plantation Economy: Population and Economic Change in Guiana, 1838-1960*, Temple University Press, Philadelphia.

Mangat, J.S. 1969, *A History of the Asians in East Africa, 1886-1945*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Mangru, B. 2017, *Champions of Indo-Guyanese Welfare, 1838-1938*, Adams Press, New York.

Mangru, B. 2015, *Kanpur to Kolkata: Labour Recruitment for the Sugar Colonies*, Hansib Publications, Hertford.

Mangru, B. 2014, *Colonial Emigration from the Bengal Presidency*, Hansib Publications, Hertford.

Mangru, B. 2012, ‘Indian Militancy on Sugar Estates: the 1869 Leonora Episode’ in *Guyana Journal*, 14 (6).

Mangru, B. 2005, *The Elusive El Dorado: Essays on the Indian Experience in Guyana*, University of American, Lanham, MD.

Mangru, B. 1999, *Indians in Guyana: A Concise History from their Arrival to the Present*, Adams Press, New York.

Mangru, B. 1996a, *A History of East Indian Resistance on the Guyana Sugar Estates, 1869-1948*, The Edwin Mellen Press, Lewiston, NY.

Mangru, B. 1996b, ‘Indian Government Policy towards Indentured Labour Migration to the Sugar Colonies’ in Dabydeen, D. and Samaroo, B. (eds.) *Across the Dark Waters: Ethnicity and Indian Identity in the Caribbean*, Macmillan, London.

Mangru, B. 1994, ‘James Crosby: Hero, Protector, Friend of Indians in Guyana’ in *Indo-Caribbean Review*, 1 (1).

Mangru, B. 1993, *Indenture and Abolition: Sacrifice and Survival on the Guyanese Sugar Plantations*, TSAR, Toronto.

Mangru, B. 1992, ‘Indian Government Policy towards Labor Recruitment for the Sugar Colonies, 1838-1883’ in *Journal of Third World Studies*, 9 (1), pp. 118-138.

Mangru, B. 1987a, *Benevolent Neutrality: Indian Government Policy and Labour Migration to British Guiana, 1875-1917*, Hansib, London.

Mangru, B. 1987b, ‘The Hincks-Beaumont imbroglio: Partisan politics in British Guiana in the 1860s’ in *Boletin de Estudios Latinoamericanos y del Caribe*, No. 43 (1987).

Mangru, B. 1987c, ‘The Sex Ratio Disparity and Its Consequences under Indenture in British Guiana’ in Dabydeen, D. and Samaroo, B. (eds.) *India in the Caribbean*, Hansib, London.

Mangru, B. 1986, ‘Indian Indentured Labour in British Guiana’ in *History Today*, 36 (April).

Mangru, B. 1983, ‘Disparity in Bengal and Madras Emigration to British Guiana in the Nineteenth Century’ in *Revista Interamericana*, 13, pp. 99-107.

Mangru, B. 1979, ‘The East Indian Indenture in Guyana: A New Form of Labour Manipulation 1838-1870’, Symposium on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Mangru, S. 1993, ‘The Role of the Anglicans in the Evangelization of the East Indians in British Guiana, 1838-1919’ in *History Gazette*, 57, pp. 2-19.

Mani, M.M. 1996, ‘Abolition of Indentured Labour Emigration to the British and French Colonies: Role of the People, the Press and the Planters of Tamil Nadu’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 57, pp. 696-711.

Manivasakan, S. & Harrieya, V. 2013, ‘Indian Migration towards Malaysia: An Overview’ in *Asia Pacific Journal of Social Sciences*, Vo. 5 (2), pp. 205-229.

Manjoo, M.E. 1972, *South African Indian WHO'S WHO 1971-72, Universal Printing Press, Durban.*

Mann, M. 2014, *South Asia’s Modern History: Thematic Perspectives*, Routledge, London & New York.

Manoa, P. 1979, ‘Across the Fence’ in Subramani, (ed.) *The Indo-Fijian experience*, University of Queensland Press, St. Lucia, Queensland, pp. 184-207.

Mansingh, A. & Garg, D.K. 1979, ‘East Indian Leadership and Social Organizations in Jamaica’, paper presented at ‘East Indians in the Caribbean: A Symposium on Contemporary Economic and Political Issues’, St. Augustine, Trinidad and Tobago.

Mansingh, L. 1979, ‘Cultural survivals among East Indians in Jamaica’. Paper presented at Second Conference on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Mansingh, L. & Mansingh, M. 1999, *Home Away from Home: 150 Years of Indian Presence in Jamaica, 1845-1995*, Ian Randle, Kingston.

Mansingh, L. & Mansingh, M. 1976, ‘Indian Heritage in Jamaica’ in *Jamaica Journal*, Vol. 10, Nos 1-4.

Mann, M. 2011, ‘Migration – re-migration – circulation: South Asian coolies in the Indian Ocean and beyond, 1840-1940 in Gabaccia, D.R. & Hoerder, D. (eds.) *Connecting seas and connected ocean rims- Indian, Atlantic, and Pacific Oceans and China Seas migrations from the 1830s to the 1930s*, Brill, Leyden, pp. 108-133.

Manuel, P. 2023, ‘Music, Identity, and Images of India in the Indo-Caribbean’ in *Asian Music*, Vol. 29 (1), pp. 17-35.

Manuel, P. 2015, *Tales, Tunes, and Tassa Drums: Retention and Invention in Indo-Caribbean Music*, University of Illinois Press, Champaign, Illinois.

Manuel, P. 2006, ‘East Indian Music and Big Sounds from the ‘Small Islands’’ in Manuel, P. (ed.) *Caribbean Currents: Caribbean Music from Rumba to Reggae*, Ian Randle, Jamaica, pp. 249-270.

Manuel, P. 2000a, *East Indian Music in the West Indies: Tān-Singing, Chutney, and the Making of Indo-Caribbean Culture*, Temple University Press, Philadelphia.

Manuel, P. 2000b, ‘The construction of a Diasporic Tradition: Indo-Caribbean ‘Local Classical Music’’ in *Ethnomusicology*, 44 (1).

Manuel, P. 2000c, ‘Ethnic Identity, National Identity, and Music in Indo-Trinidadian Culture’ in Radano, R. & Bohlman, P.V. (eds.) *Music and the Racial Imagination*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Manuel, P. 1998, ‘Chutney and Indo-Trinidadian Cultural Identity’ in *Popular Music*, 17 (1), pp. 21-43.

Manuel, P. 1997, ‘Music, Identity, and Images of India in the Indo-Caribbean Diaspora’ in *Asian Music*, Vol. 29 (1), pp. 17-35.

Marchand, I. 2014, ‘Being Dogla: Hybridity and Ethnicity in Post-Colonial Suriname’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Edinburgh.

Marimoutou, M. 1989, ‘*Cabanons et danses sur le feu: La vie privée des engages indiens dans les “camps\* réunionnais du XIXe siècle’* in Wanquet, C. (ed.) *Fragments pour une histoire des économies et sociétiés de plantation à la Réunion*, Université de la Réunion, Saint-Denis, Réunion, pp. 225-250.

Marimoutou, M. 1984, ‘*Femmes Indiennes et Engagement au XIXe Siècle à la Réunion’*, in *Conférence Proceedings*, Réunion.

Marimoutou, M. & Play, J. (eds.) 2020, *Regards d’ici et d’ailleurs sur l’engagisme*, Conseil départemental de la Réunion, Actes Journées internationalses sur l’engagiseme, St-Denis, Ile de la Réunion.

Maritmoutou-Oberle, M. 2010, *Le Lazaret de La Grande Chaloupe-Quarantaine et Engagisme*, Editions du Conseil Général de Réunion, St-Denis.

Marimoutou-Oberlé, M. 1999, *Les engagés du sucre*, Conseil Général de La Réunion/Océan Editions, Saint-Denis, Réunion.

Markovitz, C. ‘Afterword : Stray Thoughts of an Historian on ‘Indian’ or ‘South Asian’ Diaspora(s)’ in Oonk, G. (ed.) *Globa Indian Diasporas*, Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam.

Markovitz, C., Pouchepadass, J. & Subrahmaniam, S. 2003, *Society and Circulation: Mobile people and itinerant cultures in South Asia, 1750-1950*, Permanent Black, Delhi.

Marks, S. & Richardson, P. (eds.) 1984, *International Labour Migration: Historical Perspectives*, Temple Smith for the Institute of Commonwealth Studies, Hounslow.

Marshall, D. 1982, ‘The History of Caribbean Migration: The case of the West Indies’ in *Caribbean Review*, Vol. 11 (1), pp. 6-9 & 48-53.

Marshall, W.K. & Bryan, P. 2003, ‘The Post-slavery Labour Problem Revisited’ in Moore, B. L., Higman, B.W. & Campbell, C. (eds.) *Slavery, Freedom and Gender: The Dynamics of Caribbean Society*, University of the West Indies Press, Kingston, pp. 115-133.

Martínez, J. 2009, ‘The evolution of ‘Malay’ labour activism, 1870-1947: Protest among pearling crews in Dutch East Indies-Australian waters’ in *Transforming Cultures eJournal*, Vol. 4 (2), pp.85-110.

Martínez, J. 2005, ‘The End of Indenture? Asian Workers in the Australian Pearling Industry, 1901-1972’ in *International Labor and Working-Class History*, 67, pp. 125-147.

Martínez, J. 2003, ‘Belated Labour Reform: Australia and the Abolition of Asian Indenture’ in Bowden, B. & Kellett, J. (eds.) *Transforming Labour: Work, Workers, Struggle and Change: Proceedings of the Eight National Labour History Conference*, Griffith University, Brisbane, p. 227.

Martínez, J. & Vickers, A. 2015, ‘Labor Migration to North Australia, 1901-1941’ in Martínez, J. & Vickers, A., *The Pearl Froniter: Indonesian labor and Indigenous Encounters in Australia’s Northern Trading Network*, University of Hawai’i Press, Honolulu, pp. 77-96.

Martinez Montiel, L. (ed.) 1981, *Asiatic Migrations to Latin America*, Colegio de Mexico, Mexico.

Martino, E. 2022, *Touts – Recruiting indentured labor in the Gulf of Guinea*, De Gruyter, Oldenbourg.

Martino, E. 2017. ‘*Dash*-peonage: the contradictions of debt bondage in the colonial plantations of Fernando Pó’ in *Africa*, 87 (1), pp. 53-78.

Martino, E. 2016a, ‘Economies of Deception and the Discontinuities of Indentured Labour Recruitment and the Slave Trade, Nigeria and Fernando Pó, 1890s-1940s’ in *African Economic History*, 44.

Martino, E. 2016b, ‘Touts and Despots: Recruiting Assemblages of Contract Labour in Fernando Pó and the Gulf of Guinea, 1858-1979’, unpublished PhD thesis, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin.

Masondo, I. 2019, ‘Unstable Forms: Photography, Race and the Identity Document in South Africa’ in Hayes, P. & Minkley, G. (eds.) *Ambivalent: Photography and Visibility in African History*, Ohio University Press, Athens, Ohio, pp. 77-104.

Masson, G.H. 1910, ‘Indentured Labour and Preventable Diseases’ in *Proceedings of the Agricultural Society of Trinidad*, 1910.

Mathias, R. 2011, ‘Japan in the Seventeenth Century: Labour Relations and Work Ethics’ in *International Review of Social History*, Vol. 56, Special Issue 19, pp. 217-243.

Maurer, J-L., 2010, ‘The Thin Red Line between Indentured and Bonded Labour: Javanese Works in New Caledonia in the Early 20th Century’ in *Asian Journal of Social Science*, Vol. 38 (6), pp. 868-879.

Mauro, F. 1986, ‘French indentured servants for America, 1500-1800’ in Emmer, P.C. (ed.) *Colonialism and Migrations: Indentured Labour Before and After Slavery*, Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht, pp. 83-104.

Mawani, R. 2018a, *Across Oceans of Law: The Komagatu Maru and Jurisdiction in the Time of Empire*, Duke University Press, Durham and London.

Mawani, R. 2018b, ‘Anticolonial Vernaculars of Indigeneity’ in Mawani, R., *Across Oceans of Law: The Komagatu Maru and Jurisdiction in the Time of Empire*, Duke University Press, Durham and London.

May, V.M. 2006, ‘Trauma in Paradise: Willful and Strategic Ingonorance in *Cereus Blooms at Night*’ in *Hypatia*, 2 (3), pp. 107-135.

May, V.M. 2004, ‘Dislocation and Desire in Shani Mootoo’s *Cereus Blooms at Night’* in *Studies in the Literary Imagination*, 37 (1), pp. 97-122.

Mayer, A.C. 1973, 2nd ed., *Peasants in the Pacific: A Study of Rural Fiji Indian Society*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.

Mayer, A.C. 1967, ‘Patrons and Brokers: Rural Leadersip in Four Overseas Indian Communities’ in Freedman, M. (ed.) *Social Organisation*, Frank Cass, London.

Mayer, A.C. 1963, *Indians in Fiji*, Oxford University Press, London.

Mayer, A.C. 1957, ‘Factions in Fiji Indian Rural Settlements’ in *British Journal of Sociology*, 8, pp. 317-328.

Mayer, A.C. 1956, ‘Associations in Fiji Indian Rural Society’ in *American Anthropologist*, 58, pp. 97-108.

Mayer, A.C. 1954, ‘Fiji Indian Kin-Groups: An Aspect of Change in an Immigrant Society’ in *Oceania*, 24, pp. 161-171.

Mayer, A.C. 1953, ‘The Organization of Indian Settlements in Fiji’ in *Man*, 53 (284), pp. 182-185.

Mayer, A.C. 1952, ‘The Holi Festival Among the Indians of Fiji’ in *Eastern Anthropologist*, 6, pp. 3-17.

Mayer, A. & Steyn, M. 2015, ‘Chinese Indentured Mine Labour and the Dangers Associated with early 20th Century Deep-level mining on the Witwatersrand Gold Mines’ in *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology Scopus*, 10.

Maynagh, M. 1981, *Brown or White? A History of the Fiji Sugar Industry, 1873-1973*, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia.

Mayo, M. 2017, ‘Explaining Migration and Displacement’ in Mayo, M. *Changing Communities: Stories of Migration, Displacement and Solidarities*, Bristol University Press, Bristol, pp. 11-34.

Mazumdar, I. 2014, ‘Unfree Mobility: Adivasi Women’s Migration’, Occasional Paper No. 60, April 2014, Centre for Women’s Development Studies, New Delhi.

Mazza, J. 2016, *Chinese Migration to Latin America and the Caribbean*, Inter-American Dialogue, Washington DC.

McArthur, N. 1959, ‘Fijians and Indians in Fiji’ in *Population Studies*, 12, pp. 202-213.

McCormack, D. 2011, ‘Multisensory Poetics and Politics in Shani Mootoo’s *The Wild Woman in the Woods* and *Valmiki’s Daughter*’ in *Journal of West Indian Literature*, Vol. 19 (2), pp. 9-33.

McCoy, M.B. 2007, ‘Absconding Servants, Anxious Germans, and Angry Sailors: Working People and the Making of the Philadelphia Election Riot of 1742’ in *Pennsylvania History: A Journal of Mid-Atlantic Studies*, 74 (4), pp. 427-451.

McDaniel, L. 1998, *The Big Drum Ritual of Carriacou*, University Press of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.

McDonald, A. 2008, ‘The View Across the Ocean: Indian Ocean Worlds and the Question of Power Over the Long Nineteenth Century (Review Essay)’ in *Journal of Natal and Zulu History*, 26, pp. 110-131.

McDonald, J. & Schlomowitz, R. 1993, ‘Contract Prices for the Bulk Shipping of Passengers in Sailing Vessels, 1816-1904: An Overview’ in *International Journal of Maritime History*, Vol. 5 (1), pp. 65-93.

McDonald, J. & Shlomowitz, R. 1992, ‘Mortality on Chinese and Indian Voyages to the West Indies and South America’ in  *Social and Economic Studies*, 41 (2), pp. 203-240.

McDonald, J. & Schlomowitz, R. 1991, ‘Fares Charged for Transporting Indian Indentured Labour to Mauritius and the West Indies, 1850-1873’ in *International Journal of Maritime History*, Vol. 3 (1), pp. 81-99.

McGee, A.P. 2017, ‘Products of Circumstance: Eighteenth-Century Runaway Indentured Servant Advertisements in a Changing Atlantic World’, Masters’ Thesis, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

McGrath, A. 1976. ‘Exile into Bondage: An Analysis of Asiatic Indenture in Colonial Queensland’, unpublished BA thesis, University of Queensland.

McKeown, A. 2008, *Melancholy order: Asian migration and the globalization of Borders*, Columbia University Press, New York.

McKeown, A. 2004, ‘Global Migration, 1846-1940’ in *Journal of World History*, Vol. 15 (2), pp. 155-189.

McKinnon, A. 2019, ‘Blackbirds: Australia had a slave trade?’ in *The Monthly*, July 2019, p.44.

McLeod, A.L. (ed.) 2000, *The Literature of the Indian Diaspora. Essays in criticism*, Sterling, New Delhi.

McLeod, C. 2007, *The Cost of Sugar*, Waterfront Publishers, Paramaribo.

MacLeod, W.H. 1986, *Punjabis in New Zealand: A History of Punjabi Migration 1890-1940*, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.

MacLeod, W.H. 1984, *A List of Pubjabi Immigrants in New Zealand 1890-1939*, Central Indian Association Country Section, Hamilton.

McLeod, W.H. 1980, ‘The Punjabi Community in New Zealand’ in Tiwari, K. (ed.) *Indians in New Zealand: Studies of a Sub-Culture*, Price Milburn, Wellington.

McLeod, W.H. & Bhullar, S.S. 1992, *Punjab to Aotearoa: Migration and Settlement of Punjabis in New Zealand, 1890-1990*, The New Zealand Indian Association, Taumaranui.

McMenamin, D. 2013, ‘Framing Oral Histories as Autobiographic Accounts in Raj Daws to Downunder: Voices from Anglo-India to New Zealand’ in *International Journal of Anglo-Indian Studies*, 13 (1), pp. 23-37.

McMenamin, D. 2010, *Raj Days to Downunder: Voices from Anglo India to New Zealand*, Self published, Christchurch.

McNeil, J. & Lal, C. 1915a, *Report to the Government of India on the Conditions of Indian Immigrants in British Guiana*, H.M. Stationary Office, Simla.

McNeil, J. & Lal, C. 1915b, *Report on the Condition of Indian Immigrants in the Four British Colonies – Trinidad, British Guiana or Demerara, Jamaica and Fiji, and in the Dutch Colony of Suriname or Dutch Guiana*, HMSO, London.

McNeal, K. 2023, ‘Cremating the Body Politic: Mapping the Materiality of the Indo-Caribbean Mortuary Ritual Corpus’ in Borkataky-Varma, S. & Ullrej, A. (eds.) *Living Folk Religions*, Routledge, New York.

McNeal, K. 2018, ‘Death and the problem of Orthoprax in Caribbean Hinduism: Reconsidering the Politics and Poetics of Indo-Trinidadian Mortuary Ritual’ in Forde, M. & Hume, Y. (eds.) *Passages and Afterworlds: Anthropological Perspectives on Death in the Caribbean*, Duke University Press, Durham.

McNeal, K. 2012a, *Trance and Modernity in the Southern Caribbean: African and Hindu Popular Religions in Trinidad and Tobago*, University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

McNeal, K. 2012b, ‘Seeing the Eyes of God in Human Form: Iconography and Impersonation in African and Hindu Traditions of Trade Performance in the Southern Caribbean’ in *Material Religion: The Journal of Objects, Art and Belief*, 8 (4), pp. 490-519.

McNeal, K. 2003, ‘Doing the Mother’s Caribbean Work: On Shakti and Society in Contemporary Trinidad’ in McDermott, R.F. & Kripal, J.J. (eds.) *Encountering Kali: In the Margins, At the Center, in the West*, University of California Press, Berkeley, pp. 223-248.

McNeal, K. 2000, ‘’This is history that was handed down, we don’t know how true it is’: On the Ambiguities of History in Trinidadian Kali Worship’ in *Oral and Pictorial Records Programme (ORPRP) Newsletter*, No. 39, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine.

Meagher, A.J. 2008, *Coolie Trade: The Traffic in Chinese Laborers to Latin America, 1847-1874*, XLibris, Philadelphia.

Meager, A.J. 1976, ‘The Introduction of the Chinese Laborers to Latin America: The Coolie Trade 1847-1874’, unpublished PhD Dissertation, University of California, Davis.

Mearns, D.J. 1995, *Shiva’s other children: Religion and social identity amongst overseas Indians*, Sage Publications, New Delhi.

Médéa, F.J.L. 2004, ‘Creolisation and identity in a neo-colonial context: The case of Réunion’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Warwick.

Médéa, F.J.L. 2003, ‘*La construction identitaire dans la société réunionnaise*´ in *Journal of Anthropology*, 92-93, pp. 261-281.

Meel, P. 1998, ‘Towards a typology of Suriname Nationalism’ in *New West Indian Guide/Nieuwe West-Indische Gids*, Vo. 72 (3-4), pp. 257-281.

Meer, F. 1985, ‘Indentured labour and Group Formation in Apartheid Society’ in *Race & Class*, 26 (4), pp. 45-60.

Meer, F. 1980, *Documents of Indentured Labour: Natal 1851-1917*, Institute of Black Research, Durban.

Meer, F. 1975, *A Study of the Ghetto People: A Study of the Uprooting of the Indian People of South Africa*, Africa Publications Trust, London.

Meer, F. 1972, ‘Women and the Family in the Indian Enclave in South Africa’ in *Feminist Studies*, Vol. 1 (2), pp. 33-47.

Meer, F. 1969, *Portrait of Indian South Africans*, Avon House, Durban.

Meer, Y.S. et al*.* 1980, *Documents of Indentured Labour: Natal 1851-1917*, Institute for Black Research, Durban.

Mehta, B.J. 2020, ‘*Jahaji-bahin* Feminism: A De-colonial Indo-Caribbean Consciousness’ in *South Asian Diaspora*, Vol. 12 (2), pp.179-194.

Mehta, B.J. 2016, ‘Feminism, Indo-Caribbean’ in Nancy, A. (ed.) *The Wiley Blackwell Encyclopedia of Gender and Sexuality Studies*, Wiley, Naples.

Mehta, B.J. 2010, ‘*Indianités francophones: Kala Pani* narratives’ in *L’Esprit Créateur*, Vol. 50 (2), pp. 1-11.

Mehta, B.J. 2009, *Notions of Identity, Diaspora and Gender in Caribbean Women’s Writing*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York and London.

Mehta, B.J. 2006, ‘Engendering History: A Poetics of the *Kala Pani* in Ramabei Espinet’s *The Swinging Bridge*’ in *Small Axe*, 10 (3), pp. 1936.

Mehta, B.J. 2004a, *Diasporic (Dis)locations: Indo-Caribbean Women Writers Negotiate the Kala Pani*, University of the West Indies Press, Jamaica.

Mehta, B.J. 2004b, ‘*Kali, Gangamai* and Dougla Consciousness in Moses Nagamootoo’s *Hendree’s Cure*’ in *Callaloo*, 27 (2), pp. 542-560.

Mehta, B.J. 2001, ‘The Colonial Curriculum and the Construction of ‘Coolie-ness’ in Lakshmi Persaud’s *Sastra* and *Butterfly in the Wind* (Trinidad) and Jan Shinebourne’s *The Last English Plantation* (Guyana)’ in *Journal of Caribbean Literatures*, 3 (1), pp. 111-128.

Mehta, B.J. 1996, ‘The Diasporic Imaginary’ in *Textual Practice*, 10 (2), pp. 421-447.

Mehta, S.R. 2020, ‘Finding a Voice: Literary Representations of Indentured Women’ in Pande, A. (ed.) *Indentured and Post-Indentured Experiences of Women in the Indian Diaspora*, Springer Nature, Singapore.

Mehta, S.R. 1995, ‘Power dynamics of Indian immigrants in Mauritius: a study in ethnic relations’ in *Anthropology*, 25 (11), pp. 1-11.

Mei, J. 1979, ‘Socio-economic origins of emigration: Guangdong to California, 1850-1882’ in *Modern China*, Vol. 4, pp.463-501.

Meighoo, K. 2020, ‘Indian Indenture in the Centre of World History: The East India Company, de-industrialisation, Opium Wars, and the Global Decolonisation Movement’, paper presented at World Indian Diaspora Conference.

Meighoo, K. 1999, ‘Curry Goat as a Metaphor for the Indian/Jamaican Future*’* in *Social and Economic Studies*, Vol. 48 (3), pp. 43-59.

Meighoo, L.S. 1997, ‘The Diasporic Mo(ve)ment: Indentureship and Indo-Caribbean Identity’ in Taylor, P. (ed.), *National Dance: Religion, Identiy and Cultural Difference in the Caribbean*, Indianna University Press, Indianna.

Mello, M.M. 2022, ‘East Indians and Hindu Deities in Guyana: Contests over land’ in *American Anthropologist*, 124, pp. 370-382.

Mello, M.M. 2020a, ‘Materiality, Affection, Personhood: On Sacrifice in the Worship of the Goddess Kali in Guyana’ in *Vibrant-Vitrual Brazilian Anthropology*, Vol. 1.

Mello, M.M. 2020b, ‘Mimesis, dúvida e poder: Divindades Hindus e espiritos de colonizadores na Guiana’ in *Horizontes Antropológicos*, 56 (1), --p57-86.

Mello, M.M. 2021, ‘Espíritos, História e Colonialismo Na Guiana’ in *Revista de Antropologia*, Vol. 64 (2), pp. 1-22.

Menard, R.R. 2001, *Migrants, Servants, and Slaves: Unfree Labor in Colonial British America*, Ashgate Publishing, Aldershot.

Mendes, J. 2004, ‘Hindi words in Trini English’ in *Indian Arrival Day*, Vol. 5 (4), p. 44.

Menezes, M.N. 1986, *The Portuguese of Guyana; A Study in Culture and Conflict*, M.N. Menezes, London.

Menezes, M.N. 1986, *Scenes from the History of the Portuguese in Guyana*, self-published, London.

Menke, H., Buckingham, J., Gounder, F., Kumar, A., & Hassankhan, M. (eds.) 2020, *Social Aspects of Health, Medicine, and Disease in the Colonial and Post-colonial Era*, Routledge Press, Manohar.

Menon, A. & Karthik, M. 2019, ‘Genealogies and Politics of Belonging: People, Nature and Conservation in the Nilgiri Hills of Tamil Nadu’ in *Conservation and Society*, Vol. 17 (2), pp. 195-203.

Merritt, C.W., Weisz, G. & Dixon, K.J. 2012, ‘’Verily the road was built with Chinaman’s bones’: an archaeology of Chinese line camps in Montana’ in *International Journal of Historical Archaeology*, 16, pp. 666-695.

Merven, T. 1896, *L’Indien à Maurice*, The Planters & Commercial Gazette, Calcutta.

Mesthrie, R. 2010, *A Dictionary of South African Indian English*, UCT Press, Cape Town.

Mesthrie, R. 2007, ‘The Origins of Colloquial South African Tamil’ in *The Oriental Anthropologist*, 7 (1), pp. 129-155.

Mesthrie, R. 1992, *English in Language Shift: The History, Structure and Sociolinguistics of South African Indian English*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Mesthrie, R. 1991, *Language in Indenture: A Sociolinguistic History of Bhojpuri-Hindi in South Africa*, Witwatersrand University Press, Johannesburg.

Mesthrie, R. 1988, ‘New lights from old languages: Indian languages and the experience of indentureship in South Africa’ in Bhana, S. (ed.) *Essays on Indentured Indians*, Peepal Tree Press, Leeds, pp. 189-208.

Mesthrie, U. 1998-99, ‘Land Restitution in Cape Town: Public Displays and Private Meanings’ in *Kronos*, 25, pp. 239-258.

Mesthrie, U. 1997, ‘From Advocacy to Mobilisation: Indian Opinion, 1903 to 1913’ in Switzer, L. (ed.), *South Africa’s Alternative Press: Voices of Protest and Resistance 1880-1960*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 99-126.

Mesthrie, U. 1994a, ‘No Place in the World to Go to – Control by Permit: The First Phase of the Group Areas Act in Cape Town in the 1950s’ in van Heyningen, E. (ed.), *Studies in the History of Cape Town, 7,* University of Cape Town, Cape Town, pp. 184-207.

Mesthrie, U. 1994b, ‘The Tramway Road Removals, 1959-1961’ in *Kronos*, 21, pp. 61-78.

Mesthrie, U. 1993, ‘Tinkering and Tampering: A Decade of the Group Areas Act (1950 to 1960)’, *South African Historical Journal*, 28, pp. 177-202.

Mesthrie, U. 1988, ‘From Sastri to Deshmukh: A Study of the Role of the Government of India’s Representatives in South Africa, 1927 to 1946’, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Natal.

Mesthrie, U. 1985, ‘Reducing the Indian Population to a ‘Manageable Compass’: A Study of the South African Assisted Emigration Scheme of 1927’ in *Natalia,* 15, pp. 36-56.

Metcalf, T.R. 2007, *Imperial Connections: India in the Indian Ocean Arena, 1860-1920*, University of California Press, Berkeley.

Metcalf, T. 2002, ‘‘Hard Hands and Sound Healthy Bodies’: Recruiting ‘Coolies’ for Natal, 1860-1911’ in *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, 30 (3).

Meyer, A. Steyn, M. & Morris, A.G. 2013, ‘Chinese Indentured Labour on the Witwatersrand Mines, South Africa (AD 1904-1910): A Bioarchaeological Analysis of the Skeletal Remains of 36 Chinese Miners’ in *South African Archaeological Society Goodwin Series*, 11, pp. 39-51.

Meyerhof, M. 2002, ‘A Vanishing Act: Tonkinese Migrant Labour in Vanuatu in the Early 29th Century’ in *The Journal of Pacific History*, 37 (1).

Meyers, H. 1998, *Music of Hindu Trinidad*, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Miles, R. 1987, *Capitalism and Unfree Labour*, Tavistock, London.

Miller, D. 1994, *Modernity, an Ethnographic Approach: Dualism and Mass Consumption in Trinidad*, Berg Publishers, Oxford, Providence.

Miller, K. 2008, *A Community of Sentiment: Indo-Fijian Music and Identity Discourse in Fiji and its Diaspora*, Proquest, Ann Arbor.

Miller, N.B. 2017, *Contracting Labor: Mobile Medics and the Nexus of Indenture between Hawai’i, Tahiti and Suriname, 1865-69*, Working Paper, *In-Between empires: Trans-Imperial History in a Global Age*, Humboldt University, Berlin, 15-16 September 2017.

Miller, O. 2008, ‘Colonial Capital: Advances in understanding Caribbean Migration Experiences’ in *Social & Economic Studies*, 57 (3-4), pp. 157-180.

Miller, W. 1940, ‘The Effects of the American Revolution on Indentured Servitude’ in *Pennsylvania History*, 3 (7), pp. 131-141.

Milliroux, R. 1877, *Demerara: Transition from Slavery to Liberty*, J Haddon, London.

Milne, S.N. 1977, ‘Politics, ethnicity and class in Guyana and Malaysia’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, Vol. 26 (1).

Minai, N. 2022, ‘Sensous movements: Beauty, power and memory in Jordache Ellapne’s *Queering the Archive* (2018)’ in *Journal for the Study of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 2 (1), pp. 37-58.

Mintz, S. 1987, ‘Labour and Ethnicity: The Caribbean Conjuncture’ in Taradanico, R. (ed.) *Crises in the Caribbean Basin*, Sage, Newbury Park, CA., pp.47-58.

Mintz, S. 1985, *Sweetness and Power: The Place of Sugar in Modern History*, Viking-Penguin, New York.

Mirdha, P. 2023, ‘Between Homes and Shores: Reimagining Her ‘Silences’ from *Kala Pani* crossings in Indo-Caribbean Poetry’ in Misrahi-Barak, Tyagi, R. & Kalpana Rao, H. (eds.) *Kala Pani Crossings, Gender and Diaspora*, Routledge India, London, pp. 145-164.

Mishra, A.K. 2022, ‘Beneficiaries of Empire? Mapping the Trajectories of Transformation of Indian Labour Diaspora in Mauritius’ in *Journal of People’s History and Culture*, Vol. 8 (2).

Mishra, A.K. 2017, ‘Ending Indenture: Regime, Resistance and Remains’, paper presented at International Seminar on ‘Ending Indenture: Comparative Perspectives, 1875-1938’, University of Mauritius, September 2017.

Mishra, A.K. 2015, ‘*Sardars, Kanganies* and *Maistries*: Intermediaries in the Indian Labour Diaspora During the Colonial Period’ in Wadauer, S., Buchner, T. & Mejstrik, A. (eds.) *The History of Labor Intermediation and Individual Ways of Finding Employment in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century*, Berghahn, New York, pp. 368-387.

Mishra, A.K. 2011, ‘Impact of Vagrancy Laws on Labour Mobility’ in Boraine, A. et al. (eds.) *The Report of the Truth and Justice Commission: Volume 4: History, Economy, Society and Memory: Part VIII: Indentured Immigration*, Government Printers, Port Louis, Mauritius.

Mishra, A.K. 2009, ‘Indian Indentured Labourers in Mauritius’ in *Studies in History*, 25 (2), pp. 229-251.

Mishra, D. Upadhyay, V. & Sarma, A. 2012, *Unfolding Crisis in Assam’s Tea Plantations: Employment and Occupational Mobility,* Routledge, Delhi.

Mishra, M. 2016, ‘Your woman is a very bad woman: Revisiting female deviance in colonial Fiji’ in *Journal of International Women’s Studies*, 17 (4), pp. 67-78.

Mishra, M. 2012, ‘Between women: Indenture, morality and health’ in *Australian Humanities Review*, 52, pp. 57-70.

Mishra, M. 2008, ‘The emergence of feminism in Fiji’ in *Women’s History Review*, 17 (1), pp. 39-55.

Mishra, S. 2012, ‘Bending closer to the ground: *Girmit* as minor history’ in *Australian Humanities Review*, 52, pp. 5-17.

Mishra, S. 2008, ‘Tazia Fiji! The Place of Potentiality’ in Koshy, S. & Rajagopalan, R. (eds.) *Transnational South Asians: The Making of a Neo-Diaspora*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 71-94.

Mishra, S. 2006, *Diaspora criticism*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

Mishra, S. 2005, ‘Time and *Girmit*’ in *Social Text*, 82 (2), pp. 15-36.

Mishra, S. 2003, ‘From Sugar to Masala: Writing by the Indian Diaspora’ in Mehrotra, A.K. (ed.) *An Illustrated History of Indian Literature in English*, Permanent Black, New Delhi.

Mishra, S. 2002, *Diaspora and the difficult art of dying*, Otago Universtiy Press, Dunedin.

Mishra, V. 2015, ‘Plantation diaspora *testimonies* and the enigma of the Black Waters’ in *Interventions*, 17 (4), p. 548-567.

Mishra, V. 2012, ‘The Diasporic Imaginary and the Indian Diaspora’ in Sahoo, A.K., Baas, M. & Faist, T. (eds.) *Indian Diaspora and Transnationalism*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

Mishra, V. 2011, ‘Memory and Recall from Beyond the Trouble Black Waters’ in *South Asian Review*, 32 (3), pp. 89-108.

Mishra, V. 2007, *The Literature of the Indian diaspora: Theorising the diasporic imaginary*, Routledge, London.

Mishra, V. 2005, *The Diasporic Imaginary and the Indian Diaspora*, Asian Studies Institute Occasional Lecture 2, Wellington.

Mishra, V. 1997, ‘(B)ordering Naipaul: Indentured History and Diasporic Poetics’ in *Diaspora: A Journal of Transnational Studies*, 5 (2), pp. 189-237.

Mishra, V. 1996a, ‘The Diasporic Imaginary: Theorizing the Indian Diaspora’ in *Textual Practice*, 10 (3), pp. 421-447.

Mishra, V. 1996b, ‘New Lamps for Old: Diasporas Migrancy Border’ in Trivedi, H. (ed.) *Interrogating Post-Colonialism: Theory, Text and Context*, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla.

Mishra, V. 1992, ‘The *Girmit* ideology revisited in Fiji Indian Literature’ in Nelson, E.S. (ed.) *Reworlding: The Literature of the Indian Diaspora*, Greenwood Press, New York, pp. 1-12.

Mishra, V. 1980, ‘Rama’s Banishment: A Theoretical Footnote to Indo-Fijian Writing’ in *World Literature Written in English*, 19 (2), pp. 242-256.

Mishra, V. 1979, ‘Indo-Fijian fiction and the *Girmit* ideology’ in Subramani (ed.), *The Indo-Fijian Experience*, University of Queensland Press, Brisbane, pp. 171-183.

Mishra, V. 1977, ‘Indo-Fijian Fiction: Towards an Interpretation’ in *World Literature Written in English*, 16, pp. 395-408.

Mishra, V. (ed.) 1979, *Rama’s Banishment: A Centenary tribute to the Fiji Indians 1879-1979*, Heinemann Educational Books, Auckland and London.

Misir, P. 2010, *Racial Ethnic Imbalance in Guyana Public Bureaucracies: The Pension between Exclusion and Representation*, Edwin Mellen Press, New York.

Misir, P. (ed.) 2018, *The Subaltern Indian Woman: Domination and Social Degradation*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York.

Misir, R. & A.J. 2021, ‘Our Family’s Journey: From India to British Guiana and on to Canada’ in *Indenture Dialogues*, Vol. 1, pp. 3-17.

Misrahi-Barak, J. 2018, ‘Ramabai and Gainder, Gaiutra and Sujaria are Turning Tides: Great-grandmothers’ and Great-granddaughters’ Odysseys and Narrative of the *Kala Pani*’ in Cateau, H. & Riggio, M. C. (eds.) *Turning Tides, Caribbean Intersections in the Americas and Beyond*, Ian Randle, Kingston.

Misrahi- Barak, J. 2017, ‘Indentureship, Caste and the Crossing of the *Kala Pani*’ in *Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences*, Vol. XXIV, Number 2, Winter 2017.

Misrahi-Barak, J. 2014, ‘Rifts and Riffs, Roots and Routes in Ramabai Espinet’s *The Swinging Bridge*’ in Dwivedi, O. (ed.) *Tracing the New Indian Diaspora*, Rodopi, Amsterdam, pp. 235-251.

Misrahi-Barak, J. 2013, ‘Ruptures and Junctures: Reinventing and Repossessing the Diasporic Self in Ramabai Espinet’s *The Swinging Bridge’* in Duboin, C. (ed.) *Repenser la diversité: le sujet diasporique*, Océans Editions, St Denis de la Réunion, pp. 127-139.

Misrahi-Barak, 2012, ‘Looking In, Looking Out: The Chinese-Caribbean Diaspora through Literature – Meiling Jin, Patricia Powell, Jan Lowe Shinebourne’ in *Journal of Transnational American Studies*, 4 (1).

Misrahi-Barak, J. (ed.) 2019, *Re-imaging the Guyanas,* Presses Universitaires de la Méditerranée, Montpellier.

Misrahi-Barak, Tyagi, R. & Kalpana Rao, H. (eds.) 2023, *Kala Pani Crossings, Gender and Diaspora*, Routledge India, London.

Mitchell, J.K. 2019, *The Secret Life of Memorials : Through the Memory Lens of the Australian South Sea Islanders*, Archaeopress, Oxford.

Mohabeer, M.A. 2023, ‘Re-framing and fracturing Caribbean-Canadian diasporas through a self-reflexive lens: Identity and aesthetics in *Coconut/Cane & Cutlass* and *Blu in You’* in *Journal of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 3 (1), pp. 37-58.

Mohabir, N. 2023, ‘In the registers of Coolitude: Speaking through speechlessness, interpreting inscriptions’ in *Journal of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 3 (1), pp. 14-36.

Mohabir, N. 2019, ‘*Kala Pani*: Aesthetic Deathscapes and the Flow of Water after Indenture’ in *Asian Diasporic Visual Cultures and the Americas*, Vol. 5 (3), pp. 293-314.

Mohabir, N. 2017, ‘Picturing an afterlife of Indenture’ in *Small Axe*, 53, pp. 81-93.

Mohabir, N. 2014, ‘Our Holy Waters and Mine: The Art of Andil Gosine’ in *The Immigrant Issue*, Spring 2014.

Mohabir, N. 2010, ‘Servitude in the Shadow of Slavery ? Towards a Relational Account of Indenture’ in Hörmann, R. (ed.) *Human Bondage in the Cultural Contact Zone – Transdisciplinary Perspectives on Slavery and Its Discourses*, Waxmann Verlag, Münster.

Mohabir, R. 2023, ‘My Qoolitude is of whale bone’ in *Journal of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 3 (1), pp. 119-126.

Mohabir, R. 2018, ‘Coolitude: Theoretical Underpinnings’. <https://jacket2.org/commentary/coolitude-theoretical-underpinnings>.

Mohabir, R. 2017a, ‘Coolitude: Politics of the Indian Labor Diaspora’. <https://www.rajivomohabir.com/cooliture-project>.

Mohabir, R. 2017b, ‘David Dabyd een on Coolitude’ in *Jacket 2 Magazine*, October 31, 2017.

Mohammed, A.R. 1974, *Indian Village in Guyana: A Study of Cultural Change and Ethnic Identity*, E.J. Brill, Netherlands.

Mohammed, C.A. 2000, ‘Radio Stations and the Promotion of East Indian Culture in Trinidad’, unpublished Caribbean Studies Project, University of the West Indies, Trinidad.

Mohammed, F.R. 2009, *Speak Out: Perspectives of a Muslim Woman from the Caribbean*, Lexicon, Caroni, Trinidad.

Mohammed, P. 2020a, *Writing Gender into the Caribbean: Selected Essays, 1988 to 2020*, Hansib Publications, Hertford.

Mohammed, P. 2020b, ‘Considering the Impact of Indians in Trinidad on Visual Culture’ in *Middle Atlantic Review of Latin American Studies*, 4 (2), pp. 10-39.

Mohammed, P. 2012a, ‘The Temples of the Other: The South Asian Aesthetic in the Caribbean’, paper presented at the Institute of Caribbean Studies of the University of Puerto Rico, March 15, 2012.

Mohammed, P. 2012b, ‘Changing Symbols of Indo-Caribbean Femininity’ in *Caribbean Review of Gender Studies*, 6, pp. 1-16.

Mohammed, P. 2009a, *Imaging the Caribbean Culture and Visual Translation*, Macmillan Education, Oxford.

Mohammed, P. 2009b, ‘Morality and the imagination – mythopoetics of gender and culture in the Caribbean’ in *South Asian Diaspora*, Vol. 1 (1), pp. 63-84.

Mohammed, P.2009c, ‘The Asian Other in the Caribbean’ in *Small Axe*, 13 (2), pp. 57-71.

Mohammed, P. 2002a, *Gender Negotiations among Indians in Trinidad, 1917-1947*, Palgrave in association with the Institute of Social Studies, Basingstoke.

Mohammed, P. 2002b, ‘The ‘Creolisation’ of Indian Women in Trinidad’ in Shepherd, V.A. & Richards, G.L. (eds.), *Questioning Creole: Creolisation Discourses in Caribbean Culture*, Ian Randle Publishers, Kingston, pp. 130-147.

Mohammed, P. 2002c, *Gendered Realities: Essays in Caribbean Feminist Thought*, University of the West Indies Press, Trinidad & Tobago.

Mohammed, P. 1999, ‘From Myth to Symbolism: The Definitions of Indian feminity and Masculinity in Post-Indentureship Trinidad’ in Kanhai. R. (ed.) *Makitor: The Politics of Identity for Indo-Caribbean Women*, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, pp. 62-102.

Mohammed, P. 1998, ‘Ram and Sita: The Reconstruction of Gender Identities among Indians in Trinidad through Mythology’ in Barrow, C. (ed.), *Caribbean Portraits: Essays on Gender Ideologies and Identities*, Ian Randle, Kingston, Jamaica.

Mohammed, P. 1997, ‘The idea of childhood and age of sexual maturity among Indians in Trinidad: A sociohistorical scrutiny’ in Roopnarine, J.L. & Brown, J. (eds.) *Caribbean families: Diversity among Ethnic Groups*, Ablex, Greenwich, Conneticut.

Mohammed, P. 1995, ‘Writing gender into history: The negotiation of gender relations among Indian men and women in post-indenture Trinidad society, 1917-47’ in Shepherd, V., Brereton, B. & Bailey, B. (eds.) *Engendering History: Caribbean women in historical perspective*, St. Martin’s Press, New York, pp. 20-47.

Mohammed, P. 1994, ‘A Social History of Post-Migrant Indians in Trinidad, 1917-1947, PhD Dissertation, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague.

Mohammed, P. 1988, ‘The creolisation of Indian women in Trinidad’ in Ryan, S. (ed.) *Trinidad and Tobago: The independence experience – 1962-1987*, UWI Press, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Mohammed, S. 2017, ‘Disarticulating *Indianité*: Re-imagining the Motherland in Ernest Moutoussamy’s *Chacha et Sosso*’ in *Romance Notes*, Vol. 57 (2), pp. 221-232.

Mohapatra, P.P. 2009, ‘From Contract to Status? Or How Law Shaped Labour relations in Colonial India 1780-1920’ in Breman, J. (ed.) *India’s Unfree Workforce: Of Bondage Old and New*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, pp. 96-125.

Mohapatra, P.P. 2007, ‘Eurocentrism, Forced Labour, and Global migration: A Critical Assessment’ in *International Review of Social History*, Vol. 52, pp. 110-115.

Mohapatra, P.P. 2006, ‘Following Custom? Representations of Community among Indian Immigrant Labour in the West Indies, 1880-1920’ in *International Review of Social History*, 51 (4).

Mohapatra, P.P. 2004, ‘Assam and the West Indies, 1860-1920: Immobilizing Plantation Labor’ in Hay, D. & Crave, P. (eds.) *Masters, Servants and Magistrates in Britain and the Empire, 1562-1955*, University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, N.C. pp. 455-480.

Mohapatra, P.P. 1997, ‘Asian labour: Culture, consciousness, representation’, paper presented at the conference Asian Labour: A debate on Culture, consciousness and representations’, Manila, 23-25 October 1997.

Mohapatra, P.P. 1995a, ‘’Restoring the Family’: Wife Murders and the Making of a Sexual Contract for Indian Immigrant Labour in the British Caribbean Colonies, 1860-1920’ in *Studies in History*, 11, pp. 227-260.

Mohapatra, P.P. 1995b, ‘Longing and belonging: Dilemma of return among Indian immigrants in the West Indies’. Unpublished paper presented at the ISER-NCIC Conference on Challenge & Change: The Indian Diaspora in its Historical and Contemporary Contexts, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Mohapatra, P.P. 1985, ‘Coolies and Colliers: A Study of the Agrarian Context of Labour Migration from Chotanagpur, 1880-1920’ in *Studies in History*, 1 (2), pp. 247-303.

Mohkamsingh, N. 2013a, ‘The Dhantál Enigma’, paper presented at the conference ‘Legacy of Slavery and Indentured Labour, 6-10 June, 2013, Paramirobo, University of Suriname.

Mohkamsingh, N. 2013b, ‘Indo-Caribbean Music: *baithak-gáná: A Caribbean Orign-An Epistemological Challenge’,* paper presented at Symposium Fiesta del Fuego, Santiago de Cuba, 2013.

Moldrich, D. 1990, *Bitter berry bondage The Nineteenth Century Coffee Workers of Sri Lanka*, self-published.

Molesworth, B.H. 1923, ‘A History of Kanaka Labour in Queensland’, unpublished BA thesis, University of Queensland.

Mongia, R.V. 2004, ‘Impartial Regimes of Truth: Indentured Indian Labour and the Status of the Inquiry’ in *Cultural Studies*, (18), pp.749-754.

Moodley, K.A. 1975, ‘South African Indians: the wavering minority’ in Thompson, L., & Butler, J. (eds.) *Change in Contemporary South Africa*, University of California Press, Berkeley, pp. 250-279.

Mookherji, S.B. 1962, *The Indenture System in Mauritius, 1837-1915*, K.L. Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta.

Moore, B. 1995, *Cultural Power, Resistance and Pluralism – Colonial Guyana 1838-1900*, UWI Press and McGill Queen’s University Press, Jamaica and Montreal.

Moore, B. 1988, ‘The Settlement of Chinese in Guyana in the Nineteenth Century’ in *Immigrants and Minorities*, Vol. 7 (1), pp.41-56.

Moore, B. 1987, *Race, Power and Social Segmentation in Colonial Society: Guyana, 1838-1891*, Gordon and Breach, New York.

Moore, B. 1984, ‘Sex and Marriage among Indian immigrants in British Guiana during the Nineteenth Century’, Conference on East Indians, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Moore, B.L. 1979, ‘Retention of Caste Notions Among the Indian Immigrants in British Guiana in the Nineteenth Century’ in *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 1979.

Moore, C. 2019, ‘Silk, White Helmets and Malacca Canes’ in Moore, C. *Tulagi: Pacific Outpot of British Empire*, ANU Press, Acton, Australia.

Moore, C. 2017, *Making Mala: Malaita in Solomon Islands, 1870s-1930s*, ANU Press, Acton, Australia.

Moore, C. 1992, ‘Revising the Revisionists: The Historiography of Immigrant Melanesians in Australia’ in  *Pacific Studies*, 15 (2).

Moore, C. 1985, *Kanaka: A History of Melanesian Mackay*, University of Papua New Guinea Press, Port Moresby.

Moore, C., Leckie, J. & Munro, D. (eds.) 1990, *Labour in the South Pacific*, James Cook University, Townsville.

Moore, D. 1995, *Origins and Development of Racial Ideology in Trinidad: The Black View of the East Indian*, Nycan International, Canada.

Moore, R.J. 1970, ‘East Indians and Negroes in British Guiana 1838-1880’, PhD Dissertation, University of Sussex.

Moorti, S. 2003, ‘Desperately Seeking an Identity: Diasporic Cinema and the Articulation of Transnational Kinship’ in *International Journal of Cultural Studies*, Vol. 6 (3), pp. 355-376.

Morgan, K. 2001, *Slavery and Servitude in Colonial North America: A Short History*, New York University Press, New York.

Morgan, P. 2005, ‘With a Tassa Blending: Calypso and Cultural Identity in Indo-Caribbean Fiction’ in *Anthurium: A Caribbean Studies Journal*, 3 (2), Article 10.

Morier-Genout, E., & Cahen, M. (eds.) 2012, *Imperial Migrations: Colonial Communities and Diaspora in the Portuguese World*, Palgrave, London.

Morin, R. 2013, ‘Indentured Servitude in the Persian Gulf’ in *New York Times*, 12 April 2013.

Morris, I.N. 1897, *With the Trade-Winds: A Jaunt in Venezuela and the West Indies*, G.P. Putnam & Sons, New York.

Morris, J. 1862 (2010 reprint), *Monographie de l’Ile Maurice*, Kessinger Publishing, Montana.

Morris, R.B. 1983, ‘The Emergence of American Labor’ in Morris, R.B. (ed.) *A History of the American Worker*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, pp. 7-41.

Morris, R.B. 1948, ‘Labor Controls in Maryland in the Nineteenth Century’ in *The Journal of Southern History*, 14 (3), pp. 385-400.

Morris, S. 1956, ‘Indians in East Africa: A Study in a Plural Society’ in *The British Journal of Sociology*, 7 (3), pp. 194-211.

Mortensen, R. 2009, ‘Slaving in Australian Courts: Blackbirding Cases, 1869-1871’ in *Journal of South Pacific Law*, 13 (1).

Morton S.E. 1916, *John Morton of Trinidad : Pioneer Missionary of the Presbyterian Church in Canada to the East Indians in the British West Indies*, Westminster, Toronto.

Mortuza, S. 2017, ‘Beyond *‘kalapani’* and Tagore’s search for a shared regional identity’ in *Journal of the Indian Ocean Region*, 13 (3), pp. 284.

Moser, G. 2017, ‘Developing Historical negatives: The Colonial Photographic Archive as Optical Unconscious’ in Smith, S.M. & Sliwinski, S. (eds.) *Photography and the Optical Unconscious*, Duke University Press, Durham & London, pp. 229-263.

Moses, J.A. 1973, ‘The Coolie Labour Question and German Colonial Policy in Samoa, 1900-1914’ in *The Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. 8, pp. 101-124.

Moss, K. Adams, E. & Toner, D. 2022, ‘Immigration, Intoxication, Insanity, and Incarceration in British Guiana’ in *Slavery and Abolition*, 43 (4), pp. 705-729.

Mouat, F.J. 1857, ‘Report on the Mortality of Emigrant Coolies on the Voyage to the West Indies, in 1856-7’, India Office Records (IOR), P.188.57 (India Public), pp. xviii-xix.

Mouat, F.J. 1852, *Rough Notes of a Trip to Reunion, Mauritius and Ceylon; with remarks on their eligibility as sanitaria for Indian invalids*, Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta.

Moura Mello, M. 2022, ‘Dutch spirits, East Indians, and Hindu deities in Guyana: Contests over land’ in *American Anthropologist*, 124, pp. 370-382.

Moutoussamy, E. 2016, *Inde-Guadaloupe: Hommage à la mémoire*, JASOR, Guadaloupe.

Moutoussamy, E. 2004, *A la recherche de l’Inde perdue*, L’Harmattan, Paris.

Moutoussamy, E. 1989, ‘Indianness in the French West Indies’ in Birbalsingh, F. (ed.) *Indenture and Exile: The Indo-Caribbean Experience*, TSAR, Toronto, pp. 26-36.

Moutoussamy, E. 1987, *La Guadeloupe et son indianite*, Editions caribéennes, Paris.

Moynagh, M. 1981, *Brown or White? A History of the Fiji Sugar Industry, 1873-1973*, The Australian National University, Canberra.

Mügge, L.M. 2011, ‘Diversity in Transnationalism: Surinamese Organizational Networks’ in *International Migration*, Vol. 49 (3), pp. 52-75.

Muivah, Y. & Stanziani, A. 2019, ‘Forced Labour at the Frontier of Empires: Manipur and the French Congo‘ in *Comparatif*, 29 (3), pp.41-64.

Mukherjee, A. 2015, ‘Coolie Woman: The Odyssey of Indenture’ in *Canadian Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Studies/Revue canadienne des études latino’américaines et caraïbes*, 39 (1), pp. 170-174.

Mukherjee, G. 2017, ‘From Plantation to Nationalism: A Subaltern Struggle within the Plantation Complex of Colonial Assam Province’ in *Tetso Interdisciplinary Journal*, Vol. 5, pp. 44-50.

Muller, C.F.J. (ed.) 1969, *Five Hundred Years: A History of South Africa*, Academica, Pretoria and Cape Town.

Müller, G. 2012, *Die koloniale Karibik: Transferprozesse in hispanophonen und frankophonen Literaturen*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & Boston.

Müller, G. & Abel, J. ‘Cultural Forms of Representation of ‘Coolies’: Khal Torabully and his Concept of Coolitude’ in Damir-Geilsdorf, S. et al., (eds.) *Bonded Labour: Global and Comparative Perspectives (18th-21st Century),* Verlag, Bielefeld, pp. 219-228.

Müller, G. & Abel, J. 2015, ‘*Korallen: Migration and Transozeanität. Khal Torabully – Indian Diaspora‘* in Dünne, J. & Mahler, A. (eds.) *Handbuch Literatur und Raum*, De Gruyter, Berlin, pp.505-514.

Munasinghe, V. 2008, ‘Dougla Logics: East Indians, Miscegenation, and the National Imaginary’ in Koshy, S. & Radhakrishnan, R. (eds.) *Transnational South Asians: The Making of a Neo-Diaspora*, Oxford University Press, Delhi, pp. 181-214.

Munasinghe, V. 2006, ‘Theorizing world culture through the New World: East Indians and creolization’ in *American Ethnologist*, 33 (4), pp. 549-562.

Munasinghe, V. 2002, ‘Nationalism in hybrid spaces: the production of impurity out of purity’ in *American Ethnologist*, 29 (3), pp. 663-692.

Munasinghe, V. 2001a, *Callaloo or Tossed Salad?: East Indians and the Cultural Politics of Identity in Trinidad*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca and London.

Munasinghe, V. 2001b, ‘Redefining the nation: the East Indian struggle for inclusion in Trinidad’ in *Journal of Asian American Studies*, February 2001, pp. 1-34.

Munasinghe, V. 1997, ‘Culture Creators and Culture bearers: The Interface between Race and Ethnicity in Trinidad’ in *Transforming Anthropology*, 6 (1-2), pp. 72-86.

Munga-Medhi, J. 2017, ‘Archaeology of Indenture: Is Mauritius Creating a New Avenue of Archaeological Research?’, paper presented at International Seminar on ‘Ending Indenture: Comparative Perspectives, 1875-1938’, University of Mauritius, September 2017.

Munos, D. 2019, ‘Indo-centricity and Diaspora: Writing to the ‘new’ India in M.G. Vassanji’s *A Place Within: Rediscovering India* and Gaiutra Bahadur’s *Coolie Woman: The Odyssey of Indenture*’ in *DESI (Diasporas: Etudes de Singularités Indiennes)*, Special Issue: South Asian Literatures in Diaspora, No. 4, pp. 113-126.

Munos, D. 2016, ‘From Trinidad, With Love: Of Indo-Trinidadian Womanhood and Passages Back to India’ in *Dialog* 29, pp. 28-45.

Munos, D. & Pandurang, M. 2018, ‘Introduction: Race Relations and the South Asian Diasporic Imaginary’ in *South Asian Diaspora*, April 2018.

Munro, D. 2017a, ‘Indenture and Contemporary Fiji’ in Munro, D. & Corbett J. (eds.), *Bearing Witness: Essays in Honour of Brij V. Lal*, Australian National University Press, Canberra, pp. 13-28.

Munroe, D. 2017b, ‘Autobiography and Faction’ in Munroe, D. & Corbett, J. (eds.) *Bearing Witness: Essays in Honour of Brij V. Lal*, Australian National University Press, Canberra, pp. 247-272.

Munroe, D. 2005, ‘In the wake of the Leonidas: reflections on Indo-Fijian indenture historiography’ in *The Journal of Pacific Studies*, 28 (1), pp. 93-117.

Munro, D. 1997, ‘Brij V. Lal: Historian of indenture and of contemporary Fiji’ (interview) in *Itinerario: European Journal of Overseas History*, 21 (1), pp. 16.27

Munroe, D. 1995, ‘The Labor Trade in Melanesians to Queensland: An Historiographic Essay’ in *Journal of Social History*, Vol. 28 (3), pp. 609-627.

Munro, D. 1990, ‘The origins of labourers in the South Pacific: Commentary and statistics’ in Moore, C., Leckie, J. & Munro, D. (eds.) *Labour in the South Pacific*, James Cook University, Townsville.

Munro, D. & Corbett J. (eds.), 2017, *Bearing Witness: Essays in Honour of Brij V. Lal*, Australian National University Press, Canberra.

Munsamy, S.S. 20015, *Sunrise to Sunset: A History of the Contributions of Indentured and Free Indians to the Economy of Natal, 1860-1910*, Afro-Asian Publications, Sandton, South Africa.

Munshi, A. 2023, ‘Marriage and Man-Woman Relationship in Coolie Diaspora’ in Misrahi-Barak, Tyagi, R. & Kalpana Rao, H. (eds.) *Kala Pani Crossings, Gender and Diaspora*, Routledge India, London, pp. 82-97.

Murakami, E. 2015, ‘Two Bonded Labour Emigration Patterns in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Southern China: The Coolie Trade and Emigration to Southeast Asia’ in Stanziani, A. & Campbell, G. (eds.) *Bonded Labour and Debt in the Indian Ocean World*, Routledge, London, pp. 153-164.

Murray, M.J. 11995, ‘’Blackbirding’ at ‘Crooks Corner’: Illicit Labour Recruiting in the Northeastern Transvall, 1910-1940’ in *Journal of Southeastern African Studies*, 21 (3), pp. 373-397.

Murray, S. 1918, *Sevens legs Across the Seas: A Printer’s Impressions of Many Lands*, Moffat, Yard & Co., New York.

Murugaiyan, A. 2012, ‘*Chants tamouls aux Antilles : un patrimoine entre écrit et oral’* in *Archipélies*, No. 3-4, pp. 215-234.

Murugaiyan, A. & Moutoussamy, E. 2009, *Signification des noms indiens de Guadeloupe*, L’Harmattan, Paris.

Musoni, F. 2020, ‘Colonial Statecraft and the Rise of Border Jumping’ in Musoni, F. *Border Jumping and Migration Control in Southern Africa*, Indiana University Press, Indiana, pp. 21-44.

Mustapha, N. 2012, ‘Muslims in the Caribbean’ in Lal Hangloo, R. (ed.) *Indian Diaspora in the Caribbean: History, Culture, and Identity*, Primus Books, Delhi, pp. 43-54.

Myers, H. 1998, *Music of Hindu Trinidad: Songs from the Indian Diaspora*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Myers, H. 1993, ‘Indian, East Indian, and West Indian Music in Felicity, Trinidad’ in Blum, S. et al. (eds.) *Ethnomusicology and Modern Music History*, The University of Illinois Press, Chicago, pp. 231-241.

Nachowitz, T. 2015, ‘Towards a Framework of Deep Diversity: Identity and Invisibility in the Indian Diaspora in New Zealand’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Waikato.

Nagar, R. 1998, ‘Communal Discourses, Marriage and the Politics of Gendered Social Boundaries among South Asian Immigrants’ in Tanzania in *Gender, Place and Culture*, 5 (2), pp. 117-139.

Naidoo, L. 1981, ‘Indentured Indian Immigration into Natal and its contribution to the development of the Natal Sugar Industry, 1860-1870’, unpublished BA Hons mini-thesis, University of Durban Westville.

Naidoo, M. 1997, ‘The Search for a Cultural Identity: A Personal View of South African ‘Indian’ Theatre’ in *Theatre Journal*, 49 (1), pp. 29-39.

Naidoo, M.B. 1960, ‘The East Indian in Trinidad; A Study of an Immigrant Community’ in *Journal of Geography*, 59 (4), pp. 175-181.

Naidu, S. et al. 2020, ‘Public Administration During the Indenture System’ in Farazmand, A. (ed.) *Global Encyclopedia of Public Administration, Public Policy, and Governance*, Springer Nature, Switzerland.

Naidu, S. 1918, ‘Speech Against the Indenture System’ in Andrews, C.F. & Pearson, W.W. *Indian Indentured Labour in Fiji*, Privately Published, Perth.

Naidoo, T. 1992, *The Arya Samaj Movement in South Africa*, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, Delhi.

Naidu, K.L. 1991, ‘Indian Labour Migration to Gulf Countries’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 26 (7), pp. 349-350.

Naidu, V. 2017, ‘From Indian Coolies to Fijians: Culture and Identity Change Among Indo-Fijians’ in *Fijian Studies*, Vol. 15 (1), pp.11-26.

Naidu, V. 1996, ‘Ethnic Aspcts of Education in Fiji’, paper presented to the Constitutional Review Commission, University of the South Pacific, Suva.

Naidu, V. 1988, ‘State, Class and Politics in the South Pacific: with case studies of Fiji and Western Samoa’, unpublished PhD thesis, Graduate School of Arts and Social Sciences (Sociological Division), University of Essex.

Naidu, V. 1980, *Violence of Indenture in Fiji*, World University Service, Suva.

Naidu, V. 1979, ‘The Plural Society Thesis and its Relevance for Fiji’, unpublished Master of Arts Thesis, Department of Society, School of Social and Economic Development, University of the South Pacific, Suva.

Naipaul, V.S. 1975, ‘Introduction’ in Brereton, B. & Dookeran, W. (eds.), *East Indians in the Caribbean: Colonialism and the Struggle for Identity*, Strauss International Publishers, New York.

Naipaul, V.S. 1972, *The Overcrowded Barracoon and other Articles*, André Deutsch, London.

Nair, S. 2001, ‘Moving Life Histories: Gujarat, East Africa, and the Indian Diaspora, 1880-2000’, unpublished PhD Thesis, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Nalamala, C.B. 2023, ‘Migration and Politics: South Indian Labour in Burma (1900-1940)’ in *Economic & Political Weekly*, Vol. 58 (15), pp.58-63.

Nandan, K. 2008. ‘V.S. Naipaul: A Diasporic Vision’ in *Journal of Caribbean Literatures*, Vol. 5 (2), pp. 75-88.

Nandan, K. (ed.) 2005, *Stolen Worlds: Fiji-Indian Fragments*, Ivy Press International, New Delhi.

Napal, D. 1965, *Les Indiens à l’Ile de France*, Editions Nationales, Mauritius.

Narain, A. 2008, ‘’Bring back the old films, our culture is in disrepute’’: Hindi film and the construction of femininity in Guyana’ in Kavoori, A.P. & Punathambekar, A. (eds.) *Global Bollywood*, New York University Press, New York, pp. 164-179.

Narayan, S. 2008, ‘Racial Discrimination in Fiji’ in *Journal of South Pacific Law*, Vol. 12 (1), pp. 69-70.

Narine, D. 1993, ‘Squatter Consolidation in Latin America: The Case of Guyanese East Indians in a Venezuelan Barrio’ in Depoo.T, & Misir, P. (eds.) *The East Indian Diaspora: 150 Years of Survival, Contributions and Achievements*, Queen’s College Asian/American Center, New York, pp. 67-78.

Narine, S. 2017, ‘Injustices to Sugar Workers are Being Perpetrated Anew’ in *Stabroek News*, 24 March 2017.

Naresh, S. 2015, ‘India’s Emigration Act: Its Emergence and Changes’ in *International Research Journal of Management, Sociology & Humanity*, Vol. 6 (1).

Narváez, B.N. 2019, ‘Abolition, Chinese Indentured Labor, and the State: Cuba, Peru, and the United States during the Mid Nineteenth Century’ in *The Americas*, 76 (1), pp. 5-40.

Narváez, B.N. 2016, ‘Becoming Sino-Peruvians: Post-Indentured Chinese in Nineteenth-Century Peru’ in *Asian Journal of Latin American Studies*, 29 (3), pp.1-27.

Narváez, B.N. 2010, ‘Chinese Coolies in Cuba and Peru: Race, Labor and Immigration, 1839-1886’, unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Texas.

Nashrin, K.A. 2023, ‘The Journey of Indian Diaspora as Indian Indentured Labourers in Fiji’ in *International Journal of Advanced Research in Science, Communication and Technology*, Vol. 3 (2).

Natarajan, N. 2009, ‘Atlantic Gandhi, Caribbean Gandhian’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 44 (18), pp. 43-52.

Natarajan, N. 1993, ‘Reading Diaspora’ in Nelson, S. (ed.) *Writers of the Indian Diaspora*, Greenwood Press, Westport.

Nath, D. 1975, *History of Indians in British Guiana*, Nelson, London & New York.

Nathaniel, D.N. 1979, ‘The origins and development of the Indian Baptist Church in South Africa, 1900-1978’, unpublished MA thesis, University of Durban-Westville.

Navarro, I.B. 2000, ‘*Colonos contratados: chinos e indios sudamericanos’* in Navarro, I.B. (ed.) *Los brazos necesarios. Inmigración, colonización y trabajo libre en Cuba, 1878-1898*, Centro Francisco Tomás y Valiente UNED Alzira-Valencia/Funcación Instituto de Historia Social, Valencia, pp. 123-133.

Nave, A. 2000, ‘Marriage and the maintenance of ethnic group boundaries: the case of Mauritius’ in *Ethnic Racial Studies*, 23 (2), pp. 329-352.

Nayagam, X.S.T. 1969, ‘Tamil Emigration to Martinique’ in *Journal of Tamil Studies*, 1 (2), pp. 75-123.

Neal, S. 2019, *Singapore, Chinese migration and the making of the British Empire*, Boydell & Brewer Publishing, Woodbridge.

Neame, L.E. 1907, *The Asiatic Danger in the Colonies*, George Routledge, London.

Negre, A. 1964, ‘*Les ‘Indiens’ de la Guadeloupe et leurs rites religieux’* in *Bulletin de la Société d’Histoire de la Guadeloupe*, No. 1, pp.33-43.

Nelson, D. 1973, ‘Caste Hierarchy and Competition in an Overseas Indian Community’ in *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, Vol. 7 (1), pp. 1-15.

Nelson, E.S. (ed.) 1993, *Writers of the Indian Diaspora*, Greenwood Press, Westport.

Nelson, E.S. (ed.) 1992, *Reworlding the Literature of the Indian Diaspora*, Greenwood Press, Westport.

Nelson, G. & Nelson, R. ‘Across the Indian Ocean’ in Nelson, G. & Nelson, R. *Dharmalan Dana: An Australian Aboriginal Man’s 73-Year Search for the Story of His Aboriginal and Indian Ancestors*, ANU Press, Australia, pp. 213-224.

Nelson, H. 2016, ‘Two Ounces a Day and Dysentery: It Grieves a Man to Lose One of Them Especially if He is a Good Boy’ in Nelson, H. *Black, White and Gold: Goldmining in Papua New Guinea, 1878-1930*, ANU Press, Australia.

Nelson, H. 1978, *Black, White and Gold: Goldmining in Papua New Guinea 1878-1930*, ANU Press, Canberra.

Nelson, S.R. 2007, ‘After Slavery: Forced Drafts of Irish and Chinese Labor in the American Civil War, or the Search for Liquid Labor’ in Christopher, E. et al., (eds.) *Many Middle Passages: Forced Migration and the Making of the Modern World*, University of California Press, Berkeley, pp. 150-165.

Nemo, J. 1983, *Musulmans de La Réunion*, Art Graphiques Modernes, Saint-Denis, Réunion.

Nevadomsky, J. 2001 [1983], ‘Changes over Time and Space in the East Indian Family in Rural Trinidad’ in Barrow, C. & Reddock. R. (eds.) *Caribbean Sociology*, Ian Randle Publishers, Kingston, Jamaica, pp. 449-470.

Nevadomsky, J. 1996, ‘Changes in Hindu Institutions in an Alien Environment’ in Barrow, C. (ed.) *Family in the Caribbean: Themes and Perspectives*, Ian Randle Publishers, J. Currey, Kingston & Oxford, pp. 374-383.

Nevadomsky, J. 1985a, ‘Developmental Sequences of Domestic Groups in an East Indian Community in Rural Trinidad’ in *Ethnology*, 24 (1), pp. 1-11.

Nevadomsky, J. 1985b, ‘’Domestic Cycles in an East Indian Community in Rural Trinidad’ in *The Eastern Anthropologist*, 38 (2), pp. 99-116.

Nevadomsky, J. 1984, ‘Marital Discord and Dissolution among the Hindi East Indians in Rural Trinidad’ in *Anthropos¸*79, pp. 113-128.

Nevadomsky, J. 1983a, ‘Changing Patterns of Marriage, Family and Kinship among the East Indians in Rural Trinidad’ in *Anthropos*, 78, pp. 107-148.

Nevadomsky, J. 1983b, ‘Economic Organization, Social Mobility and Changing Social Status among East Indians in Rural Trinidad’ in *Ethnology*, 22 (1), pp. 63-79.

Nevadomsky, J. 1982a, ‘Changing Conceptions of Family Regulation Among the Hindu East Indians in Rural Trinidad’ in *Anthropological Quarterly,* Vol. 55 (4), pp. 189-198.

Nevadomsky, J. 1982b, ‘Social Change and the East Indians in Rural Trinidad: A Critique of Methodologies’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, Vol. 31 (1), pp. 90-126.

Nevadomsky, J. 1981, ‘Wedding Rituals and Changing Women’s Rights among the East Indians in Rural Trinidad’ in *International Journal of Women’s Studies*, Vol. 4 (5), pp. 484-496.

Nevadomsky, J. 1980a, ‘Abandoning the Retentionist Model Family and Marriage Change Among the East Indians in Rural Trinidad’ in *International Journal of Sociology of the Family*, 10, pp. 181-198.

Nevadomsky, J. 1980b, ‘Changes in Hindu Institutions in an Alien Environment’ in *Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 33 (1), pp. 39-53.

Newbury, C. 2011, ‘History, hermeneutics and Fijian ethnic paramountcy’ in *The Journal of Pacific History*, 46 (1), pp. 27-57.

Newbury, C. 1975, ‘Labour Migration in the Imperial Phase: An Essay in Interpretation’ in *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, 3, pp. 234-256.

Newman, P. 1964, *British Guiana: Problems of Cohesion in an Immigrant Society’,* Institute of Race Relations, London.

Newman, S.P. 2013, ‘’White Slaves’: British Labor in Early Barbados’ in Newman, S.P., *A New World of Labor: The Development of Plantation Slavery in the British Atlantic*, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, pp. 71-107.

Newton, M. 1897, *Glimpses of Life in Bermuda and the Tropics*, Digby, Long & Co. London.

Ngai, M.M. 2018, ‘The Chinese Question : The Gold Rushes and Global Politics, 1849-1910’ in Mountford, B. & Tuffnell, S. (eds.) *A Global History of Gold Rushes*, University of California Press, Los Angeles, pp. 109-136.

Ngai, M.M. 2015, ‘Chinese Gold Miners and the ‘Chinese Question’ in Nineteenth-Century California and Victoria’ in *The Journal of American History*, Vol. 101 (4), pp. 1082-1105.

Ngai, M.M. & Loy-Wilson, S. 2017, ‘Thinking Labor rights through the Coolie Question’ in *International Labor and Working-Class History,* 91, pp.5-7.

Ng Chin-Keong, 1992, ‘The Cultural Horizon of South China’s Emigrants in the Nineteenth Century: Change and Persistence’ in Yon Mun Cheong (ed.) *Asian Traditions and Modernisation: Perspectives from Singapore*, Times Academic Press, Singapore.

Ng Foong Kwong, J. 2001*, ‘Mutations sociales et développement du commerce Chinois au XIXe Siècle*’ in *Journal of Mauritian Studies*, 2001.

Ng Foong Kwong, J. 1997, *Forging the Rainbow: Labour Migrants in British Mauritius*, Alfram, Leiden.

Ng, J. 2003, ‘The Sojourner Experience: The Cantonese Goldseekers in New Zealand, 1865-1901’ in Ip, M. (ed.) *Unfolding History, Evolving Identity: The Chinese in New Zealand*, Auckland University Press, Auckland.

Ng Tseung-Wong, C. & Verkuyten, M. 2015, ‚Multiculturalism, Mauritian style: cultural diversity, belonging, and a secular state’ in *Behavioural Science*, 59 (6), pp. 679-701.

Nicole, R. 2011, *Disturbing History: Resistance in Early Colonial Fiji*, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu.

Nicholls, D.G. 1971, ‘East Indians and Black Power in Trinidad’ in *Race*, 12 (4), pp. 443-459.

Niehoff, A. & Niehoff, J. 1960, *East Indians in the West Indies*, Public Museum Publications in Anthropology, Milwaukee.

Niekerk, Mies van. 2004, ‘Afro-Caribbeans and Indo-Caribbeans in the Netherlands: Premigration Legacies and Social Mobility’ in *International Migration Review*, Vol. 38 (1), pp. 158-183.

Niekerk, Mies van. 2002, *Premigration Legacies and Immigrant Social Mobility: The Afro-Surinamese and Indo-Surinamese in the Netherlands*, Lexington Books, Lanham.

Nijhawan, S. 2014, ‘Fallen through the nationalist and feminist grids of analysis: Political campaigning of Indian women against Indentured labour’ in *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, 21 (1),pp. 111-133.

Niranjana, T. 2011, ‘Indian Nationalism and Female Sexuality: A Trinidadian Tale’ in Smith, F. (ed.) *Sex and the Citizen: Interrogating the Caribbean*, University of Virginia Press, Charlottesville and London.

Niranjana, T. 2010, *‘Suku Suku* What Shall I do?: Indian Cinema and the Politics of Music in Trinidad’ in Chaudhuri, S. & Seeger, A. (eds.) *Remembered Rhythms: Essays on Diaspora and the Music of India*, Seagull Books, Calcutta.

Niranjana, T. 2006, *Mobilizing India: Women, Music and Migration Between India and Trinidad*, Duke University Press, Durham, NC.

Niranjana, T. 1999, ‘‘Left to the Imagination’: Indian Nationalism and Female Sexuality in Trinidad’ in *Public Culture*, 11 (1), pp. 223-243.

Nixon, A.V. 2016, ‘Seeing Difference: Visual Feminist Praxis, Identity and Desire in Indo-Caribbean Women’s Art and Knowledge’ in Hosein, G.J. & Outar. L. (eds.) *Indo-Caribbean Feminist Thought*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York.

Nixon, A.V. 2015, *Resisting Paradise: Tourism, Diaspora and Sexuality in the Caribbean*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson.

Noël, S.A. 2021, ‘Early Twentieth-Century Trinidad Carnival: Topicality and Strategies of Space-Making’ in Noël, S.A. *Tropical Aesthetics of Black Modernism*, Duke University Press, Durham & London, pp. 96-141.

Norman, H.J. 2017, *The Lives and Work of Two Indo-Trinidadians*, Hansib Publications, Hertford.

North-Coombs, M.D. 1984, ‘From Slavery to Indenture: Forced Labour in the Political Economy of Mauritius 1834-1867’ in Saunders, K. (ed.) *Indentured Labour in the British Empire 1834-1920*, Croom Helm, London, pp. 78-125.

Northrup, D. 2003, ‘Free and Unfree Labor Migration, 1600-1900: An Introduction’ in *Journal of World History*, 14 (2), pp. 125-130.

Northrup, D. 2002, ‘Freedom and Indentured Labor in the French Caribbean, 1848-1900’ in Eltis, D. (ed.) *Coerced and Free Migration: Global Perspectives*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, pp. 205-228.

Northrup, D. 2000, ‘Indentured Indians in the French Antilles’ in *Revue française d’histoire d’oure-mer*, 87 (326-327), pp. 245-271.

Northrup, D. 1995, *Indentured Labour in the Age of Imperialism, 1834-1922*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Norton, R. 2017. ‘A Political paradox: The Common Franchise Question and Ethnic Conflict in Fiji’s Decolonisation’ in Munro, D. & Corbett J. (eds.), *Bearing Witness: Essays in Honour of Brij V. Lal*, Australian National University Press, Canberra.

Norton, R. 2002, ‘Accommodating indigenous privilege: Britain’ dilemma in decolonising Fiji’ in *Journal of Pacific History*, 37 (2), pp. 133-156.

Norton, R. 2000, ‘Reconciling ethnicity and nation: Contending discourses in Fiji’s constitutional reform’ in *The Contemporary Pacific*, 12 (1), pp. 83-122.

Norton, R. 1993, ‘Ethno-nationalism and the Constitutive Power of Cultural Politics: A comparative study of Sri Lanka and Fiji’ in *Journal of Asian and African Studies*, 28 (3-4), pp. 180-197.

Norton, R. 1986, ‘Colonial Fiji; Ethnic Divisions and Elite Conciliation’ in Lal, Brij V. (ed.) *Politics in Fiji: Studies in Contemporary History*, Allen and Unwin Australia, Sydney, pp. 52-73.

Norton, R. 1977, *Race and Politics in Fiji*, St Martin’s Press, New York.

Nowbath, R.S. 1991, ‘Emigrant Coolie’ in Bhana, S. (ed.) *Essays on Indentured Indians*, Peepal Tree Press, Leeds.

Nowbath, R.S. (ed.) 1960, *Hindu Heritage in South Africa*, The South African Hindu *Maha Sabha*, Durban.

Nurmohamed, M.S.A. 1986, *De Geschiedenis van de Islam in Suriname (The History of Islam in Surinam)*, University of Suriname, Paramaribo.

O’Brassill-Kulfan, K. 2016, ‘Vagabonds and Paupers: Race and Illicit Mobility in the Early Republic’ in *Pennsylvania History: A Journal of Mid-Atlantic Studies*, 83 (4), pp. 443-369.

O’Callaghan, E. 2011, ‘Caribbean Migrations: Negotiating Borders’ in Smith, F. (ed.) *Sex and the Citizen: Interrogating the Caribbean*, University of Virginia Press, Charlottesville, pp. 125-135.

Offen, K.H. 2010, ‘Race and Place in Colonial Mosquitia, 1600-1787’ in Gudmundson, L. & Wolfe, J. (eds.) *Blacks and Blackness in Central America: Between Race and Place*, Duke University Press, Durham and London, pp. 92-129.

Offord, B. et al. 2014, ‘Moment One: An Act to Regulate Chinese Immigration (1858): Celestial migrations’ in Offord, B. et al. (eds.) *Inside Australian Culture: Legacies of Englightenment Values*, Anthem Press, London, pp. 47-62.

Ojwang, D. 2013, *Reading Migration and Culture: The World of East African Indian Literature*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York.

Ojwang, D. 2004, ‘Writing Migrancy and Ethnicity: The Politics of Identity in East African Indian Literature’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg.

Ollivierre, J. 2019, ‘(un)Veiling ‘Tradition’: Fashioning Multifaceted *Orhni* and *Hijab* Assemblages in Trinidad’ in *Asian Diasporic Visual Cultures*, 5 (1-2), pp. 79-104.

Olsen, W.K. & Murthy, R. 2000, ‘Contract Labour and Bondage in Andhra Pradesh (India)’ in *Journal of Social and Political Thought*, 1 (2).

Ong, Jin Hui, 1995, ‘Chinese Indentured Labour: Coolies and Colonies’ in Cohen. R. (ed.) *The Cambridge Survey of World Migration*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 51-56.

Oonk, G. (ed.) 2007, *Global Indian Diasporas: Exploring Trajectories of Migration and Theory*, Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam.

Oostindie, G. 2008, ‘Migration and its legacies in the Dutch Colonial world’ in Oostindie, G. *Dutch Colonialism, migration and cultural heritage*, KITLV Press, Leiden.

Oostindie, G. 2006, ‘The Study of Ethnicity in the Dutch Caribbean’ in *Latin American and Caribbean Ethnic Studies*, Vol. 1 (2), pp. 215-230.

Oostindie, G. 2005, *Paradise Overseas. The Dutch Caribbean: Colonialism and its Transatlantic Legacies*, Macmillan, Oxford.

O’Reilly, W. 2018, ‘Ireland in the Atlantic World: Migration and Cultural Transfer’ in Bartlett, T. (ed.) *Cambridge History of Ireland*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 385-408.

Ormerod Noakes, B. & Aub-Buscher, G. (eds.) 2003, *The Francophone Caribbean Today: Literature, Language, Culture*, University of the West Indies Press*,* Kingston, Jamaica.

Orna, H. 1999, ‘A Brief History of East Indians In Surinam’ in Gosine, M. (ed.) *Sojourners to Settlers. Indian Migrants in the Caribbean and the Americas*, Windsor Press, USA.

Osborn, R.F. 1964, *Valiant Harvest: The Founding of the South African Sugar Industry, 1848-1926*, South African Sugar Association, Durban.

Ottley, C.R. 1978, *The Trinidad Callaloo: Life in Trinidad from 1851-1900*, Crusoe Publishing, Diego Martin, Trinidad.

Outar, L. 2011, ‘Tropical Longing: The Quest for India in the Early Twentieth-Century Caribbean’ in *South Asian History and Culture*, 2 (4), pp. 464-481.

Pachai, B. 1971, *The International Aspects of the South African Indian Question, 1860-1971*, C. Struik, Cape Town.

Pachai, B. (ed.) 1979, *South Africa’s Indians: The Evolution of a Minority*, University Press of America, Washington.

Pachai, S.K. 1997, ‘The Indentured Labour System and the Roots of Indian Policy towards South Africa’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 58, p. 732.

Pachauri, S.K. 2005, ‘Indian Population Migration around the World: Late 19th Century to Recent Times’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 65, pp. 616-622.

Pachay, V. 1981, ‘Indentured Indian Immigration into Natal with emphasis on labour legislation’, unpublished BA Hons thesis, University of Durban Westville.

Padayachee, V. 1999, ‘Struggle, Collaboration and Democracy: The ‘Indian Community’ in South Africa, 1860-1999’ in *Economic & Political Weekly*, 34 (7), pp.393-395.

Padayachee, V. & Morrell, R. 1991a, ‘Indian Traders in the Natal Economy, 1875-1914’ in *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 17 (1).

Padayachee, V. & Morrell, R. 1991b, ‘Indian Merchants and *Dukawallahs* in the Natal Economy, c1875-1914’ in *Journal of Southern African Studies*, Vol. 17 (1), pp. 71-101.

Padayachee, V. & Tichmann, P. 1985, *Indian workers and trade unions in Durban: 1930-1950*, Institute for Social and Economic Resarch, University of Durban-Westville, Durban.

Pahad, E. 1972, ‘The Development of Indian Political Movements in South Africa, 1924-1946’, PhD thesis, University of Sussex.

Pallai, K.S. 2017, ‘*Mosaïque des océans* : *Idées, identités et enjeux dans les littératures contemporaines de la Caraïbes, de l’océan Indien et de l’Océanie’* unpublished PhD thesis, Universitas Quinqueecclesiensis, Pécs.

Palmer, C.A. 2006, *Eric Williams and the Making of the Modern Caribbean*, University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Palmer, C.A. (ed) 1998, *The Worlds of Unfree Labour: From Indentured Servitude to Slavery*, Variorum, Brookfield.

Palmer, M. 1956, *The Indian as a South African*, South African Institute of Race Relations, Johannesburg.

Palmer, M. 1957, *The History of the Indians in Natal*, (Natal Regional Survey Vol. 10), Oxford University Press, Cape Town.

Palmié, S. & Scarano, F. (eds.) 2011, *The Caribbean: A History of the Region and its Peoples*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Panda, H. & Mohapatra, H.S. 2006, ‘A Report of the Starvation Commissioner’ in *Indian Literature*, Vol. 50 (2), pp. 49-73.

Panda, H. & Mohapatra, H.S. 2006, ‘A Report of the Starvation Commissioner’ in *Indian Literature*, Vol. 50 (2), pp. 49-73.

Panda, S.S. & Mishra, N.R. 2018, ‘Peasants to migrants: A Neo-Marxist Perspective on Indentured Labour System in Rural India’ in *International Journal of Research and Review*, Vol. 5 (12), pp.430-437.

Pande, A. 2023, ‘Women and Indenture: Revisitng Indian Discourses’ in Misrahi-Barak, Tyagi, R. & Kalpana Rao, H. (eds.) *Kala Pani Crossings, Gender and Diaspora*, Routledge India, London, pp. 52-66.

Pande, A. 2019, ‘Patterns of migration and formation of the Indian Diaspora in colonial India’ in Dutta, S. & Mukherjee, N. (eds.) *Mapping India transitions and transformations, 18-19th century*, Routledge, London & New York, pp. 77-91.

Pande, A. 2018a, ‘India and its Diaspora: Charting New Avenues of Engagement’ in *International Studies*, Vol. 54 (1-4), pp. 180-195.

Pande, A. 2014, ‘Coups, Constitutions and the Struggle for Power: The Contours of Racial Politics in Fiji’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 75, pp. 893-900.

Pande, A. 2013, ‘Conceptualising Indian Diaspora’ in *Economic & Political Weekly*, Vol 49.

Pande, A. 2011, ‘India and Its Diaspora in Fiji’ in *Diaspora Studies*, Vol. 4 (2), pp. 125-138.

Pande, A. 2010, ‘Indians the the struggle for Power in Fiji’ in *Diaspora Studies*, Vol. 3 (1), pp. 57-67.

Pande, A. (ed.) 2020a, *Women in the Indian Diaspora: Indentured and post-indentured Experiences*, Springer Publishing, New York.

Pande, A. (ed.) 2020b, *Indentured and Post-Indentured Experiences of the Women in Indian Diaspora*, Springer Nature, Singapore.

Pande, A. (ed.) 2018, *Women in the Indian Diaspora: Historical Narratives and Contemporary Challenges*, Springer Publishing, New York.

Pandey, S.K. 2021, ‘Reconciliation of Cultural Change and Economic Achievements of Descendants of Indian Indentured Labourers in Fiji’ in *International Journal of Management Research and Social Sciences*, Vol. 8 (1).

Pandurang, M. 2009, ‘Scrutinising the Past: Negotiating the Future – A Review of Socio-literary Narrative of the East African Asian Diasporic Experience’ in *South Asian Diaspora*, 1 (1), pp. 47-61.

Pann, L. 1991, *Sons of the Yellow Emperor: The Story of the Overseas Chinese*, Mandarin, London.

Parahoo, K.A. 1986, ‘Early Colonial Health Developments in Mauritius’ in *International Journal of Health Services*, Vol. 16 (3), pp. 409-423.

Parekh, B. 1994, ‘Some Reflections on the Hindu Diaspora’ in *New Community*, Vol. 20 (4), pp. 603-620.

Park. Y.J. 2008, *A Matter of Honour: Being Chinese in South Africa*, Jacana Media, Auckland Park.

Park, Y.J. 2006, ‘Sojourners to Settlers: Early Constructions of Chinese Identiy in South Africa, 1879-1949’ in *African Studies*, 65 (2), pp. 201-231.

Parle, J. 2009, ‘’This Painful Subject’: Racial Politics and Suicide in Colonial Natal and Zululand’ in Weaver, J. & Wright, D. (eds.) *Histories of Suicide: International Perspectives on Self-Destruction in the Modern World*, Universitiy of Toronto Press, Toronto, pp. 156-177.

Parmasad, K. 1995, ‘Religion and the Indian community’ in *150 Years of East Indian Contribution to Trinidad and Tobago*, Historical Publications, Port of Spain, pp. 48-55.

Parmasad, K. 1994, ‘Searching for Continuity: The Ancestral Impulse and Community Identity Formation in Trinidad’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 40 (3), pp. 22-29.

Parmasad, K. 1984, *Salt and Roti: Indian Folktales of the Caribbean*, Sankh Productions, Charleville, Trinidad and Tobago.

Parmer, J.N. 1960, *Colonial Labour Policy and Administration: A History of Labour in the Rubber Plantation Industry in Malaya, c.1910-1941*, J.J. Augustine Inc., New York.

Parnaby, O.W. 1956, ‘The Regulation of Indentured Labour to Fiji, 1864-1888’ in *The Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Vol. 65 (1), pp. 55-65.

Parnaby, O.W. 1952, ‘The policy of the Imperial Government towards the recruitment and use of Pacific Island labour, with special reference to Queensland 1863-1901’, unpublished DPhil thesis, Balliol College, Oxford.

Parr, J. 1994, ‘The Promised Land’ in Parr, J. *Labouring Children: British Immigrant Apprentices to Canada, 1869-1924*, University of Toronto Press, Toronto, pp. 45-61.

Parreñas, R.S. 2011, ‘The indentured mobility of migrant women: How gendered protetionist laws lead Filipina hostesses to forced sexual labor’ in *Journal of Workplace Rights*, 15 (3-4), pp. 327-339.

Parsad, B.S. 1999, ‘Marital Violence with East Indian Households in Guyana; A Cultural Explanation’ in Kanhai, R. (ed.) *Matikor: The Politics of Identiy for Indo-Caribbean Women*, The University of the West Indies, School of Continuing Studies, Trinidad & Tobago.

Parsard, K.C. 2016a, *Cutlass: Objects Toward a Theory of Representation’ in* Hosein, G.J. & Outar, L. (eds.) *Indo-Caribbean Feminist Thought*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York.

Parsard, K.C. 2016b, ‘Making Space: The Caribbean in transnational American Studies’ in *American Quarterly*, 68 (4), pp. 1019-1032.

Pastrana, J.J. 1983, *Los Chinos en la historia de Cuba : 1847-1930*, Ciencias Sociales, Havana.

Parthasarathi, P. 2015, ‘Labor in South Asia: Introduction’ in *International Labor and Working-Class History*, No. 87, pp. 4-6.

Partridge, T. & Kelly, B. 2016, ‘The Irish in the Anglo-Caribbean: servants or slaves?’ in *History Ireland*, Vol. 24 (4), pp. 12-13.

Pasquini, P.L. 1999, *Indentured Immigrants, A Jewish family odyssey from Madeira to the Sandwich Islands*, Flypaper Press, California.

Patasar, M. 1998, ‘The Development of Indian Music in Trinidad’ in *Caribbean Dialogue*, 3 (4), pp. 67-71.

Patasar, M. 1995, ‘Modern Trends in Indo-Trinidad Music’ in Samaroo, B. et al. (eds.) *Celebration of 150 years of the Indian contribution to Trinidad*, Historical Publications, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Patel, I. 2021, *We’re Here Because You Were There: Immigration and the End of Empire*, Verso, London.

Pather, S.R. (ed.) 1960, *Centenary of Indians*, Cavalier, Durban.

Patterson, O. 1975, ‘Context and Choice in Ethnic Allegiance: A Theoretical Framework and Caribbean Case Study’ in Glazer, D. & Moynihan, D.P. (eds.) *Ethnicity: Theory and Experience*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, pp.305-349.

Paul, A. 2014, ‘A Coolie Woman’s Work is Never Done’ in *The Margins*, 31 March 204, <http://aaww.org/coolie-womans-work-gaiutra-bahadur/>

Paüs, V. 1999, *‘Des indianités dans la littérature colonial de l’Océan Indien’*, unpublished thesis, Université de la Réunion, Faculté des lettres et des sciences humaines, Saint-Denis.

Peach, C. 1994, ‘Three phases of South Asian Emigration’ in Brown. J.M. & Foot. R. (eds.) *Migration: The Asian Experience*, St. Martin’s Press, New York, pp. 38-55.

Peake, L. & Trotz, D.A. 1999, *Gender, Ethnicity and Place: Women and Identities in Guyana*, Routledge, London.

Pearson, J.G. Rev. 1897, ‘The Life History of an East Indian in British Guiana’ in *Timehri: The Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana*, New Series, No. 11, pp. 136-146.

Pedraza, P. 1991, ‘Women and Migration: The Social Consequences of Gender’ in *Annual Review of Sociology*, 17, pp. 305-311.

Peerthum, S. 2021, ‘*Forbidden Freedom*: A Study of Vagrancy amongst Indentured Workers in Mauritius, 1829-1890’ in *Indenture Papers: Studies on Giritiyas*, Vol. 1, pp. 53-84.

Peerthum, S. 2015, *Antionette: An invitation to Discover the Indenture Heritage of Mauritius*, Apravasi Ghat Trust Fund, Port Louis.

Peerthum, S. 2012a, ‘A cheap reservoir of mankind for labour: the genesis of the indentured labour system in Mauritius, 1826-1843’ in *Society and Culture of Indentured Immigrants Descendents Mauritius*, 1, pp. 155-178.

Peerthum, S. 2012b, ‘*’Hamara Ithihaas’*: The Origins and Experiences of the Pioneer Bihari Indentured Labourers in Mauritius, 1830-1890’ in Teelock, V. et al. (eds.) *Angaje: Explorations into the History, Society and Culture of Indentured Immigrants and their Descendants in Mauritius: The Early Years, Volume 1*, The Aapravasi Ghat Trust Fund, Port Louis, Mauritius, pp. 25-42.

Peerthum, S. 2011, ‘’Reconsidering Crime’ in Port Louis: African Apprentices and Indian Labourers’ in Boraine, A. et al. (eds.) *The Report of the Truth and Justic Commission: Volume 4: History, Economy, Society and Memory: Part VIII: Indentured Immigration*, Government Printers, Port Louis, Mauritius.

Peerthum, S. 2008, *Vagrant Statistical Returns in the Aapravasi Ghat Trus Fund*, APTF, Vagrants Database, Mauritius.

Peerthum, S. 2004, ‘History of the Vagrant Depot of Grand River North West (1864-1886)’ in Teelock, V. (ed.) *Vagrant Depot and its Surroundings and Vagrancy in British Mauritius*, AGTF, Mauritius, pp. 64-122.

Peerthum, S., & Peerthum, S. 2014, ‘Incorrigible, defiant and determined: vagrants, vagrancy, worker resistance and the function of the Bagne prison during the late 1820s and 1830s’ in Hassankhan, M. Lal, B. & Munro, D. (eds.) *Resistance and Indian indenture experience: Comparative Perspectives*, Ajay Kumar Jain for Manohar Publishers, New Delhi.

Penn, N. 2007, ‘The Voyage out: Peter Kolb and VOC Voyages to the Cape’ in Christopher, E. et al., (eds.) *Many Middle Passages: Forced Migration and the Making of the Modern World*, University of California Press, Berkeley, pp. 72-91.

Penson, L. 1924, *The Colonial Agents in the British West Indies*, F.W. Pitman, London.

Perera, S. 2008, ‘’The Skins of Pearls’ in Koshy, S. & Radhakrishnan, R. (eds.) *Transnational South Asians: Identity, Culture and Belonging in a Neo-Diaspora*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, pp. 271-290.

Pérez de la Riva, J. 1974, ‘*El viaje a Cuba de los culiés chinos’* in Deschamps, P. & Pérez de la Riva, J. (eds.) *Contribución a la historia de gentes sin historia*, Editorial de Ciencias Sociales, La Habana, pp. 191-213.

Pérez de la Riva, J. 1971, ‘*La situación legal del culí en Cuba : 1849-1868’* in *Cahiers Du Monde Hispanique et Luso-Brésilien*, 16, pp. 7-32.

Pérez de la Riva, J. 1966, ‘*Demografia de los Culies Chinos en Cuba, 1853-1874’* in *Revista de la Biblioteca Nacional Jose Marti*, Vol. 57 (4), pp.3-31.

Pérez de la Riva, J. 1965, ‘*Aspectos Economicos del Trafico de Culies Chinos a Cuba, 1853-1874*’ in *Universidad de la Habana*, Vol. CLXXIII (May-June 1965), pp. 95-115.

Perri, R.M. 1994, ‘Competition and control: The shaping of race relations in colonial Natal, 1823-1902’, unpublished Honours thesis, Dartmouth College.

Perry, J.A. 1969, ‘A History of the East Indian Indentured Worker in Trinidad 1845-1917’, PhD Dissertation, Louisiana State University.

Persadie, R. 2022, ‘Tanty feminisms: The aesthetics of auntyhood, #Coolieween and the erotics of post-indenture’ in *Journal for the Study of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 2 (1), pp. 59-97.

Persadie, R. 2020, ‘’Meh Just Realize I’s Ah Coolie Bai’: Indo-Caribbean Masculinities, Chutney Genealogies, and Qoolie Subjectivities’ in *Middle Atlantic Review of Latin American Studies*, Vol. 4 (2), pp. 56-86.

Persadie, R. & Premik, L. 2020, ‘*Nagara*: Indo-Caribbean Sexualities, Erotic Autonomy, and Dance’ in *Thaen Pot*, 7th November. <https://www.thaenpot.com/thaenx/nagara-indo-caribbean-sexualities-erotic-autonomy-dance>

Persard, S. 2023, ‘From Calcutta to Kingston: A cartography of Coolitude’ in *Journal of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 3 (1), pp. 154-156.

Persard, S.C. 2022, ‘Archives in drag: Performing *nachaniya* towards a queer theory of Indenture’ in *Journal for the Study of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 2 (1), pp. 15-36.

Persard, S.C. 2020, ‘*Coconut/Cane & Cutlass*: Queer Visuality in the Indo-Caribbean Lesbian Archive’ in *Middle Atlantic Review of Latin American Studies*, Vol. 4 (2), pp. 40-55.

Persard, S.C. 2018, ‘Queering Chutney: Disrupting Heteronormative Paradigms of Indo-Caribbean Epistemology’ in *Journal of West Indian Literature*, 26 (1), pp. 25-37.

Persaud, A. 2019, ‘Escaping Local Risk by Entering Indentureship: Evidence from Nineteenth-Century Indian Migration’ in *The Journal of Economic History,* Volume 79 (2), pp… 447-476.

Persaud, E. 2009, *The Coolie Ships – Guyana Chronicle*. https://guyanachronicle.com/2009/05/05/the-coolie-ships/

Persaud, H. 1989, ‘Formative Years of the Rice Industry in British Guiana’ in Birbalsingh, F. (ed.) *Indenture and Exile: The Indo-Caribbean Experience*, TSAR, Toronto, pp. 171-175.

Persaud, P. 2018, ‘From *Kala Pani* to *Gangadharra*: Sacred Space and the Trauma of Indentureship in Trinidad’ in *Nidãn*, Vol. 1, pp. 50-66.

Persaud, P. 2016, ‘Cultural Battlefields: *Jhandi* flags and the Indo-Caribbean Fight for Recognition’ in *Material Religions*, <http://materialreligions.blogspot.com/2016/11/cultural-battlefields-Jhandi-flags-and-the-Indo-Caribbean-fight-for-recognition>

Persaud, P. 2015, ‘Hyphenated Hindus: The Development of an Indo-Caribbean Identity’ in Kumer, P. (ed.) *Indian Diaspora: Socio-Cultural and Religious Worlds*, Brill Academic Publishers, Leiden, pp. 73-90.

Persaud, R.B. 2015, ‘Colonial violence: Race and gender on the sugar plantations of British Guiana’ in Anievas, A., Manchanda, N. & Shilliam, R. (eds.) *Race and racism in international relations: confronting the global color lines*, Routledge, New York, pp. 117-138.

Persaud, A. 2019, ‘Escaping Local Risk by Entering Indentureship: Evidence from Nineteenth-Century Indian Migration’ in *The Journal of Economic History*, 79 (2), pp. 447-476.

Persaud, K. 1993, ‘Lingering Dream of an Indian Homeland’ in Persad, K. & Maharaj, A. (eds.) *H.P. Singh: The Indian Struggle for Justice and Equality against Black Racism in Trinidad and Tobago (1956-1962)*, Indian Review Press, Chaguanas, Trinidad, pp. 117-119.

Persaud, K. 1988, *Racism against the Indians in the Eastern Caribbean*, Battlefront Pointers, Trinidad and Tobago.

Persaud, P. 2016, ‘Cultural Battlefields: *Jhandi* Flags and the Indo-Caribbean Fight for Recognition’ in *Material Religions*, Web blog post, 27 November 2016. <http://materialreligions.blogspot.com/2016/11/cultural-battlefieds-jhandi-flags-and-the-indo-caribbean-fight-for-recognition>

Phillips, L.H.O. 1960, ‘*Kalimai Puja*’ in *Timehri Journal*, Vol. 39, pp.37-46.

Phukan, A. 2022, *Contradictory Indianness: Indenture, Creolization, Literary Imaginary*, Rutgers University Press, NJ.

Pillai, S. 2011, ‘Cultural Background of Arrival of Bollywood Cinema in Caribbean’, unpublished, Trinidad.

Pillai, S. 2010, ‘Indian Culture in Guadaloupe and Martinique’, unpublished essay.

Pillai, S. 2007, *Colonial Visions, Postcolonial Revisions: Images of the Indian Diaspora in Malaysia*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Cambridge.

Pillai, S. 2004a, ‘In Gendered Chambers: The Figure of the Indian Immigrant Woman of Colonial Malaya’ in *Hectare*, May 2004.

Pillai, S. 2004b, ‘Indentured Indians – Emergence of Hindu identity in Caribbean Countries’, unpublished essay, Trinidad.

Pillay, G.1991, ‘An investigation into the caste attitudes that prevail among Hindus in the Durban Metropolitan area’, unpublished MA thesis, University of Durham, Westville.

Pillay, K. 2017, ‘’The Coolies Here’: Exploring the Construction of an Indian ‘Race’ in South Africa’ in *Journal of Global South Studies*, Vol. 43 (1).

Pillay, K. 2014, ‘A Cross-generational Study of the perception and construction of South Africans of Indian descent as foreigners by fellow citizens’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal, Durban.

Pineda, B. 2001, ‘The Chinese Creoles of Nicaragua: Identity, Economy, and Revolution in a Caribbean Port City’ in *Journal of East Asian Studies*, 4 (3), pp. 209-233.

Pineo, Ly-Tio-Fane, H. 2009, *Lured Away: The Life History of Cane Workers in Mauritius*, MGI, Mauritius.

Pineo, Ly-Tio-Fane, H. 2008, *From Alien to Citizen: The Integration of the Chinese In Mauritius*, Editions de l’Océan Indien, Mauritius.

Pineo, Ly-Tio-Fane, H. 1985, *Chinese Diaspora in Western Indian Ocean*, Editions de l’Océan Indien, Mauritius.

Pirbhai, M. 2013, ‘Recasting the *Jahaji-Bhain*: Plantation History and the Indo-Caribbean Women’s Novel in Trinidad, Guyana and Martinique’ in Mahabir, J. & Pirbhai, M. (eds.) *Critical Perspectives on Indo-Caribbean Women’s Literature*, Routledge, London & New York, pp. 25-47.

Pirbhai, M. 2010, ‘The *Jahaji-Bhain* Principle: A critical survey of the Indo-Caribbean Women’s Novel, 1990-2009’ in *Journal of Commonwealth Literature*, Vol. 45 (1), pp. 37-56.

Pirbhai, M. 2009, *Mythologies of Migration, Vocabularies of Indenture: Novels of the South Asian Diaspora in Africa, the Caribbean, and Asia-Pacific*, University of Toronto, Toronto.

Pirbai, M. 2001, ‘A Question of Cultural Conviction for ‘This Time Generation’: The Indo-Guyanese Response to Contemporary Caribbean Experience in Rooplal Monar’s *Janjhat* and Narmala Shewcharan’s *Tomorrow is Another Day*’ in *World Literature Written in English*, Vol. 39 (1), pp. 37-53.

Pitoeff, P. 1984, *‘Yanaon et les Engages de la Réunion: Trois Expériences d’Emigration au XIXe Siècle’*, Conférence proceedings, Réunion.

Plant, R. 1987, *Sugar and Modern Slavery*, Zed Books, London.

Plaza, D.E. 2004, ‘Disaggregating the Indo- and African-Caribbean Migration and Settlement Experience in Canada’ in *Canadian Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Studies*, 29 (57-58), pp. 241-266.

Pocock, D.F. 1955, ‘Indians in East Africa’, PhD thesis, University of Oxford.

Poddar, N. 2011, ‘The Islands Within: Alterity, Imperialism and the Metroport in Mauritian Fiction’ in *Dalhousie French Studies*, Vol. 94, pp. 39-51.

Polak, H.S.L. 1918, ‘Indian Labour Migration Within the British Empire’ in *Asiatic Review*, Vol. 14, 1918.

Polak, H.S.L. 1909, *The Indians of South Africa: Helots within the Empire, and How They Are Treated*, G.A. Natesan, Madras.

Ponaman, G.F. 1994, ‘*D’une déesse l’autre. Du pays tamoul aux Antilles : les avatars de Mariamman’* in l’Étang, G. (éd.) *Présences de l’Inde dans le monde*, L’Harmattan, Paris, pp.235-242.

Ponaman, G. 1989, ‘*Etat sanitaire d’un convoy d’émigrants de l’Inde vers la Guadeloupe*’ in L’Etang, G. (ed.) *L’Inde en nous. Des Caraïbes aux Mascareignes*, Carbet, Fort-de-France, pp. 59-67.

Pool, G.R. & Singh, H. 1999, ‘Indentured Women of the Empire: Between Colonial Oppression and the Brahmanical Tradition’ in *Plantation Society in the Americas*, 6 (1), pp. 1-46.

Poston, D.L. 1994, ‘The global distribution of the overseas Chinese around 1990’ in *Population and Development Review*, Vol. 20 (3), pp.631-645.

Potter, L.M. 1982, ‘The post-indenture Experience of East Indians in Guyana, 1873-1921’ in Brereton, B. & Dookeran, W. (eds.), *East Indians in the Caribbean: Colonialism and the Struggle for Identity*, Kraus International Publications, Millwood, NY.

Potter, L.M. 1979, ‘East Indians Without Sugar – Essequibo, Guyana, 1923-1939’, Symposium on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Potter, L.M. 1977, ‘The ‘Paddy Proletariat’ and the Dependent Peasantry: East Indian Rice Growers in British Guiana 1895-1920’, Conference of Caribbean Historians, University of the West Indies, Barbados.

Potter, L.M. 1975, ‘Internal migration and Resettlement of East Indians in Guyana, 1870-1920’, PhD thesis, McGill University.

Powell, M.A. 2016, ‘People in Peril, Environments at Risk: Coolies, Tigers, and Colonial Singapore’s Ecology of Poverty’ in *Environment and History*, 22, pp. 455-482.

Poynting, R. J. 1987, ‘At Home, Tagore and Jive: Ethnic Identity and the British Guiana Dramatic Society’ in *Kyk-over-al*, No. 37 (December).

Poynting, R.J. 1986a, ‘East Indian Women in the Caribbean: Experience, Image and Voice’ in *Journal of South Asian Literature*, 21 (1).

Poynting, R.J. 1986b, ‘South Asian women writers: The immigrant experiences’ in *Journal of South Asian Literature*, 21 (1), pp. 133-180.

Poynting, R.J. 1985, ‘Literature and cultural Pluralism: East Indians in the Caribbean’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Leeds.

Poynting, R.J. 1984, *East Indians in the Caribbean: A Bibliography of Imaginative Literature in English 1894-1978*, unpublished.

Prabhakar, M. 2014, ‘Problem of Indentured Labour and the Advent of ‘Bidesia’ Culture’ in Singh, L. & Pati, B. (eds.) *Colonial and Contemporary Bihar and Jharkhand*, Primus Books, Delhi.

Pradhan, D. 2020, ‘Normativised Misogyny: A Socio-Legal Critique of Colonial Indentured Labour’ in Pande, A. (ed) *Indentured and Post-Indentured Experiences of the Women in Indian Diaspora*, Springer Nature, Singapore, pp. 37-52.

Pragg, L. 2012, ‘The Queer Potential: (Indo-) Caribbean Feminisms and Heteronormativity’ in *Caribbean Review of Gender Studies*, 6, pp. 1-14.

Prakash, G. 1995, *After colonialism: Imperial histories and postcolonial displacements*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.

Prakash, G. 1993, ‘Terms of Servitudes: The Colonial Discourse on Slavery and Bondage in India’ in Klein, M.A. (ed) *Breaking the Chains: Slavery, Bondage, and Emancipation in Modern Africa and Asia*, University of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

Prakash, G. 1990, *Bonded Histories: Genealogies of Labour Servitude in Colonial India*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Prakash, S. 2003, ‘The role of overseas Chinese and people of Indian origin in the development of their respective countries of origin: a comparative analysis’ in Dubey, A. (ed.) *Indian Diaspora: Global Identity*, Kalinga Publications, Delhi, pp. 23-34.

Prasad, A. 1962, *Kisan Sangh ka Itihas. History of Kisan Sangh*, (2 vols.), Rajkot, Bombay.

Prasad, M. 2006, ‘Indo-Fijian Diasporic Bodies: Narratives in Text, Image, Popular Culture, and the Everyday in Fiji and Liverpool’ unpublished PhD thesis, University of Western Sydney.

Prasad, M. 2004, *Tear in Paradise: Unveiled Sufferings and Struggles of Indians in Fiji, 1879-2004*, Glade Publishers, Auckland.

Prasad, M. 1997, *Unravelling the Invisible Bodies in the Girmit Ideology and Consciousness*, University of the South Pacific, Department of Literature and Language, Suva.

Prasad, M. & Jha, B.K., 2016, ‘Indian Diasporic Formations in Guyana: Reading *Coolie Woman: The Odyssey of Indenture*’ in *Asiatic*, Vol. 10 (2).

Prasad, R. 2014, *Tears in Paradise: Suffering and Struggles of Indians in Fiji, 1879-2004*, Glade Publishers, Leiden.

Prasad, S. 1971, *Indian Indentured Workers in Fiji*, Mayfair Printers for South Pacific Social Sciences Association, Suva.

Prasanneswari. 1984, ‘Industrial Relations in Tea Plantations: The Dooars Scene’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 19 (24-25), pp. 956-960.

Prashad, V. 2001, *Everybody was Kung fu fighting: Afro-Asian connections and the myth of cultural purity*, Routledge, New York.

Prem, T.R. 2011, ‘Introduction to the *Girmit Gāthā* series in Gounder, F. *Indentured Identities: Resistance and accommodation in plantation-era Fiji*, John Benjamins Publishing Co., Amsterdam.

Premdas, R. 2004, ‘Diaspora and its discontents: A Caribbean fragment in Toronto in quest of cultural recognition and political empowerment’ in *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 27 (4), pp. 544-564.

Premdas, R. 2002, ‘’Coolietization’ and ‘Niggerization’: Commentary on V.S. Naipaul and Paget Henry’ in *The CLR James Journal*, 9 (1), pp. 219-230.

Premdas, R. 1996a, ‘Ethnicity and Identity in the Caribbean: Decentering a Myth’, Working Paper 234, Kellogg Institute for International Studies, Notre Dame, In.

Premdas, R. 1996b, *Ethnic Conflict and Development: The Case of Guyana*, Avebury Publishers, Aldershot.

Premdas, R. 1996c, ‘Race and ethnic relations in Burnhamite Guyana’ in Dabydeen, D. & Samaroo, B. (eds.) *Across the Dark Waters: Ethnicity and Indian Identity in the Caribbean*, Macmillan, London & Basingstoke.

Premdas, R. 1995, *Ethnic Conflict and Development: The Case of Fiji*, Avebury Publishers, Aldershot.

Premdas, R. 1993a, ‘Race, Politics and Succession in Trinidad and Guyana’ in Payne, A. & Sutton, P. (eds.), *Modern Caribbean Politics,* Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.

Premdas, R. 1993b, ‘Ethnicity and Development: The Case of Fiji’, UNRISD Discuss Paper, 46, Geneva.

Premdas, R. 1991, ‘Fiji under a New Political Order: Ethnicity and Indigenous Rights’ in *Asian Survey*, 31 (6), pp. 540-558.

Premdas, R. 1992, *Ethnic Conflict and Development: The Case of Guyana*, United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, Geneva.

Premium, B. 1850, *Eight Years in British Guiana 1840-1848*, Longmans, London.

Prins, J. 1961, ‘*De Islam in Suriname: Een Oriëntatie’* in *NWIG*, 51 (1), pp. 14-37.

Procope, J. 1980, ‘A Historical Survey of Boissiere Village No. 1, Maraval, with particular reference to the year 1917’, unpublished Honours thesis, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine.

Prorok, C.V. 2015, ‘The Diasporic Hindu Home Temple’ in Brunn, S.D. (ed.) *The Changing World Religon Map*, Springer, New York.

Prorok, C.V. 1998, ‘Dancing in the fire: The politics of Hindu identity in a Malaysian Landscape’ in *Journal of Cultural Geography*, 17 (2), pp. 89-114.

Prorok, C.V. 1994, ‘Hindu temples in the western world: A study in social space and ethnic identity’ in *Geographia Religionum*, 8, pp. 95-108.

Prorok, C.V. 1990, *Hindu Temples in Trinidad: A Cultural Georgraphy of Religious Structures and Ethnic Identity*, UMI Dissertation Services, Ann Arbor.

Prorok, C.V. 1986, ‘The Canadian Presbyterian Mission in Trinidad: John Morton’s Work among East Indians’ in *National Geographical Journal of India*, 33 (3), pp. 253-262.

Prorok, C.V. & Leung, J. 2013, ‘Mandirs and Masjids in Trinidad’ in Taylor, P. et al. (eds.) *The Encyclopedia of Caribbean Religions*, University of Illinois Press, Chicago.

Prosper, J.G. 1990, ‘*L’Apocalypse mauricienne’* in Prosper, J.G. *Chants Planétaires*, Proag Printing, Mauritius.

Prosper, J.G. 1978, *Histoire de la Littérature Mauricienne de langue française*, Editions de l’Océan Indien, Rose Hill.

Punter, D. 2000, ‘Hallucination, Dream, the Exostic’ in Punter, D. *Postcolonial Imaginings: Fictions of a New World Order*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, pp. 95-109.

Puri, S. 2004, *The Caribbean Postcolonial: Social Equality, Post-nationalism, and Cultural Hybridity*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York.

Puri, S. 2003, *Marginal migrations: The circulation of cultures within the Caribbean*, Macmillan Caribbean, London.

Puri, S. 1999a, ‘Race, Rape, and Representation: Indo-Caribbean Women and Cultural Nationalism’ in Kanhai, R. (ed.) *Makitor: The Politics of Identity for Indo-Caribbean Women*, School of Continuing Studies, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad, pp. 238-282.

Puri, S. 1999b, ‘Canonized Hybridities, Reistant Hybridities: Chutney, Soca, Carnival, and the Politics of Nationalism’ in Edmondson, B. (ed.) *Caribbean Romances*, University of Virginia Press, Charlottesville, pp. 12-38.

Quamini, L. & Labri, K. 1979, *East Indians in the Caribbean: A Select Bibliography*, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Quanchi, M. 2014, ‘‘*Kanaka*’ Portraits: Indentured Labor in Colonial Australia’ in *Pacific Arts*, Vol. 13 (2), pp. 33-44.

Quang, H. 2004, *Histoire économique de l’ile de la Réunion*, Editions l’Harmattan, Paris.

Quayson, A. & Daswani, G. 2013, *A Companion to Diaspora and Transnationalism*, Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester.

Quick, A.K. 1990, ‘Deeper Roots Muslims in the Caribbean Before Columbus To the Present’ in Khan, Y.H. (ed.) *AICCA Papers 1,* AICCA, Nassau.

Quraishi, U. 2015, ‘Diffracted Diasporas: Trinidad’s East Indians, Religio-Nationalism, and Indian’s Independence’ in *Journal of Social History*, Vol. 49 (2), pp. 406-426.

Radhakrishnan, R. 1996, *Diasporic mediations: Between home and location*, UOM Press, Minneapolis.

Rafeeq, M. 1954, ‘History of Islam and Muslims in Trinidad’ in *Souvenir Brochure of the Jinnah Memorial Mosque*, Trinidad.

Rafiq, F. 1995, *Aurat Durbar, The Court of Women. Writings by Women of South Asian Origin*, Second Story Press, Canada.

Ragbir, A. 2012, ‘Fictions of the past: Staging Indianness, identiy and sexuality among young women in Indo-Trinidadian beauty pageants’, unpublished MsC thesis, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Raghunandan, K. 2012, ‘Hyphenated identities: Negotiating ‘Indianness’ and being Indo-Trinidadian’ in *Caribbean Review of Gender Studies*, 6, pp. 1-19.

Raghuram, P. Sahoo K. & Maharaj, B. 2008, *Tracing an Indian Diaspora: Contexts, memories, representations*, Sage Publications, London.

Rahemtullah, O-S. 2009, ‘Interrogating ‘Indianness’: Identity and Diasporic Consciousness among Twice Migrants’ in *Anthurium*, Vol. 7 (1-2).

Rahim, J. 2009, ‘Dougla, Half-doogla, Travesao, and the Limits of Hybridity’ in *Anthurium: A Caribbean Studies Journal*, 7 (1), pp. 1-14.

Rahman, K. 2019, ‘The Trauma of Indentureship, Colonization and Resistance: Muslim Indentured Labourers in Trinidad and Guyana’ in *Caribbean Muslims*, website. <https://www.caribbeanmuslims.com/the-trauma-of-indentureship-colonization-and-resistance/>.

Rahman Khan, M. 2005, *Autobiography of an Indian Indentured Labourer – Munshi Rahman Khan (1874-1872)*, Shipra Publications, New Delhi.

Rai, A.S. 1995, ‘India On-Line: Electronic Bulletin Boards and the Construction of a Diasporic Hindu Identity’ in *Diaspora*, 4 (1), pp. 31-57.

Rai, K. 1984, *Indians and British Colonialism in South Africa (1899-1939)*, Kitab Mahal, Allahabad.

Rai, K. & Rai, K. 1983, ‘Role of Indians in Mauritius’ in *Indian History Congress Proceedings*, Vol. 44, pp. 623-627.

Rai, N. 2022, ‘Women in Quest of identity: Revisiting the Indian Indentured Migration’ in *Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research*, Vol. 9 (7).

Rai, R. & Reeves, P. (eds.) 2009, *The South Asian Diaspora: Transnational Networks and Changing Identities*, Routledge, London.

Rai, S.C. 2010. ‘In Exile at Home: A Fiji-Indian Story’, unpublished PhD thesis, the University Western, Sydney.

Raicola, V. 2007, ‘Fiji, a home like no other’ in *Fiji Times*, 13 December 2007, p.7.

Raj, A. & Kumar K, 2019, ‘A case for the study of Bihari Diaspora’ in *Migration and Diasporas: An Interdisciplinary Journal*, Vol. 2 (2), pp. 82-114.

Raj, J. 2013, ‘Alienated Enclaves: Economic Crisis and Neo-bondage in a South Indian Plantation Belt’ in *Forum for Development Studies*, 40 (3), pp. 465-490.

Raj, J. & Pinkney, A.M. 2012, ‘The *Girmitiyas*’ journey in Amitav Ghosh’s *Sea of Poppies*’ in Chitra, S. (ed.) *History, Narrative and Testimony in Amitar Ghosh’s Fiction*, State University of New York Press, Albany.

Raj, S.K. 2017, ‘Exploration of Diasporic consciousness experienced by descendants of Caribbean Indentured labourers in selected novels of V.S. Naipaul’, unpublished Master’s thesis, University of Fiji, Department of Language, Literature and Communication.

Raja, J.S. 2017, ‘Assam ‘The Land of Misery’: Labour Migration and Technology of Tea Culture, 1840-1906’ in *International Journal of Kanpur Historiographers*, 2017.

Raja, J.S. 2015, ‘’Decriminalized’ Indian Emigration: Mauritius, 1833-1922’ in *International Journal of History, Archaeology, Indology & Numismatics*, 2 (1).

Rajack-Talley, T.A. 1999, ‘Burying the Myth: Indian Women in the Sugar Cane Industry in Trinidad’ in Kanhai, R. (ed.) *Matikor: The Politics of Identity for Indo-Caribbean Women*, University of the West Indies School of Continuing Studies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Rajan, G. 2006, ‘Chutney, *Méttisage*, and other Mixed Metaphors: Reading Indo Caribbean Art in Afro Caribbean Contexts’ in Raphael-Hernandez, H. & Steen, S. (eds.) *Afro-Asian Encounters: Culture, History, Politics*, New York University Press, N, pp. 124-145.

Rajkomar, S. 2018, ‘The Trauma of Indenture in *Sueurs de Sang* by Mauritian writer Abhimanyu Unnuth’ in *Postcolonial Studies*, November 2018.

Rajkomar, S. 2017, ‘Multi-directional Memory: Marcel Cabon’s Unique Engagement with Memories of Slavery and Indenture in Mauritius’, paper presented at International Seminar on ‘Ending Indenture: Comparative Perspectives, 1875-1938’, University of Mauritius, September 2017.

Rajkumar, N.V. 1951, *Indians Abroad: A General Survey*, All Indian Congress Committee, New Delhi.

Rajoo, R. 1984, ‘Sanskritization in the Hindu temples in west Malaysia’ in *Journal Pengajian India*, 2, pp. 159-169.

Rajpai, G. 2004, ‘The Persistence of Indian Culture in Trinidad’ in *Indian Arrival Day*, Vol. 5 (1), p. 56.

Ram, P. 1984, ‘Indentured Indian Immigration into Natal with particular reference to their social and economic conditions during the period 1870-1905’, unpublished BA Hons mini-thesis, University of Durban Westville.

Ramachandran, S. 1994, *Indian Plantation Labour in Malaysia*, S. Abdul Majeed & Co. for Institute of Social Analysis (INSAN), Kuala Lumpur.

Raman, P. 2002, ‘Being an Indian communist the South African way: The influence of Indians in the South African Communist Party, 1034-1952’, unpublished PhD thesis, SOAS, University of London, London.

Ramanathan, K. 1995, ‘Hindu religion in an Islamic state: The case of Malaysia’, unpublished PhD dissertation, Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam.

Ramasamy, P. 1992, ‘Labour Control and Labour Resistance in the Plantations of Colonial Malaya’ in *The Journal of Peasant Studies*, 19 (3-4), pp. 87-105.

Rambiritch, B. & Bergeh, P.L. van den, 1961, ‘Caste in a Natal Hindu Community’ in *African Studies*, Volume 20 (4), pp. 217-225.

Ramcharan, R. 2012, *Where The Journey Began*, self-published, Trinidad.

Ramchurn, R.V. 2018, ‘Life on Sugar Estates in Colonial Mauritius’ in *Journal of Anthropology and Archaeology*, Vol. 6 (2), pp. 11-20.

Ramdas, R.V. 1973, ‘The Contribution of Indian Labour to the Economic Development of the Fiji Islands: Summary’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 34, p. 285.

Ramdat, K.K. 1984, ‘Some Aspects of Indic Pejorative Usage Among Hindus in Guyana’, paper presented to the Third Conference on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Ramdin, R. 2000, *Arising from Bondage: A History of the Indo-Caribbean People*, New York UP, New York.

Ramdin, R. 1994, *The Other Middle Passage: Journal of a Voyage from Calcutta to Trinidad, 1858*, Hansib, London.

Ramesar, M. 1994, *Survivors of Another Crossing: A History of East Indians in Trinidad 1880-1946*, University of the West Indies, School of Continuing Studies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Ramesar, M. 1984, ‘Indentured Labour in Trinidad 1880-1917’, in Saunders, K. (ed.) *Indentured Labour in the British Empire*, *1834-1920*, Croom Helm, London.

Ramesar, M. 1976a, ‘The Integration of Indian Settlers in Trinidad after Indenture 1921-1946’ in *Caribbean Issues*, No. 2 (3), pp. 54-70.

Ramesar, M. 1976b, ‘The Impact of Indian Immigrants on Colonial Trinidad Society’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 1976.

Ramesar, M. 1976c, ‘Patterns of Regional Settlement and Economic Activity By Immigrant Groups in Trinidad: 1851-1900’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, Vol. 25 (3), pp. 187-215.

Ramesar, M. 1975, ‘The Impact of the Indian Immigrants on Colonial Trinidad – An Assessment at the End of Indenture System’, Symposium on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Ramesar, M. 1974a, ‘The Position of the East Indian in Trinidad, 1870-1921’, Conference of Caribbean Historians, Puerto Rico.

Ramesar, M. 1974b, *The Impact of Important Racial Minorities on Colonial Caribbean Society: The East Indians of Trinidad, 1891-1921*, Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine.

Ramesar, M. 1973, ‘Indian Immigration into Trinidad, 1897-1917’, MA thesis, University of the West Indies, Mona, Jamaica.

Ramesh, S. 2017, ‘Indo-Fijian Counter Hegemony in Fiji: A historical structural approach’ in *Pacific Dynamics*, Vol. 1 (1).

Ramesh, S. 2016, ‘History of inter-group conflict and violence in Fiji’, unpublished MA Thesis, University of Sydney.

Ramesh, S. 2004, *After 125 Years, Indo-Fijians in Retreat*, Pacific Islands Report, Fiji.

Ramey, S. 2011, ‘Hindu Minorities and the Limits of Hindu Inclusiveness: Sindhi and Indo-Caribbean Hindu Communities in Atlanta’ in *International Journal of Hindu Studies*, 15 (2), pp.209-239.

Ramharai, V. 2001, ‘Ananda Devi: *Repenser l’identité de la femme mauricienne’* in *Notre Librairie*, 146, pp. 110-114.

Ramnarine, T.K. 2007, *Beautiful Cosmos: Performance and Belonging in the Caribbean Diaspora*, Pluto Press, London.

Ramnarine, T.K. 2001, *Creating their Own Space: The Development of an Indian-Caribbean Music Tradition*, University of West Indies Press, Kingston.

Ramnarine, T.K. 1998a, ‘Brotherhood of the Boat: Musical Dialogues in a Caribbean Context’ in *British Journal of Ethnomusicology*, Vol. 7, pp. 1-22.

Ramnarine, T.K. 1998b, ‘Historical Representations, Performance Spaces, and Kinship Themes in Indian-Caribbean Popular Song Tests’ in *Asian Music*, 30 (1), pp. 1-33.

Ramnarine, T.K. 1996, ‘’Indian Music’ in the Diaspora: Case Studies of ‘Chutney’ in Trinidad and in London’ in *British Journal of Ethnomusicology*, 5, pp. 133-153.

Ramnarine, T. K. 1987, ‘Over a hundred years of East Indian disturbances on the sugar estates of Guyana, 1869-1978: an historical overview’ in Dabydeen, D. & Samaroo, B. (eds.), *India in the Caribbean*, Hansib, London.

Ramnarine, T. K. 1977, ‘The Growth of the East Indian Community in British Guiana, 1880-1920’, D.Phil. thesis, University of Sussex.

Ramnarine, T.K. (ed.) 2019, ‘Dance, Music and Cultures of Decolonisation in the Indian Diaspora’ in *South Asian Diaspora*, 11 (2) (Special Issue).

Ramnath, M. 2011, ‘The Air of Freedom’: *Ghadar* in America’ in Ramnath, M. *Haj to Utopia: How the Ghadar Movement Charted Global Radicalism and Attempted to Overthrow the British Empire*, University of California Press, Berkeley, pp. 17-33.

Rampersad, A. 1988, *The Colonial legacy in St. Lucia: An East Indian perspective*, Omega Bookshops Ltd., Trinidad.

Rampersad, I. 2014, ‘Hinduism in the Caribbean’ in Kumar, P.P. (ed.) *Contemporary Hinduism*, Routledge, New York.

Ramsamy, E. 2007 ‘Indian Identity and Nation Building in South Africa’ in *Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie*, Vol. 98.

Ramsamy, J-R. 1999, *Histoire des Bijoutiers Indiens à l’île de la Réunion*, Azalees, St. Denis.

Ramsamy-Giancone, C. 2017, ‘*Fin de l’engagisme et activité religieuse des Indiens de La Réunion (1882-1920)*, paper presented at International Seminar on ‘Ending Indenture: Comparative Perspectives, 1875-1938’, University of Mauritius, September 2017.

Ramsaran, A. 2013, ‘From Kolkata to Highbury (1838-2013): A Journey to Remember’, Lecture given at the 175th Anniversary of Immigration Celebration: The Emancipation and Immigration of the Indian People in the Caribbean, York College, City University of New York, 18 May 2013.

Ramsaran, D. 1993, *Breaking the Bonds of Indentureship: Indo-Trinidadians in Business,* ISER, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Ramsaran, D. & Lewis, L.F. 2018, ‘Theoretical and Historical Sketches of Guyana and Trinidad’ in Ramsaran, D. & Lewis, L.F. *Caribbean Masala: Indian Identity in Guyana and Trinidad*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, pp. 21-48.

Ramsarran, P. 2008, ‘The Indentured contract and its impact on Labor Relationships and Community Reconstruction in British Guiana’ in *International Journal of Criminology and Sociological Theory*, 1.

Ramsay, R. et al. 2014, *The Literatures of the French Pacific: Reconfiguring Hybridity*, Liverpool University Press, Liverpool.

Ramseyer, J.M. 1991, ‘Indentured Prostitution in Imperial Japan: Credible Commitments in the Commercial Sex Industry’ in *Journal of Law, Economics and Organization*, 7, pp. 89-116.

Ramsurrun, P. (ed.) 2011, *The History of Mauritius – British Perspectives*, New Dawn Press, New Delhi.

Ramsoedh, H. 1995, ‘*De Nederlandse assimilatiepolitiek in Suriname tussen 1863 en 1945* (The Dutch Assimilation Policy between 1863 and 1940)’ in Gobardhan, L. Hassankhan, M.S. & Egger J. (eds.) *De erfenis van de slavernij (The Legacy of Slavery)*, University of Suriname, Paramaribo, pp. 114-133.

Ramsuran, P. 1990, *Mauritius: lok sahitya aur sanskriti*, Rajesh Prakashan, New Delhi.

Ramsuran, P. 1974, *Mauritius ki lok kathayen (Folk tales of Mauritius)*, Rajpal and Sons, New Delhi.

Rana, J. 2011, *Terrifying Muslims: Race and Labor in the South Asian Diaspora*, Duke University Press, Durham.

Rao, A., Deshpande, O., Jamoona, C., & Reid, C. 2007, ‘Elderly Indo-Caribbean Hindus and End-of-Life Care : A Community-based Exploratory Study’ in *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 56 (6), pp. 1129-1133.

Rao, J. M. 1999, ‘Freedom, Equality, Property and Bentham: The Debate Over Unfree Labour’ in *The Journal of Peasant Studies*, 27 (1), pp. 97-127.

Rao, V. 2023, ‘Francophone Narratives of the Returnee: Epistemic Disobedience on both side of the *Kala Pani*’ in Misrahi-Barak, Tyagi, R. & Kalpana Rao, H. (eds.) *Kala Pani Crossings, Gender and Diaspora*, Routledge India, London, pp. 115-128.

Rastogi, P. 2008, *Afrindian Fictions: Diaspora, Race, and National Desire in South Africa*, Ohio State University Press, Ohio.

Rauf, M.A. 1974, *Indian Village in Guiana: A Study of Cultural Change and Ethnic Identity*, Brill, Leiden.

Rauseo, B. 2019, ‘The Indo-Caribbean Identity: Past, Present and Future’ in *Island Origins Magazine*, 18 March 2019.

Ravi- ji, 1998, ‘The Development of Indian Music in Trinidad and Tobago’ in *Caribbean Dialogue: A Journal of Contemporary Caribbean Policy Issues*, 3 (4), pp. 73-76.

Ravi, R. 2010, *Global Capital and Peripheral Labour: The History and Political Economy of Plantation Workers in India*, Routledge, London.

Ravi, S. 2015, ‘Island Hinduism: Religion and Modernity in Francophone Indian Ocean Literature’ in Chantal, Z. (ed.) *The Future of Postcolonial Studies*, Routledge, New York, pp. 85-100.

Ravi, S. 2010. ‘Indo-Mauritians: National and Postnational Identities’ in *L’Esprit Créateur*, Vol. 50 (2), pp. 29-45.

Ravi, S. 2006, ‘Religion, Health and the Hindu Woman in Mauritius: Ananda Devi’s *Le Voile de Draupadi*’ in *Kunapipi*, 28 (1), pp. 67-78.

Ravuvu, A. 1991, *The Façade of Democracy: Fijian Struggles for Political Control 1830-1987*, Reader Publishing House, Suva.

Ray, K.A. 1996, ‘Kunti, Lakshmibhai and the ‘Ladies’: Women’s Labour and the Abolition of Indentured Emigration from India’ in *Labour, Capital & Society/Travail, Capital & Société,* 29 (1-2), pp. 126-152.

Ray, K.A. 1995, *The Abolition of Indentured Emigration 1916-1917: The Race for Spoils,* ISER, Trinidad.

Ray, K.A. 1980, ‘The Abolition of Indentured Emigration and the Politics of Indian Nationalism, 1894-1917’, unpublished PhD dissertation, McGill University, USA.

Ray, M. 2000, ‘Bollywood Down Under: Fiji Indian Cultural History and Popular Assertion’ in Cunningham, S. & Sinclair, J. (eds.) *Floating Lives: The Media and Asian Diasporas. Negotiating Cultural Identity Through Media,* Queensland University Press, Queensland, pp. 136-1790.

Razi, E. & Rodet, M. (eds.) 2016, *Children on the Move in Africa: Past and Present Experiences of Migration*, James Currey, Woodbridge.

Reddi, S.J. 1984a, ‘The Establishment of the Indian Indenture System, 1834-1842’ in Bissoondoyal, U. (ed.) *Indians Overseas: The Mauritian Experience,* MGI, Mauritius.

Reddi, S.J. 1984b, ‘Labour Protest among the Indian Immigrants’ in Bissoondoyal, U. (ed.) *Indians Overseas: The Mauritian Experience*, MGI, Mauritius.

Reddock, R. 2017, ‘South Asian Plantation Histories and their Enduring Legacies: Indian and Atlantic Ocean Connections (Review Essay)’ in *Development and Change* 48 (1), pp. 189-200.

Reddock. R. 2016, ‘Indo-Caribbean Masculinities and Indo-Caribbean Feminisms: Where Are We Now?’ in Hosein, G. & Outar, L. (eds.) *Indo-Caribbean Feminist Thought: Genealogies, Theories, Enactments*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York. pp. 263-282.

Reddock, R. 2015, ‘’Up Against a Wall”: Muslim Women’s Struggle to Reclaim *Masjid* Space in Trinidad and Tobago’ in Khan A. (ed.) *Islam and the Americas*, University Press of Florida, Gainesville, Fl.

Reddock. R. 2014a, ‘’Looking for ah Indian Man’: Popular Culture and the Dilemmas of Indo-Trinidadian Masculinity’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 60 (4), pp. 46-63.

Reddock, R. 2014b, ‘’Split Me in Two’: Gender, Identiy and ‘Race Mixing’ in the Trinidad and Tobago Nation’ in King-O’Riain, R.C., Small, S., Mahtani, M., Song, M. & Spickard, P. (eds.) *Global Mixed Race*, New York University Press, New York and London, pp. 44-67.

Reddock, R. 2008, ‘Gender, Nation and the Dilemmas of Citizenship: The Case of the Marriage Acts of Trinidad and Tobago’ in Elliot, C. (ed.) *The Global Empowerment of Women, Responses of Globalization and Politicised Religion*, Routledge, New York.

Reddock. R. 2004, ‘Reflections on Gender and Democracy in the Anglophone Caribbean: Historical and Contemporary Considerations’, lecture given during a tour in Senegal, Nigeria, & Mali in January 2004, SEPHIS/CODESRIA, Amsterdam/Dakar.

Reddock. R. 1999, ‘’*Jahaji Bhai*: The Emergence of a Douglas Poetics in Trinidad’ in *Identities*, 5 (4), pp. 569-601.

Reddock, E R. 1998a, ‘The Indentureship Experience: Indian Women in Trinidad and Tobago 1845-1917’ in Jain, S. & Reddock, E.R. (eds.) *Women Plantation Workers: International Experiences,* Berg, Oxford and New York, pp. 29-48.

Reddock. E.R. 1998b, ‘Contestations over national culture in Trinidad and Tobago: Considerations of ethnicity, class and gender’ in Barrow, C. (ed.) *Caribbean portraits: Essays on gender ideologies and identities*, UWI Press & Ian Randle, Kingston, Jamaica.

Reddock, E.R. 1995, ‘Freedom Denied: Indian Women and Indentureship in Trinidad and Tobago 1845-1917’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, 43 (1995), pp. 79-87.

Reddock, E.R. 1994a, *Women, Labour & Politics in Trinidad and Tobago: A History*, Zed Books, London.

Reddock, E.R. 1994b, ‘’Douglarisation’ and the politics of gender relations in contemporary Trinidad and Tobago: A preliminary exploration’ in Deosaran, R., Reddock, R. & Mustapha, N. (eds.) *Contemporary issues in social science: A Caribbean perspective*, UWI Press, Trinidad.

Reddock. E.R. 1984a, ‘Indian Women and Indentureship in Trinidad and Tobago, 1845-1917: Freedom Denied’, paper presented to the Third Conference on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Reddock. E.R. 1984b, ‘Women, Labour and Struggle in 20th Century Trinidad and Tobago, 1898-1960, PhD thesis, ISS, The Hague.

Reddy, E.S. 1991, *India and South Africa: A Collection of Papers*, University of Durban-Westville Documentation Centre, Durban.

Reddy, J.M. (ed.) 1980, *Girmit: A Centenary Anthology 1879-1979*, Ministry of Information, Suva.

Reddy, M. 2014, ‘Transnational locality: Diasporas and indentured South Asians’ in *Diaspora Studies*, DOI: 10.1080/09739572.2014.957977.

Reddy, M. 2011, ‘Challenging Democracy: Ethnicity in Postcolonial Fiji and Trinidad’ in *Nationalism and Ethnic Politics*, 17 (2), pp. 182-202.

Rediker, M. 1982, ‘’Good Hands, Stout Heart, and Fast Feet’: The History and Culture of Working People in Early America’ in *Labour/Le travail*, 10, pp. 123-144.

Regis, F.L. 2013a, ‘The *Dougla* in Trinidad: Omitted or Denied?’ in Rylewska, J. & Braid, B. (eds.) *Unity in Diversity, Volume 1: Cultural Paradigm and Personal Identity*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Regis, F.L. 2013b, ‘Who are we really? Linguistic and cultural expression of Trinidadian Douglas’, paper presented at the Asian Conference on Art and Humanities, Osaka, Japan, 2013.

Regis, F.L. 2011, ‘The *Dougla* in Trinidad’s Consciousness’ in *History in Action*, 2 (1), pp. 1-7.

Regisford, M. 1976, ‘The assimilation of East Indians into Vincentian social structure: A comparative view’, unpublished paper, The University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Rehana Ebr.-Valley. 2001, *Kala Pani: Caste and Colour in South Africa*, Kwela Books, Cape Town.

Reich, J. & Thomases, D. 2017, ‘Therapy across the line: Goddess ‘Manifestation’ in an Indo-Caribbean Hindu Temple in Brooklyn’ in *The Revealer: A Review of Religion and Media.*

Reid, A. 2008, *The Chinese Diaspora in the Pacific: 1500-1900*, Ashgate Variorum, Aldershot.

Renard, R.A. 1996, ‘Labour Relations in Post-Slavery Martinique and Guadaloupe 1858-1870’ in Beckles, H. & Shepherd, V. (eds.) *Caribbean Freedom: Economy and Society from Emancipation to the Present*, Ian Randle Publishers, Kingston, Jamaicai, pp. 80-92.

Rhook, N. 2017, ‘’Annamese Coolies’ at Australian Ports: Charting Colonial Geographies of Emotion, and Settler Memory, from French Vietnam to New Caledonia via Inter-war Australia’ in *Australian Historical Studies*, Vol. 48 (3), pp. 399-415.

Ribeiro, I. 1992, ‘The Phenomenon of Chutney Singing in Trinidad and Tobago: The Functional Value of a Social Phenomenon’, unpublished BA thesis, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Richards, E. 2018, *The Genesis of International Mass Migration: The British Case, 1750-1900*, Manchester University Press, Manchester.

Richardson, B.C. 1989, ‘Caribbean Migration, 1838-1985’ in Knight, F.W. & Palmer, C.A. (eds.) *The Modern Caribbean*, University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, pp. 203-228.

Richardson, P. 1984a, ‘Chinese Indentured Labour in the Transvaal Gold Mining Industry, 1904-1910’ in Saunders, K. (ed.) *Indentured Labour in the British Empire, 1834-1920*, Croom Helm, London, pp. 260-291.

Richardson, P. 1984b, ‘Coolies, Peasants, and Proletarians: The origins of Chinese Indentured Labour in South Africa, 1904-1907’ in Marks, S. & Richardson, P. (eds.) *International Labour Migration; Historical Perspectives*, Maurice Temple Smith for the Institute of Commonwealth Studies, London.

Richardson, P. 1982a, ‘The Natal Sugar Industry, 1849-1905: An Interpretative Essay’ in *The Journal of African History*, Vol. 23.

Richardson, P. 1982b, *Chinese Mine Labour in the Transvaal*, Macmillan Press, London.

Richardson, P. 1977, ‘The Recruiting of Chinese Indentured Labour for the South African Gold-Mines, 1903-1908’ in *The Journal of African History*, Vol. 18 (1), pp. 85-108.

Richmond, P. 2003, ‘Never the Twain Shall Meet? Causal Factors in Fijian-Indian Intermarriage’, unpublished Masters Thesis, Center for Pacific Islands Studies, University of Hawaii at Manoa.

Rickford, J.R. 1978, *A Festival of Guyanese Words*, University of Guyana, Georgetown.

Riet, Van der, R.J. 2014, ‘The Treatment of Indentured Laborers’ in Crais, C. & McClendon, T.V. (eds.) *The South Africa Reader: History, Culture, Politics*, Duke University Press, Durham & London, pp. 69-70.

Riseman, N. 2016, *In Defence of Country: Life Stories of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Servicemen and Women*, ANU Press, Canberra.

Riviere, W.E. 1972, ‘Labour Shortage in the British West Indies after Emancipation’ in *Journal of Caribbean History,* 4.

Roberts, G.W. & Johnson, M.A. 1974, ‘Factors Involved in Immigration and Movement in the Working Force of British Guiana in the Nineteenth Century’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, 1974.

Roberts, G.W. & Byrne, J. 1966, ‘Summary Statistics on Indenture and Associated Migration Affecting the West Indies, 1834-1918’ in *Population Studies*, Vol. 20 (1), July.

Robinson, St. J. 2010, ‘The Chinese in Latin America: Different Beginnings, Common Achievements’ in Look Lai, W. & Tan, C-B. (eds.) *The Chinese in Latin America and the Caribbean*, Brill, Leyden, pp. 103-128.

Rodgers, N. 2007, ‘The Irish in the Caribbean, 1641-1837: An Overview’ in *Irish Migration Studies in Latin America*, 5, pp. 45-55.

Robertson, A. 1997, ‘The Struggle Against the *Kamaiya* System of Bonded Labour’ in Anti-Slavery International: *Enslaved Peoples in the 1990s: Indigenous Peoples, Debt Bondage and Human Rights*, International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, London.

Rodney, W. 1982, *A History of the Guyanese Working People, 1881-1905*, The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, MD.

Rodney, W. 1981, ‘Plantation society in Guyana’ in *Review (Fernand Braudel Center),* 4 (4), pp. 643-666.

Rodney, W. (ed.) 1979, *Guyanese Sugar Plantations in the Late Nineteenth Century: a Contemporary Description from the ‘Argosy’*, Release Publishers, Georgetown.

Rodway, J. 1891, *History of British Guiana, From the Year 1688 to the Present Time*, J. Thomson, Georgetown, Guyana.

Rohatgi, R. 2014, ‘Religion of Coolitude’ in Dimitriova, D. (ed.) *The Other in South Asian Religion, Literature and Film: Perspectives on Otherism and Otherness*, Routledge, London and New York.

Roopnarine, L. 2020, ‘Contract Labor migration as an agent of revolutionary change in the Danish West Indies’ in *Labour History*, 61 (5), pp. 692-705.

Roopnarine, L. 2017, *The Indian Caribbean: Migration and Identity in the Diaspora*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson.

Roopnarine, L. 2016a, *Indian Indenture in the Danish West Indies, 1863-1873*, Palgrave Macmillan, London.

Roopnarine, L. 2016b, ‘Indo-Caribbean Migration: From Periphery to Core’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, Vol. 49 (3), pp. 30-60.

Roopnarine, L. 2015, ‘East Indian Women and Leadership Roles During Indentured Servitude in British Guiana 1838-1920’ in *Journal of International Women’s Studies*, 16 (3), pp. 174-185.

Roopnarine, L. 2014a, ‘Where are the Unclaimed Remittances of the Indentured’’ in *Stabroek News*, 22 May 2014.

Roopnarine, L. 2014b, ‘East Indians in the United States Virgin Islands’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, Vol. 63 (1), pp. 89-110.

Roopnarine, L. 2014c, ‘A critique of East Indian indentured historiography in the Caribbean’ in *Labor History*, 55 (3), pp. 389-401.

Roopnarine, L. 2014d, ‘Resistance and Adaptation among Indentured Indian Labourers in British Guiana during Indentureship’ in Hassankhan, M.S., Lal, B.V. & Munroe, D. (eds.) *Resistance and Indian Indenture Experience, Comparative Perspectives*, Manohar Publishers, New Delhi, pp. 157-182.

Roopnarine, L. 2012a, ‘A Comparative Analysis of Two Failed Indentured Experiences in Post-emancipation Caribbean: British Guiana (1838-1843) and Danish St. Croix (1863-1868)’ in *Ibero Americana Nordic Review of Latin American and Caribbean Studies*, 42 (1-2), pp. 203-230.

Roopnarine, L. 2012b, ‘Regulations and Remittances from British Indian Indentured Guianese’ in *Comparative Studies of South Asian, Africa and the Middle East*, 32 (3), pp. 662-673.

Roopnarine, L. 2011, ‘Indian migration during indentured servitude in British Guiana and Trinidad, 1850-1920’ in *Labor History*, 52 (2), pp. 173-191.

Roopnarine, L. 2010. ‘Re-Indenture, Repatriation and Remittances of Ex-Indentured Indians from Danish St. Croix to British India 1863-1873’ in *Scandinavian Journal of History*, 35 (3), pp. 247-267.

Roopnarine, L. 2009a, ‘The Repatriation, Readjustment, and Second-term Migration of Ex-Indentured Indian Labourers from British Guiana and Trinidad to India, 1838-1955’ in *NWIG: New West Indian Guide/Nieuwe West-Indische Gids*, 83 (1-2), pp.71-97.

Roopnarine, L. 2009b, ‘Indo-Guyanese Diaspora within the Caribbean: Migration and Identity’ in Mahabir, K. (ed.) *Indian Diaspora in the Caribbean*, Serials Publications, New Delhi, pp. 30-45.

Roopnarine, L. 2008, ‘The Other Side of Indo-Caribbean Indentureship: Land-ownership, Savings and Re-migration’ in *Journal of Caribbean History*, 42 (2), pp. 205-230.

Roopnarine, L. 2007, *Indo-Caribbean Indenture: Resistance and Accommodation*, University of the West Indies Press, Kingston, Jamaica.

Roopnarine, L. 2006, ‘Indo-Caribbean Social Identity’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, Vol. 52 (1), pp. 1-11.

Roopnarine, L. 2005, ‘Indo-Caribbean Intra-Island Migration: Not So Marginalized!’ in *Social & Economic Studies*, 54 (2), pp. 107-136.

Roopnarine, L. 2003a, ‘East Indian Indentured Emigration to the Caribbean: Beyond the Push and Pull Model’ in *Caribbean Studies*, 31 (2), pp. 97-134.

Roopnarine, L. 2003b, ‘Indo-Caribbean Migration: From Periphery to Core’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 49 (3), pp. 30-60.

Roopnarine, L. 2002, ‘Indo-Caribbean Indenture: Creating Opportunities out of Adversity’, unpublished PhD dissertation, State University of New York at Albany.

Roopnarine, L. 2001, ‘Guyanese Migration’ in *Guyana Chronicle*, Dec. 2, 2001.

Roopnarine, L. 2000, ‘Politics, Economics and Environmental Policy in Guyana, 1966-1999’ in *Journal of Caribbean History*, Vol. 34 (1 & 2), pp. 178-217.

Rosen, J. 2016, ‘Saint-Pierre’s Exiles: Myths of Origins and National Identity’ in Rosen, J. *Julia Margaret Cameron’s ‘Fancy Subjects’: Photographic Allegories of Victorian Identity and Empire’*, Manchester University Press, Manchester, pp. 30-65.

Roux, J-C. 1984, ‘*Les Indiens de Nouvelle-Calédonie (une ethnie disparue par assimilation)’,* in *Bulletin de la Société d’Etudes Historique de la Nouvelle Calédonie*, 58, pp. 3-11.

Rowland, D. 1933, ‘The United States and the Contract Labor Question in Hawaii, 1862-1900’ in *Pacific Historical Review*, 2 (3), pp. 249-269.

Roy, B. 2015, ‘Reading affective communities in a transnational space in Amitav Ghosh’s *Sea of Poppies*’ in *Nordic Journal of English Studies*, 15 (1), pp. 47-70.

Roy, K.A. 1981, ‘The Abolition of Indentured Emigration and the Politics of Indian Nationalism, 1894-1917, unpublished PhD thesis, McGill University, Canada.

Roy, R.L. 2020, ‘Negotiating Alienation and marginality in the Selected Verses of Indo-Guyanese Poet Madadai Das’ in *Rupkatha Journal on Interdisciplinary Studies in Humanities*, Vol. 12 (5), pp.1-6.

Roy, T. 2008, ‘*Sardars, Jobbers, Kanganies:* The Labour Contractor and Indian Economic History’ in *Modern Asian Studies*, 42 (5), pp. 971-998.

Ruchman, S.G. 2017, ‘Colonial Construction: Labor Practices and Precedents Along the Uganda Railway, 1893-1903’ in *The International Journal of African Historical Studies*, Vol. 50 (2), pp. 251-273.

Ruhomon, J. 1894, *India: The Progress of Her People at Home and Abroad, and How Those in British Guiana may Improve Themselves*, C.K. Jardine, Georgetown.

Ruhomon, P. 1998, *Centenary History of the East Indians in British Guiana, 1838-1938*, East Indians 150th Anniversary Committee, Georgetown, Guyana.

Russell, G. 1899, *The history of old Durban and reminiscences of an emigrant of 1850*, Davis and Sons, Durban.

Rutz, H.J. 1997, ‘Occupying the headwaters of tradition: Rhetorical strategies of nation making in Fiji’ in Foster, R.J. (ed.) *Nation making: Emergent identities in postcolonial Melanesia*, University of Michigan Press, USA, pp. 71-94.

Ryan, S.D. 2002, *The Concept of creole in Caribbean Society: Continuity and Change*, JCAS Symposium Series 15, National Museum of Ethnology, Osaka, Japan.

Ryan, S.D. 1999, *The Jhandi and the Cross: The Clash of Cultures in Post-Creole Trinidad and Tobago*, SALISES, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Ryan, S.D. 1997, ‘The clash of cultures in post creole Trinidad and Tobago’ in *Caribbean Dialogue: A Policy Bulletin of Caribbean Affairs*, 3 (2), pp. 7-28.

Ryan, S.D. 1996, *Pathways to Power: Indians and the Politics of National Unity in Trinidad and Tobago*, Institute of Social and Economic Research, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Sabea, H. 2014, ‘Pioneers of Empire?: The Making of Sisal Plantations in German East Africa, 1890-1917’ in Berman, N. et al., *German Colonialism Revisited: African, Asian, and Oceanic Experiences*, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan, pp. 114-129.

Safa, H. 1987, ‘Popular Culture, National Identiy and Race in the Caribbean’ in *New West Indian Guide*, 61 (3-4), pp. 115-126.

Safran,W. 1991, ‘Diasporas in Modern Societies: Myths of Homeland and Return’ in *Diaspora,* Vol. 1 (1), pp. 83-99.

Saha, A.S. 2009, ‘Exile Literature and the Diasporic Indian Writer’ in *Rupkatha Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies in Humanities*, Vol. 1 (2).

Saha, P. 2003, *Indians in British Overseas Colonies*, Biswabiksha, Kolkata.

Saha, P. 1970, *The Emigration of Indian Labour 1834-1900*, Peoples Publishing House, New Delhi.

Sahadeo, R. 2016, ‘When Was the First Hindu Temple in Guyana?’ in *Stabroek News*, 8 July 2016.

Sahaï, J.S. & Speedy, K. 2015, ‘*Les Indiens en Nouvelle-Calédonie: de la marginalisation à la invisibilité’* in Sahaï, J.S. *Adagio pour la Da: les Indiens des Antilles de Henry Sidambarom à Aimé Césaire*, Atramenta, Tampere.

Sahoo, A.K. 2005, ‘Hinduism in the Diaspora’ in *Social Change*, Vol. 35 (1), pp. 71-82.

Sahoo, A.K. & Narayan, K.L. 2008, *Indian Diaspora: Trends and Issues*, Serial Publications, New Delhi.

Saikia, R. 2000, *Social and Economic History of Assam, 1853-1921*, Manohar Publishers, New Delhi.

Sain, P.B. 1980, ‘A Study of the Problems faced by Indian Indentured Labour in Mauritius due to Violation of Contract 1834-1878’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 41, pp. 813-822.

Sainsbury, G. 1972, *East Indian Slavery*, Irish University Press, Dublin.

Sainsbury, J.A. ‘Indian Labor in Early Rhode Island’ in *New England Quarterly*, 48 (3), pp. 379-380.

Sainton, J.-P. 2004a, ‘*De la representation des Indiens à la Guadaloupe*’ in Benoist, J. et al. (eds.) *L’Inde dans les arts de la Guadeloupe et de la Martinique : Héritages et innovations*, Ibis Rouge, Matoury, Guyane, pp. 111-116.

Sainton, J.-P. 2004b, ‘*L’intégration politique des descendants d’Indiens en Guadeloupe, première Moitié du 20e siècle’* in *Bulletin de la société d’histoire de la Guadeloupe*, No. 138-139, pp. 139-159.

Salick, R. 1986, ‘The East Indian Female in Three West Indian Novels of Adolescence’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 32 (1), pp. 38-46.

Salinger, S.V. 1997, ‘Labor, Markets, and Opportunity: Indentured Servitude in Early America’ in *Labor History*, 38, pp. 311-338.

Salinger, S.V. 1981, ‘Colonial Labor in Transition: The Decline of Indentured Servitude in Late Eighteenth-Century Philadelphia’ in *Labor History*, 22 (2), pp. 165-191.

Salverda, T. 2015, *The Franco-Mauritian elite: Power and Anxiety in the Face of Change*, Berghahn Books, New York.

Samaddar, R. 2015, ‘Returning to the Histories of the Late 19th and Early 20th Century Immigration’ in *Economic and Political Review*, Vol. 50 (2), pp. 49-55.

Samaroo, B. 2021, ‘Changing Caribbean Geographies: Connections in Flora, Fauna and Patterns of Settlement from Indian Inheritances’ in *Journal of Indentureship and Its Legacies*, 1 (1), pp. 16-35.

Samaroo, B. 2019, ‘Global capitalism and cheap labour: The case of Indenture’ in Ratuva, S. (ed.) *The Palgrave Handbook of Ethnicity*, Palgrave, New York.

Samaroo, B. 2013, *‘Arya Samaj’* in Taylor, P. et al. (eds.) *The Encyclopaedia of Caribbean Religions Vol. 1*, University of Illinois Press, Illinois, pp. 94-98.

Samaroo, B. 2011, ‘The Immigrant Communities: General History of the Caribbean’ in Laurence, K.O. (ed.) *The Long Nineteenth Century: Nineteenth Century Transformations*, Macmillan-UNESCO, London.

Samaroo, B. 2009, ‘From Hindu to Presbyndu: The Acculturation of the Indian in the Caribbean’ in Mahabir, K. (ed.) *Indian Diaspora in the Caribbean*, Serials Publications, New Delhi, pp. 30-45.

Samaroo, B. 2004, ‘The 1862 ‘Mutiny’ aboard the Guyana-Bound *Clasmerden*’ in *The Arts Journal*, 1 (1), p.84.

Samaroo, B. 2002, ‘Reconstructing Identity: Hindu Organisations in Trinidad during the First Century’, Conference on the Hindu Presence in Trinidad, The University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Samaroo, B. 1999-2000, ‘Chinese and Indian ‘coolie’ voyages to the Caribbean’ in *Journal of Caribbean Studies*, 14 (1-2), pp. 3-34.

Samaroo, B. 1996a, ‘Early African and East Indian Muslims in Trinidad and Tobago’ in Dabydeen, D. & Samaroo, B. (eds.) *Across the Dark Waters: Ethnicity and Indian Identity in the Caribbean*, Macmillan Educational, London.

Samaroo, B. 1996b, ‘Animal Images in Caribbean Hindu Mythology’ in Arnold, A.J. (ed.) *Monsters, Tricksters, and Sacred Cows: Animal Tales and American Identities*, University Press of Virginia, Charlotteville, pp. 185-203.

Samaroo, B. 1988, ‘Early African and Indian Muslims in Trinidad and Tobago’, paper presented at Conference on Indo-Caribbean History and Culture, May 9-11, Centre for Caribbean Studies, University of Warwick, Coventry, UK.

Samaroo, B. 1987, ‘Two Abolitions: African Slavery and East Indian Indentureship in Dabydeen, D. and Samaroo, B. (eds.) *India in the Caribbean*, Hansib, London.

Samaroo, B. 1982a, ‘Missionary Methods and Local Responses: The Canadian Presbyterians and the East Indians in the Caribbean’ in Brereton, B. & Dookeran, W. (eds.) *East Indians in the Caribbean: Colonialism and the Struggle for Identity: Papers presented to a Symposium on East Indians in the Caribbean*, Kraus International Publications, Millwood, NY.

Samaroo, B. 1982b, ‘In Sick Longing for the Further Shore: Return Migration by Caribbean East Indians During the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries’ in Stiner, W.F. et al. (eds.) *Return Migration and Remittances: Developing a Caribbean Perspective*, Riies Occasional Papers No. 3, Research Institute on Immigration and Ethnic Studies, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., pp. 183-215.

Samaroo, B. 1975, ‘The Presbyterian Canadian Mission as an Agent of Integration in Trinidad during the Nineteenth and early Twentieth Centuries’ in *Caribbean Studies*, 14 (4), pp. 41-55.

Samaroo, B. & Bissessar, A.M. 2004, *The Construction of an Indo-Caribbean Diaspora*, University of the West Indies, School of Continuing Studies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Samaroo, B. et al. (eds.) 1995, *In Celebration of 150 Years of the Indian Contribution to Trinidad and Tobago*, D. Quentrall-Thomas, Arima, Trinidad.

Sambajee, P. 2016, ‘The Dynamics of Language and Ethnicity in Mauritius’ in *International Journal of Cross Cultural Management*, Vol. 16 (2), pp. 215-229.

Sampath, H. 1951, ‘An Outline of the Social History of the Indians in Trinidad’, PhD Dissertation, Columbia University.

Sampath, N. 1993, ‘An Evaluation of the ‘Creolisation’ of Trinidad East Indian Adolescent Masculinity’ in Yelvington, K.A. (ed.) *Trinidad Ethnicity*, University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville, pp. 235-253.

Samuelson, M. 2010, ‘(Un)settled states: Indian Ocean passages, performative belonging and restless mobility in post-apartheid South African Fiction’ in *Social Dynamics* 36 (2), pp. 272-287.

Sanadhya, T. 1914 (1991 reprint), *Fiji Dwip men mere ikkis varsh* (My twenty-one years in the Fiji Islands), Fiji Museum, Suva.

Sanders, R. 1988, ‘Indian Indenture: The Legacy in Guyana and Trinidad’ in *Stabroek News*, 9 April 1988, Guyana.

Sanderson, Lord, 1910, *Report of the Committee on Emigration from India to the Crown Colonies and Protectorates*, Hansard, London.

Sandhu, K.S. 1969, *Indians in Malaysia: Some Aspects of their Immigration and Settlement, 1786-1957*, Cambridge University Press, London.

Sandhu, K.S. 1965, *Indians in Malaya*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Sang Ben, M.A. (ed.) 2022, *La presencia china en el Gran Caribe: Ayer y hoy*, Editora Búho S.R.L., Santo Domingo, República Dominicana.

Sangari, K. & Vaid, S. (eds.) 1990, *Recasting Women: Essays in Indian Colonial History*, Rutgers University Press, New Jersey.

Sankeralli, B. 1998, ‘Indian Presence in Carnival’ in *The Drama Review*, 42 (3), pp. 203-212.

Sankrityayana, J. 2018, ‘Restructuring the Economy of Women’s Work on the Assam-Dooars Tea Plantations’ in *Review of Agrarian Studies*, Vol. 8 (2).

Sannyasi, B. & Chaturvedi, B. 1931, *A Report on the Emigrants Repatriated to India Under the Assisted Emigration Scheme from South Africa, and On the Problem of Returned Emigrants from All Colonies*, Parbasi Press, Calcutta.

Santhiram R. 1999, *Education of Minorities: The Case of Indians in Malaysia*, Child Information, Learning and Development Centre, Selangor, Malaysia.

Santos, F. 1996, *Os Portugueses no Hawaii*, Luso-Americano Express, Newark.

Santos, M.A. dos. 2021, ‘Images of prejudice: debates and opinions regarding the Chinese, Brazil, 19th Century’ in *Academic Letters*, Article 760. <https://doi.org/10-20935/AL760>.

Sarkar, K. & Bhowmik, S.K. (1998), ‘Trade Unions and Women Workers in Tea Plantations’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 33 (52), pp.L50-L52.

Sarup, L.G. 2008, *Unravelling the Thread: The Gujadhurs of Mauritius*, Aldrich International, Kolkata.

Sarup, L.G. 2004, *Indentured Labour: Slavery to Salvation – Colonial Emigration Acts, 1837-1932*, Aldrich International, Kolkata.

Sarusky, J. 1989, ‘The East Indian Community in Cuba’ in Birbalsingh, F. (ed.) *Indenture and Exile: The Indo-Caribbean Experience*, TSAR, Toronto, pp. 73-78.

Sastri, V.S.S. 1937, *Report on the Conditions of Indian Labour In Malaya*, Kuala Lumpur.

Satyanarayana, A. 2001, ‘Birds of Passage: Migration of South Indian Labour Communities to South-East Asia, 19-20th Centuries AD’ , *CLARA Working Papers*, 11.

Saunders, K. 1984a, ‘The Workers’ Paradox. Indentured Labour in the Queensland Sugar Industry to 1920’ in Saunders K. (ed.) *Indentured Labour in the British Empire, 1834-1920*, Croom Helm, London.

Saunders K. (ed.) 1984b, *Indentured Labour in the British Empire, 1834-1920*, Croom Helm, London.

Saunders, K. 1982, *Workers in Bondage: The Origins and Bases of Unfree Labour in Queensland 1824-1916*, University of Queensland Press, Australia.

Saunders, K. 1980a, ‘Melanesian Women in Queensland 1863-1907: Some Methodological Problems Involving the relationship between Racism and Sexism’ in *Pacific Studies*, 4 (1), pp. 26-44.

Saunders, K. 1980b, ‘’A Middle Passage?’ Conditions on Labour Vessels from Melanesia to Queensland 1863-1907’ in *Journal of Australian Studies*, Vol. IV.

Saunders, K. 1979, ‘’Troublesome Servants’. The Strategies of Resistance Employed by Melanesian Indentured Labourers on plantations in Colonial Queensland’ in *Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. XIV.

Saunders, K. 1975, ‘’The Black Scourge’: Racial Responses Towards Melanesians in Colonial Queensland’ in Evans, R, Saunders, K. & Cronin, K. (eds.) *Race Relations in Colonial Queensland*, University of Queensland Press, Australia, pp. 147-234.

Saunders, K. 1974, ‘Uncertain Bondage. An analysis of Indentured Labour in Queensland 1863-1907, with particular reference to the Melanesian Servants’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Queensland.

Sayce, R.U. 1933, ‘An Indian fire-walking ceremony in Natal’ in *Man*, 33, pp. 2-7.

Scarr, D. 1984, *Fiji: A Short history*, Institute of Polynesian Studies, Laie.

Scarr, D. 1967, ‘Recruits and Recruiters: A Portrait of the Pacific Islands Labour Trade’ in *Journal of Pacific History*, 2 (1), pp. 5-24.

Schalkwijk, M. 2013, ‘Ethnic representation in Surinamese Politics between 1975-2010’, paper presented at Sheets Conference 6-10 June 2013, Parmaribo.

Schlomowitz, R. 1987, ‘Fertility and Fiji’s Indian Migration, 1879-1919’ in *The Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 24 (2), pp. 205-213.

Schlomowitz, R. 1986, ‘Infant Mortality and Fiji’s Indian Migration 1879-1919’ in *The Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 23 (3), pp. 289-302.

Schlomowitz, R. 1985, ‘Time-Expired Melanesian labour in Queensland: The Measurement of Job Turnover, 1886-1906’ in *The Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. 20 (1), pp. 55-56.

Schlomowitz, R. & Brennan, L. 2017, ‘Reflections on Brij Lal’s Girmityas: The Origins of the Fiji Indians’ in Munro, D. & Corbett, J. (eds.) *Bearing Witness: Essays in Honour of Brij V. Lal*, ANU Press, Australia, pp. 117-126.

Schlomowitz, R. & Brennan, L. 1992, ‘Mortality and Indian Labour in Malaya, 1877-1933’ in *The Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 29 (1), pp. 57-75.

Schlomowitz, R. & Brennan, L. 1990, ‘Mortality and Migrant Labour En Route to Assam, 1863-1924’ in *Indian Economic & Social History Review*, 27 (3), pp. 313-330.

Schmidt, N. 1990. ‘*Les Migrations de Main-D’œuvre Dans La Politique Coloniale Française Aux Caraïbes Pendant La Seconde Moitié Du XIXe Siècle’* in *Le Mouvement Social*, No. 151, pp.11-37.

Schmidt, N. 1989, ‘*Les Paradoxes du Developpement Industriel des Colonies Françaises des Caraïbes Pendant la Seconde Moitié du XIXe Siècle, Perspectives Comparatives’* in *Histoire, Economie et Société*, Vol. 8 (3), pp. 313-333.

Schnakenbourg, C. 2007, *Histoire de l’industrie sucrière en Guadeloupe aux XIXe et XXe siècles*, Editions l’Harmattan, Paris.

Schnakenbourg, C. 2005, ‘*L’immigration indienne en Guadeloupe (1848-1923), histoire d’un flux migratoire*, unpublished PhD thesis in contemporary history, Université d’Aix-Marseille I.

Schnakenbourg, C. 1997, ‘*Quelques nouveaux éléments sur l’histoire de l’émancipation indienne vers la Guadeloupe’* in *Bulletin de la société d’histoire de la Guadeloupe*, No. 110, pp.55-56.

Schneider, S. 2008, ‘Challenging the Cultural Mosaic: Shani Mootoo’s *Out on Main Street*’ in *Current Objectives of Postgraduate American Studies*, 9.

Schnepel, E.M. 1993, ‘The Creole Movement and East Indians on the Island of Guadeloupe, FWI’ in Motwani, J. et al. *Global Indian Diaspora: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow*, Global Organisation of People of Indian Origin, New Delhi.

Schröer, F. 2016, ‘Of *Testimonios* and Feeling Communities: Totaram Sanadhya’s Account of Indenture’ in *South Asia Chronicle*, 6, pp. 149-174.

Schuler, M. 1986, ‘The Recruitment of African Indentured Labourers for European Colonies in the Nineteenth Century’ in Emmer, P. (ed.) *Colonialism and Migration: Indentured Labour Before and After Slavery*, Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

Schuler, M. 1980, *Alas, Alas Congo: A Social History of Indentured African Immigration into Jamaica, 1841-1865*, Johns Hopkins University Press, London and Baltimore.

Schwartz, B.M. 1966, ‘The Dissolution of Caste in Trinidad’, PhD Dissertation, University of California.

Schwartz, B.M. 1965, ‘Patterns of East Indian Family Organisation in Trinidad’ in *Caribbean Studies*, 1965.

Schwartz, B.M. 1964a, ‘Ritual Aspects of Caste in Trinidad’ in *Anthropological Quarterly*, 1964.

Schwartz, B.M. 1964b, ‘Caste and Endogamy in Trinidad’ in *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, 1964.

Schwartz, B.M. (ed.) 1967, *Caste in Overseas Indian Communities*, Chandler Publishing Co., San Francisco.

Schweinfurth, U. 1982, ‘Landscape Change and Geomedical Consequences in the Highlands of Sir Lanka (Ceylon) in *Mountain Research and Development*, Vol. 2 (2), pp.195-199.

Scoble, J. 1840, *Hill Coolies: A Brief Exposure of the Deplorable Conditions of the Hill Coolies in British Guiana and Mauritius*, Harvey & Danton, London.

Scoles, I. 1885, *Sketches of African and Indian Life in British Guiana*, Argosy Press, Demerara.

Scott, L. (ed.) 2009, *Golconda- Our Voices, Our Lives*, University of Trinidad & Tobago Press, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Seaforth, C.E. 1984, ‘The East Indian Influence on Caribbean Usage of Medicinal Plants’, Conference on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Seebaluck, O. 2021, ‘Bollywood and the Indian Diaspora’ in *Indenture Dialogues*, Vol. 1, pp. 19-29.

Seecharan, C. 2017, ‘*Girmitiya* and My Discovery of India’ in Munro, D. & Corbett, J. (eds.) *Bearing Witness: Essays in Honor of Brij V. Lal*, ANU Press, Canberra.

Seecharan, C. 2015, *Finding Myself: Essays in Race, Politics and Culture*, Peepal Tree Press, Leeds.

Seecharan, C. 2011a, *Mother India’s Shadow Over El Dorado: Indo-Guyanese Politics and Identity, 1890s to 1930s*, Ian Randle Publishers, Kingston, Jamaica.

Seecharan, C. 2011b, ‘India’s Awakening and the Imagination of the ‘East Indian Nation’ in British Guiana’ in Christian, R, Misrahi-Barak, J. & Torabully, K. (eds.) *India and the Diasporic Imagination. L’Inde et l’Imagination Diasporique*, Presses Universitaires de la Méditerranée, Montpellier.

Seecharan, C. 2009. *From Ranji to Rohan: Cricket and Indian Identity in Colonial Guyana 1890s – 1960s*, Hansib, Hertford.

Seecharan, C. 2006, *Muscular Learning: Cricket and Education in the Making of the British West Indies at the end of the 19th Century*, Ian Randle, Kingston, Jamaica.

Seecharan, C. 2005, *Sweetening ‘bitter sugar’: Jock Campbell, the Booker Reformer in British Guiana 1934-1966*, Ian Randle, Kingston, Jamaica.

Seecharan, C. 2004, ‘*Girmitiyas* and my discovery of India’ first published as the ‘Foreword’ in Lal, Brij V. *Girmitiyas: The Origins of the Fiji Indians*, Fiji Institute of Applied Studies, Lautoka.

Seecharan, C. 2001, *Joseph Ruhomon’s India: The progress of her people at home and abroad, and how those in British Guiana may improve themselves*, University of the West Indies Press, Barbados.

Seecharan, C. 1999, *Bechu: ‘Bound Coolie’ Radical in British Guiana, 1884-1901*, University of the West Indies Press, Kingston, Jamaica.

Seecharan, C. 1997, *‘Tiger in the Stars’: The Anatomy of Indian Achievement in British Guiana 1919-1929*, Macmillan, London.

Seecharan, C. 1996, *Joseph Ruhomon and the Shaping of Indo-Guyanese Imagination 1890s*, Institute of Commonwealth Studies, University of London, London.

Seecharan, C. 1993, *India and the Shaping of the Indo-Guyanese Imagination, 1890s-1920s,* Peepal Tree Press, Leeds.

Seecharan, C. 1990, ‘Indians in British Guiana, 1919-1929: A Study in Effort and Achievement’, PhD thesis, University of Warwick.

Seenarine, M. 2011, ‘Indentured Indian Women in Colonial Guyana: Recruitment, Migration, Labor and Caste’ in *Moses Site*, <http://mosessite.blogspot.com/2011/05/indentured-indian-women-in-colonial.html>

Seepersad, R. 2012, ‘Island Diasporas: Perceptions of Indo-Caribbean Protégés Regarding the Effects of their Cross-Cultural Mentoring Experiences in the United States’ in *FIU Electronic Theses and Disserations*, paper 670.

Seesaran, E.R. 2002, *From Caste to Class: The Social Mobility of the Indo-Trinidadian Community 1870-1917*, Rosaac, Trinidad.

Seesaran, E.R. 1994, ‘Social Mobility in the Indo-Trinidadian Community, 1870-1917’, Unpublished dissertation, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Seetah, K. 2016, ‘Contextualizing complex social contact: Mauritius, a microcosm of global diaspora’ in *Cambridge Archaeology*, 26 (2), pp. 265-283.

Seetah, K. 2011, *Trianon: Archaeological Investigations of an Indentured Barracks*, Aapravasi Ghat Trust Fund, Mauritius.

Seetah, K. 2010a, ‘Our Struggle: Mauritius – An Exploration on Colonial Legacies on an Island Paradise’ in *Shima: The International Journal for Island Cultures*, 4, pp. 99-112.

Seetah, K. 2010b, ‘Researching the everyday lives of indentured labourers: Archaeological work at Trianon Barracks’ in *Aapravasi Ghat Trust Fund Newsletter*, No. 8.

Seetah, K. & Allen, R.B. 2018, ‘Interdisciplinary Ripples across the Indian Ocean’ in Seetah, K. (ed.) *Connecting Continents: Archaeology and History in the Indian Ocean World*, Ohio Univeristy Press, Athens, Ohio, pp. 1-29.

Segal, D.A. 1993, ‘’Race’ and ‘Color’ in Pre-Independence Trinidad and Tobago’ in Yelvington, K.A. (ed.), *Trinidad Ethnicity*, Macmillan, London, pp. 81-115.

Selvam, S. 2003, ‘Religion and ethnicity in the Indian diaspora: *Murugan* worship among Tamil-Hindus in Mauritius’ in *Mauritian Studies*, 2 (1), pp. 1-29.

Sen, A. 2017, ‘Widows and the Pain of Indenture: Writings from Mauritius’ in *Salesian Journal of Humanities & Social Sciences*, Vol. VIII (2), pp. 21-28.

Sen, S. 2016a, ‘Indentured Labour from India in the Age of Empire’ in *Social Scientist*, 44 (1-2), pp. 35-74.

Sen, S, 2016b, *A Passage to Bondage: Labour in the Assam Tea Plantations*, Samya, Kolkata.

Sen, S. 2012, ‘‘Kidnapping in Chotanagpur’: Recruitment for Assam Tea Plantations in a ‘Tribal’ area’ in Gupta, S.D. & Basu, R.S. (eds.) *Narratives from the Margins: Aspects of Adivasi History in India*, Primus Books. New Delhi.

Sen, S. 2010, ‘Commercial Recruiting and Informal Intermediation: Debate over the *Sardari* System in Assam Tea Plantations, 1860-1900’ in *Modern Asian Studies*, 44 (1), pp. 3-28.

Sen, S. 2004, ‘Without His Consent?: Marriage and Women’s Migration in Colonial India’ in *International Labor and Working-Class History*, 65, Spring 2004, pp. 77-104.

Sen, S. 2002, ‘Questions of Consent: Women’s Recruitment for Assam Tea Gardens, 1859-1900’ in *Studies in History*, 18 (2), pp. 231-260.

Sen, S. 2000, *Eating India: Literary and Cultural Consumption of the Subcontinent*, unpublished PhD thesis, Yale University, Conneticutt.

Sen, S. 1996, ‘Unsettling the Household: Act VI (of 1901) and the Regulation of Women Migrants in Colonial Bengal’ in *International Review of Social History*, 41, pp. 135-156.

Sen, S. & Ghani, K. (eds.), 2013, *Exploring the Global South: Voices, Ideas, Histories*, Global South SEPHIS, Amsterdam.

Senguta, M. & Bharadwaj, J. 2021, ‘Empire remembered: the intimate economy of tea in Assam and the making of ‘*Chameli Memsaab*’ in *Postcolonial Studies*, 2021, <https://doi.org/10.0180/13688790.2021.1989816>

Sengupta, S. (ed.) 2009, *The Tea Labourers of North East India: An Anthropo-Historical Perspective*, Mittal Publications, Delhi.

Servan-Schreiber, C. 2014, *Indianité et Créolité à l’ile Maurice*, Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales, Paris.

Servan-Schreiber, C. 2010, *Histoire d’une musique métisse à l’île Maurice : Chutney indien et séga Bollywood*, Riveneuve éditions, Paris.

Servan-Schreiber, C. 2001, ‘*Le movement bhojpuri: Culture et revendication identitaire en Inde du nord’* in Racine, J.L. (ed.) *La question identitaire en Asie du Sud*, Editions de l’EHESS, Paris, pp. 147-190.

Sewgobind, P. 2019, ‘Cosmopolitan Meandericity : Surinamese Entanglements of Memory, Race, and Coloniality’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Potsdam.

Shalendra, S. 1987, ‘The Politics of Race in Fiji’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 22 (49), pp. 2096-2099.

Shameen, S. 1998, ‘Migration, labour and plantation women in Fiji: A historical perspective’ in Jain, S. & Reddock, R. (eds.) *Women plantation workers: International experiences*, Berg Publications, Oxford, pp. 49-65.

Shameem, S. 1990, ‘Sugar and Spice: Wealth Accumulation and the Labour of Indian Women in Fiji, 1879-1930’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Waikato, Hamilton.

Shameen, S. 1988, *Migration, labour and plantation women in Fiji: a Historical perspective on women plantation workers,* Berg, Oxford.

Shameem, S. 1987, ‘Gender, Class and Race Dynamics: Indian Women in Sugar Production in Fiji’ in *The Journal of Pacific Studies*, Special Issue: Women and Work in the South Pacific, Vol. 13, pp. 10-35.

Shamsul, A.B. 1986, *From British to Bumiputera Rule: Local Politics and Rural Development in Peninsular Malaysia*, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies Publishing, Singapore.

Shandil, V.V. 2019, ‘(Re)viewing the *Other*: Gender Subversions in Indo-Fijian Performances’, unpublished PhD Thesis, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand.

Sharma, G.D. 1987, *Memories of Fiji, 1887-1987*, Published by G.D. Sharma and distributed by Fiji Times.

Sharma, J.C. 2011, ‘The Indian Communities in Overseas Territories of France: Problems of Identity and Culture’ in Jayaram, N. (ed.) *Diversities in the Indian Diaspora: Nature, Implications, Responses*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Sharma, J. 2011a, *Empire’s Garden*: *Assam and the Making of India*, Duke University Press, Durham, N.C.

Sharma, J. 2011b, ‘Making Garden, Erasing Jungle – The Tea enterprise in Colonial Assam’ in Kumar, D. Damodaran, V. & D’Souza, R. (eds.) *The British Empire and the Natural World: Environmental Encounters in South Asia*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, pp. 119-141.

Sharma, J. 2009, ‘’Lazy’ Natives, Coolie Labour, and the Assam Tea Industry’ in *Modern Asian Studies*, 43 (6), pp. 1287-1324.

Sharma, J. 2006, ‘British Science, Chinese skill and Assam tea: Making Empire’s Garden’ in *Indian Economic Social History Review*, Vol. 43.

Sharma, K. 2007, *Rahul’s Road: Memories of a Fijiindian Childhood*, KPS Publications, Canberra.

Sharma, K. 1999, *Tea Industries in India: An Introduction*, Arora Offset Press, Delhi.

Sharma, K., Pal, A., & Chakkrabarti, T. (eds.) 2004a, *Theorising the Critiquing Indian Diaspora*, Creative Books, New Delhi.

Sharma, K., Pal, A., & Chakkrabarti, T. (eds.) 2004b, *Interpreting Indian Diaspora Experiences*, Creative Books, New Delhi.

Sharma, K.N. 1986, ‘Changing Forms of East Indian Marriage and Family in the Caribbean’ in *The Journal of Sociological Studies*, 5, pp. 20-58.

Sharma, U. & Irvine, H. 2012, ‘The social consequences of control: Accounting for indentured labour in Fiji 1879-1920’, paper presented at Sixth Annual New Zealand Management Accounting Conference.

Sharma, U. & Irvine, H. 2013, ‘The commodification of labour: accounting for indentured workers in Fijian sugar plantations 1879-1920’, paper presented at Seventh Asia Pacific Interdisciplinary Research in Accounting Conference, APIRA, Kobe, Japan.

Sharmani, P.G. 1999, ‘Constructions of Home and Nation in the Literature of Indian Diaspora, with particular reference to selected works of Bharati Mukherjee, Salman Rushie, Amitav Ghosh and Rohinton Mistry’, unpublished PhD thesis, The University of Leeds.

Shaw, T.A. 1985, ‘To be or not to be Chinese: Differential Expressions of Chinese Culture and Solidariy in the British West Indies’ in *Ethnic Groups*, Vol. 6 (2-3), pp.155-185.

Sheffer, G. 2003, *Diaspora Politics: At home abroad*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Shekhawat, D.S. 2020, *Axom Deshor Bagisare Sowali: The Girl from the Tea Gardens Of Assam*, Zubaan Publishers, New Delhi.

Sheng, Fei & Smith, G. 2021, ‘The Shifting Fate of China’s Pacific Diaspora’ in Smith, G. & Wesley-Smith, T. (eds.) *The China Alternative: Changing Regional Order in the Pacific Islands*, ANU Press, Australia, pp. 427-450.

Shepherd, J. 1974, ‘A Historical Sketch of the Poor Whites of Barbados: From Indentured Servants to ‘Redlegs’’ in *Caribbean Studies*, Vol. 14 (3), pp. 71-94.

Shepherd, J.P.C. 1966, ‘The Pacific Islander in Queensland, 1863-1882’, unpublished BA thesis, University of Queensland.

Shepherd, V. 2003, ‘From Contract Workers to Entrepreneurs: The Historical Roots of Indian Settlement and Socio-Economic Transformation in Jamaica’ in *Proceedings of the International Seminar – From Indentureship to Entrepreneurship*, The High Commission of India, Port of Spain.

Shepherd, V. 2002a, *Maharani’s Misery: Narratives of a Passage from India*, University of the West Indies Press, Kingston, Jamaica.

Shepherd, V. 2002b, ‘’The Other Middle Passage?’ Nineteenth-Century Bonded Labour Migration and the Legacy of the Slavery Debate in the British-Colonized Caribbean’ in

Shepherd, V. 2002c, ‘Constructing visibility: Indian women in the Jamaican segment of the Indian diaspora’ in Mohammed, P. (ed.) *Gendered realities: Essays in Caribbean Feminist Thought*, University of West Indies Press, Kingston, Jamaica.

Shepherd, V. 1998a, ‘Indian Migrant Women and Plantation Labour in Nineteenth and Twentieth-Century Jamaica: Gender Perspectives’ in Jain, S. & Reddock, R. (eds.) *Women Plantation Workers: International Experiences*, Berg, Oxford and New York.

Shepherd, V. 1998b, ‘Indians, Jamaica and the Emergence of a Modern Migration Culture’ in Chamberlain, M. (ed.) *Caribbean Migration: Globalised Identities*, Routledge, London & New York, pp. 165-176.

Shepherd, V. 1995, ‘Gender, Migration and Settlement: The Indentureship and Post-Indentureship Experience of Indian Females in Jamaica 1845-1943’ in Shepherd, V., Brereton, B. & Bailey, B. (eds.) *Engendering History: Caribbean Women in Historical Perspective*, James Curry, London.

Shepherd, V. 1994, *Transients to Settlers: The Experience of Indians in Jamaica 1845-1950*, Peepal Tree Press, Leeds.

Shepherd, V. 1993, ‘Emancipation Through Servitude: Aspects of the Condition of Indian Women in Jamaica, 1845-1945’ in Beckles, H. & Shepherd, V. *Caribbean Freedom: Economy and Society from Emancipation to the Present*, Ian Randle Publishers, Kingston.

Shepherd, V. 1988, ‘Indians and Blacks in Jamaica in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries: A Micro-Study of the Foundations of Race Antagonisms’ in *Immigrants and Minorities*, 7 (1).

Shepherd, V. 1987, ‘Depression in the Tin Roof Towns: Economic Problems of Urban Indians in Jamaica 1830-1950’ in Dabydeen, D. and Samaroo, B. (eds.) *India in the Caribbean*, Hansib, London.

Shepherd, V. 1986a, ‘The Dynamics of Afro Jamaican-East Indian Relations in Jamaica, 1845-1945: A Preliminary Analysis’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 32 (3 & 4), pp. 14-26.

Shepherd, V. 1986b, ‘From Rural Plantations to Urban Slums: The Economic Status and Problems of East Indians in Kingston, Jamaica’ in *Immigrants and Minorities*, 5 (2).

Shepherd, V. 1985, ‘Transients to Citizens: The Development of a Settled East Indian Community’ in *Jamaica Journal*, 18 (3), pp. 17-26.

Shepherd, V. 1984, ‘Separation vs. Integration: The Experience of the East Indian Group in the Creole Society of Jamaica, 1879-1945’, unpublished M.Phil. Thesis, University of the West Indies.

Shepherd, V. 1983, ‘The Education of East Indian Children in Jamaica 1879-1950’, Post-graduate Seminar Paper, University of the West Indies, Mona, Jamaica.

Shepherd, V. (ed.) 2002, *Working Slavery, Pricing Freedom: Perspectives from the Caribbean, Africa and the African Diaspora*, Palgrave, New York.

Shepherd, V., Brereton, B. & Bailey, B. (eds.) 1995, *Engendering History: Caribbean Women in Historical Perspective*, James Curry, London.

Sheridan, R.B. 1898. ‘Changing Sugar Technology and the Labour Nexus in the British Caribbean, 1750-1900, with special reference to Barbados and Jamaica’ in *Nieuwe West-Indische Gids/New West Indian Guide*, Vol. 63 (1-2), pp. 59-93.

Shibata, Y. 2002a, ‘Intermarriage, ‘*Douglas*’, Creolization of Indians in Contemporary Guyana: the Rocky Road of Ambiguity and Ambivalence*’* in *JCAS Symposium Series*, 13.

Shibata, Y. 2002b, ‘Race Consciousness and the Formation of National Identity in Modern Guyana’ in *JCAS Symposium Series*, 15.

Shibata, Y. 1998, ‘Crossing Racialized Boundaries: Intermarriage between ‘Africans’ and ‘Indians’ in contemporary Guyana’ in Breger, R. & Hill, R. (eds.) *Cross-Cultural Marriage: Identity and Choice*, Berg, Oxford and New York.

Shibata, Y. 1994, ‘Neither Black nor Indian: Dougla-ization, Creolization and Guyanization’. Paper presented to the Annual Conference of the Society for Caribbean Studies, Oxford, St. Stephen’s House.

Shibata, Y. 1993a, ‘The Diversity of Creole Culture: From Viewpoints of East Indians in the Caribbean’ in Itagaki, Y. (ed.) *Sekaishi no koso* (in Japanese), Asahi Shinbunnsha, Tokyo, pp. 199-222.

Shibata, Y. 1993b, ‘Intermarriage between Indians and Blacks which should be preferably avoided: A sketch on Guyanese cases’ in Maeyama, T. (ed.) *Ethnicity and National Integration of Asian-Latinamericans: A Study of Cooperation and Conflict among Ethnic Groups* (in Japanese), Shizuoka University, Shizuoka, pp. 65-77.

Shiels, R. 1967, ‘Indentured Immigration into Trinidad 1891-1916’, B Litt. Thesis, University of Oxford.

Shigematsu, S. 1975, ‘Overseas Indians – Bibliography of Books and Articles, 1873-1971’ in *Asian Studies*, 21, pp. 25-49.

Shineberg, D. 2005, ‘’*Noumea* no good. *Noumea* no pay’: ‘New Hebridean’ Indentured Labour in New Caledonia, 1865-1925’ in Foucrier, A. (ed.) *The French and the Pacific World, 17th -19th Centuries*, Ashgate, Aldershot.

Shineberg, D. 1999, *The People Trade: Pacific Island Labourers and New Caledonia, 1865-1930*, University of Hawai’i Press, Honolulu.

Shineberg, D. 1995, ‘The New Hebridean is Everywhere: The Oceanian Labour Trade to New Caledonia, 1865-1930’ in *Pacific Studies*, 18 (2), pp. 1-22.

Shnukal, A. 2018, ‘The Torres Strait Divers’ and Tenders’ School on Thursday Island: A Case Study in Early Postwar Indigenous Industrial Training’ in *The Great Circle*, Vol. 40 (1), pp. 84-105.

Shunmugaraja, J. 2017, ‘Assam ‘The Land of Misery’: Labour Migration and Technology of Tea Culture, 1840-1906’ in *International Journal of Kanpur Historiographers*, 2017.

Shunmugaraja, J. 2015a, ‘’Decriminalized’ Indian Emigration: Mauritius, 1833-1922’ in *International Journal of History, Archaeology, Indology and Numismatics*, Vol. 2 (1).

Shunmugaraja, J. 2015b, ‘Deceived and Belied: Scuffled Life of Tamil Diaspora’ in *Social Glance*, 5 (1 & 2), pp. 39-54.

Shunmugaraja, J. 2014, ‘19th Century British Colonialism: Pull and Push Factors for Tamil Diaspora (1827-1922)’ in *Kanpur Historiographers*, Vol. 1 (2).

Shunmugaraja, J. 2002, *Indentured Labour Laws in Mauritius: A Study 1834-1922*, MA Dissertation, Manonmaniam Sundaram University, Tirneveli.

Sidambaron, C. 2007, ‘*l’acquisition del nationalité française par les immigrants et fils d’immigrants indiens (1904-1923)’* in *Bulletin de la société d’histoire de la Guadeloupe*, No. 146-147, pp. 113-122.

Siddique, M.A.B. 1990, *Evolution of Land Grants and Labour Policy of Government: The Growth of the Tea Industry in Assam, 1834-1940*, South Asian Publishers, New Delhi.

Sidnell, J. 2000, ‘’Primus inter pares’: Storytelling and Male Peer Groups in an Indo-Guyanese Rumshop’ in *American Ethnologist*, 27 (1), pp. 72-99.

Siegal, J. 1987, *Language contact in a plantation environment: a sociolinguistic history of Fiji*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Silin, R. 1962, ‘A Survey of Selected Aspects of the Chinese in Jamaica’, unpublished MA thesis, Harvard University, Cambridge.

Silva, J.P. 1996, *Portugueses no Havai, Séculos XIX e XX, Da Imigração à Aculturação*, Gabinete de Apoio às Comunidades Açorianas, Lisbon.

Silva, R. 2013, ‘From the top of the racial pyramid in Hawai’i, Demonizing the Hawaiian Portuguese in Elvira Osorio Roll’s fiction’ in *Interdisciplinary Journal of Portuguese Diaspora Studies*, 2, pp. 7-31.

Silverman, D.J. 2001, ‘The Impact of Indentured Servitude on the Society and Culture of Southern New England Native Americans, 1680-1810’ in *New England Quarterly*, 74 (4), pp. 622-666.

Simms, P. 1966, *Trouble in Guyana: An Account of People, Personalities and Politics as they were in British Guiana*, George Allen and Unwin Ltd., London.

Singaravelou, P. 1990, ‘Indians in the French Overseas Departments: Guadeloupe, Martinique, Réunion’ in Clarke, C., Peach, C., & Vertovec, S. (eds.) *South Asians Overseas: Migration and Ethnicity*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Singaravelou, P. 1987a, *Les Indiens de la Caraïbe* (3 volumes), l’Harmattan, Paris.

Singaravelou, P. 1987b, ‘East Indian Immigration in the French Islands’, paper presented at Conference of South Asian Communities Overseas, Oxford University, 26-28 March 1987.

Singaravelou, P. 1986a, ‘*La Créolisation des Indiens et l’Indianisation des Créoles : Exemple de la Caraïbe*’, Paper presented at the Ve Colloque International des Etudes Créoles, St-Devis, La Réunion.

Singaravelou, P. 1986b, ‘East Indian Immigration and the Plantation System in the French Caribbean’ in Eakin, S. & Tarver, J. (eds.) *Plantations Around the World: Proceedings of the First World Plantation Conference, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 2-5 October 1984*, Louisiana State University Agricultural Center, Alexandria.

Singaravelou, P. 1975, *Les Indiens de la Guadeloupe: Etude de Géographie Humaine*, Deniaud, Bordeaux.

Singer, P., Araneta, E. & Naidoo, J. 1976, ‘Learning of Psychodynamics, History, and Diagnosis Management Therapy by a Kali Cult Indigenous Healer in Guiana’ in Bharati, A. (ed.) *The Realm of the Extra-Human*, Mouton, The Hague, pp. 345-370.

Singer, P. 1967, ‘Caste and Identity in Guyana’ in Schwartz, B.M. (ed.) *Caste in Overseas Indian Communities*, Chandler, San Frncisco, pp. 93-116.

Singh, A. 2017, ‘Living in the Shadows of Mobility : The Impact of Migration upon Parents and Household Structures among Durban’s Middle Classes’ in *Indian Anthropologist*, Vol. 47 (1), pp. 3-17.

Singh, A. 2006, ‘The Future of Indian-Owned Agricultural Land in KwaZulu-Natal’ in *Sociological Bulletin*, Vol. 55 (3), pp. 348-366.

Singh, B. 2013, *Fractured Journey: The memoirs of a Fiji Indian*, Privately Published, Toronto.

Singh, B.R. 2017, *After Slavery: Indian Indentured Labourers, British Guiana, 1838 to 1917*, Hansib Publications, Hertford.

Singh, C. 1989, *Guyana: Politics in a Plantation Society*, Preger, New York.

Singh, G. 1976, *Sikhs of Fiji*, South Pacific Social Sciences Association, Suva.

Singh, Hira. 2021, ‘How Indian Indenture Civilized England’ in Primnath, G. & Samaroo, B. (eds.) *Diasporic India Vol. 1*, Manohar, New Delhi.

Singh, Hira. 2016, ‘Racial Inequality, Coolie, and Collective Mobilisation’, Review of *The South African Gandhi: Stretcher-Bearer of Empire* by Ashwin Desi and Goolam Vahed, Navayana, New Delhi (2015) in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. LI, No. 14 (April 2nd).

Singh, Hira. 2015, ‘Raising the Bar or a Missed Opportunity’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. L, No. 45 (Nov. 7th).

Singh, Hira. 2014, *Recasting Caste: From the Sacred to the Profane*, Thousand Oaks (Sage), New Delhi & London.

Singh, Hira. 2007, ‘Confronting Colonialism and Racism: Fanon and Gandhi’ in *Human Architecture: Journal of the Sociology of Self-Knowledge*, Special Issue on ‘Reflections on Fanon: Conversations on the Meaning of Human Emancipation’, Vol. 5 (Summer 2007), pp. 341-352.

Singh, I.J. Bahadur. 1987, *Indians in the Caribbean*, Sterling, New Delhi.

Singh, J. 2017, ‘Diaspora Writings: Epiphany, Emotions and Ethics’ in *Journal of Literature and Art Studies*, Vol. 7 (1), pp. 51-62.

Singh, K. 1985, ‘Indians the Larger Society’ in La Guerre, J. (ed.) *Calcutta to Caroni: The East Indians of Trinidad*, Longman Caribbean, London, pp. 33-62.

Singh, K. 1979, ‘The Roots of Afro-Indian Conflict in Trinidad in the Indentureship Period’, Paper presented at Symposium on East Indians in the Caribbean, September 1979.

Singh, K. 1978, *Kali Mai Puja: A Study of a Guyanese East Indian Folk Cult and its Socio-cultural Context*, University of Guyana, Georgetown.

Singh, K. 1974, ‘East Indians and the Larger Society’ in La Guerre, J. (ed.) *Calcutta to Caroni: The East Indians of Trinidad*, Longman Caribbean, London.

Singh, K.A. 2016, ‘Comparative Caribbean Feminisms: *Jahaji-Bhain* in Carnival’ in Hosein, G. & Outar, L. (eds.) *Indo-Caribbean Feminist Thought: Genealogies, Thoughts, Enactments*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York, pp. 113-152.

Singh, K.B. 1980, *Temples and Mosques: An Illustrated Study of East Indian Places of Worship in Guyana*, Release Publishers, Georgetown.

Singh, M. 1997, ‘Bonded Migrant Labour in Punjab Agriculture’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 32 (11), pp. 518-519.

Singh, N. & Chapparban, S. (eds.) 2023, *Literature of Girmitiya: History, Culture & Identity*, Palgrave Macmillan, Singapore.

Singh, O. 1995, *Hinduism in Guyana: A Study in Traditions of Worship*, UMI Dissertation Services, Ann Arbor.

Singh, S. 2014, ‘Journey (from Puducherry) to French West Indies’ in *India Empire* Vol. 1, August 2014.

Singh, S. 2012, ‘Alienated coolie-box/alien language: Reading the subaltern adolescent in Mulk Raj Anand’s *Coolie*’ in *Contemporary South Asia*, 20 (4), pp. 511-523.

Singh, S-A, 2021, ‘Deceptive Asian Indentureship: Resistance and the Abolition of Contract Labour’, recorded lecture, YouTube, University of the West Indies Open Campus, 29th April. <https://youtu.be/A-iaxh6oiXs>

Singh, S-A, 2020, Review of *Beyond being koelies and kantráki: Constructing Hindostani identities in Suriname in the era of indenture, 1873-1921* by Fokken, M. in *New West Indian Guide*, 94 (1-3).

Singh, S-A. 2019, ‘Indian Indentured Labourers in the Caribbean’ in Ratuva, S. (ed.) *The Palgrave Handbook on Ethnicity*, Palgrave Macmillan, Singapore.

Singh, S-A, 2018, ‘From Pariah to Prime Minister: Transformations in the Images of the Indian Community in the Caribbean’ in *Cultural and Religious Studies*, Vol. 6 (10), pp. 602-611.

Singh, S-A. 2017, ‘The Indo-Caribbean Woman in the works of Lakshmi Persaud’ in García de la Torre, A., Núñez Rodríguez, M. & Roberts, N. (eds.) *Trinidad and Tobago/Cuba: History, Language and Literature*, Aduana Vieja, Valencia, Spain, pp. 53-75.

Singh, S-A. 2016, ‘The Experience of Indian Indenture in Trinidad: Arrival, The Estates and Beyond’ in McCollin, D. (ed.) *In the Fires of Hope, Volume II*, Ian Randle Publishers, Kingston, pp. 40-59.

Singh, S-A. 2015a, ‘Vehicle of History: The *Yagna* in Trinidad Hinduism’ in Murali, A. (ed.) *Indian in the Caribbean – Socio-Cultural Moorings of Diaspora*, High Commission of India to Trinidad and Tobago, Port of Spain, pp. 84-111.

Singh, S-A. 2015b, ‘Indo-Caribbean Historiography’ in *Journal of Caribbean History*, Vol. 49 (1), pp. 53-77.

Singh, S-A. 2015c, ‘Through the Historian’s Lens’ – Review of *Coolie Woman: The Odyssey of Indenture* by Bahadur, G. in *SX Salon*.

Singh, S-A. 2013a, ‘The Experience of Indian Indenture in Trinidad: Arrival and Settlement’ in *Caribbean Atlas*, [www.caribbean-atlas.com](http://www.caribbean-atlas.com).

Singh, S-A. 2013b, ‘The Experience of Indian Indenture in Trinidad: Living Conditions on the Estates’ in *Caribbean Atlas*, [www.caribbean-atlas.com](http://www.caribbean-atlas.com).

Singh, S-A. 2012a, ‘Trinidad Hinduism, 1917-1945: Religious Transformation and Identity Construction’ in Hangloo, R.L. (ed.) *Indian Diaspora in the Caribbean: History, Culture and Identity,* Primus Books, New Delhi, pp. 55-70.

Singh, S-A. 2012b, *The Ramayana Tradition and Socio-Religious Change in Trinidad, 1917-1990*, Ian Randle Publishers, Jamaica.

Singh, S-A. 2011, ‘Women and the *Ramayana* Tradition in Trinidad’ in Kanhai, R. (ed.) *Bindi*, The University of West Indies Press, St. Augustine, Trinidad, pp. 21-51.

Singh, S-A. 2010, ‘The *Ramayana* in Trinidad: A Socio-Historical perspective’ in *The Journal of Caribbean History*, Vol. 44 (2), pp. 201-223.

Singh, S-A. 2008a, ‘Religious Transformation and Identity Construction: Trinidad Hinduism, 1917-1945’ in *ICFAI Journal of History and Culture*, Vol. 3 (3-4), pp. 98-112.

Singh, S-A. 2008b, ‘The representation of Indians in the Education System of Trinidad and Tobago’ in *Man in India: A Quarterly International Journal of Anthropology*, Vol. 88 (1), pp. 165-180.

Singh, S-A. 2005a, ‘The Trinidad Hindu Experience since 1920: An Exploration of Text and Context’ in *Humanitas: The Journal of the George Bell Institute*, 6 (1), pp. 91-110.

Singh, S-A. 2005b, ‘Hinduism and the State in Trinidad’ in *Inter-Asia Cultural Studies, South Asia*, 6 (3), pp. 353-365.

Singh, S-A. (ed.) 2015c, *The Indian Diaspora: Identities, Trajectories and Transnationalities*, University of the West Indies Press, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Singh, S.H. 2024, ‘Processes in transnational migrations of Indian indentured servitudes’ in *Kalapaniacademia* (1), pp1-19.

Singh, S.H. 1979, ‘The East Indian Indentureship System in Jamaica, 1845-1917’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada.

Singh, S.K. 2017, ‘International Migration, Diaspora and Development Incentives: A Retrospective Analysis of India’ in *Indian Journal of Spatial Science*, Vol. 8 (1), pp. 20-33.

Sinha, B.L. 2017, ‘Of Social Change Cloaked in Geriatric Care: How the First Generation of Indian Indentured Migrants in Durban Confronted Ageing’ in *Indian Anthropologist*, 47 (1), pp. 19-34.

Sinha, M. 2015, ‘Premonitions of the Past’ in *The Journal of Asian Studies*, Vol. 74 (4), pp. 821-841.

Sinha, M. 2014, ‘Totaram Sanadhya’s *Fiji Mein Mere Ekkis Varsh*: A History of Empire and Nation in a Minor Key’ in Burton, A. & Hofmeyr, I. (eds.) *Ten Books that Shaped the British Empire: Creating an Imperial Commons*, Duke University Press, Durham & London, pp. 168-189.

Sinha-Kerkhoff, K. 2005, ‘From India to an Indian Diaspora to a Maurinatian Diaspora’ in Thapan. M. (ed.) *Transnational Migration and Politics of Identity*, Sage, New Delhi, pp. 63-94.

Sinha-Kerkhoff, K. & Bal, E. 2003, ‘Eternal call of the Ganga: Reconnecting with people of Indian origin in Surinam‘ in E*conomic and Political Weekly*, September 20, 2003.

Siochrú, M.O. 2008, ‘’Shipped for the Barbadoes’: Cromwell and Irish Migration to the Caribbean’ in *History Ireland*, Vol. 16 (4), pp. 22-23.

Sircar, K.K. 1987, ‘Coolie Exodus from Assam’s Chargola Valley, 1921: An Analytical Study’ in *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22 (5), pp. 184-193.

Sircar, K.K. 1971, ‘Emigration of Indian Indentured Labour to the Danish West Indian Island of St. Croix, 1863-1868’ in *The Scandinavian Economic History Review*, Vol. XIX (2), pp. 133-148.

Sissons, D.C.S. 2016, ‘Immigration in Australian-Japanese Relations, 1871-1971’ in Stockwin, A. & Tamura, K. (eds.) *Bridging Australia and Japan: Volume 1: The Writings of David Sissons, Historian and Political Scientist*, ANU Press, Australia, pp. 209-230.

Sitaram, T. 2016, ‘Tracing the past of Hindustani Indentured Women in Surinam, 1873-1921’ in Hassankhan.M. et al. (eds.) *Social and Cultural Dimension of Indian Indentured Labour and its Diaspora*, Manohar Publishers, New Delhi, pp.77-112.

Sitaram, T. 2013, ‘The Position of Hindustani Female Women before, during, and after the Indentured period, 1873-1940’, paper presented at Conference on Bonded Labour, Migration, Diaspora and Identity Formation in Historical and Contemporary Contexts, 6-10 June 2013, Paramaribo, Suriname.

Siu, Lok C.D. 2005, *Memories of a future home: Diasporic citizenship of Chinese in Panama*, Standford University Press, California.

Siu-Lun, W. (ed.) 2004, *Chinese and Indian Diasporas: Comparative Perspectives*, Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.

Sivagurunathan, S. 2011, ‘A ‘Coolitudian’ Caribbean Text: The Trajectory of Renewal in David Dabydeen’s *Our Lady of Demerara*’ in Dunkley, D.A. (ed.) *Readings in Caribbean History and Culture: Breaking Ground*, Lexington Books, Plymouth, UK.

Sivagurunathan, S. 2007, ‘Coolie Cartography: Crossing frontiers Through Coolitude’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Warwick.

Sivarama, B. 1996, *Productivity Improvement and Labour Relations in the Tea Industry in South Asia*, ILO Working Papers, International Labour Organisation, Geneva.

Slater, H. 1975, ‘Land, Labour and Capital in Natal: The Natal Land and Colonisation Company, 1860-1948’ in *Journal of African History*, Vol. XVI, pp. 257-283.

Slocomb, M. 2017, ‘Preserving the Contract: The Experience of Indentured Labourers in the Wide Bay and Burnett Districts in the Nineteenth Century’ in *Labour History*, 113, pp. 103-131.

Slocomb, M. 2014, *Among Australia’s Pioneers: Chinese Indentured Pastoral Workers on the Northern Frontier, 1848 to c.1880*, Balboa Press, Bloomington, In.

Slocomb, M. 2007, *Colons and Coolies: The Development of Cambodia’s Rubber Plantations*, White Lotus Press, Bangkok.

Smeralda, J. 2008, ‘*L’Indo-Antillais entre Noirs et Békées: Approche socio-anthropologique d’une société plurielle*, L’Harmattan, Paris.

Smeralda, J. 1994, ‘*Quelques éléments de reflexion sur l’auto-représentation et la representation des Indo-Martiniquais’* in l’Étang, G. (éd.) *Présences d l’Inde dans le monde*, L’Harmattan, Paris, pp. 189-204.

Smillie, E.E. 1923, ‘An Historical Survey of Indian Migration Throughout the Empire’ in *Canadian Historical Review*, 4.

Smith, A.E. 1947, *Colonists in Bondage: White Servitude and Convict Labor in America, 1607-1776*, University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Smith, A.E. 1942, ‘Indentured Servants: New Highlights on Some of America’s ‘First’ Families’ in *The Journal of Economic History*, 2 (1), pp. 40-53.

Smith, F.H. 2005, *Caribbean Rum: A Social and Economic History*, University of Florida Press, Gainesville.

Smith, J. 1963, ‘Muslim East Indians in Trinidad: Retention of Ethnic Identity Under Acculturative Conditions’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Pennsylvania.

Smith, M.G. 1965, *The Plural Society in the British West Indies*, University of California Press, Berkeley.

Smith, M.R. 2023, ‘Andil Gosine’s *Cane Portraiture* and the aesthetics of indenture’ in *Journal of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 3 (1), pp. 133-145.

Smith, R. 2001, ‘Social Stratification, Cultural Pluralism and Integration in West Indian Societies’ in Barrow, C. & Reddock. R. (eds.) *Caribbean Sociology*, Ian Randle Publishers, Kingston, Jamaica, pp. 87-107.

Smith, R.T. 1963, ‘Muslim East Indians in Trinidad: Retention of Ethnic Identity under Acculturative Conditions', PhD thesis (Anthropology), University of Pennsylvania.

Smith, R.T. 1962, *British Guiana*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Smith, R.T. 1959, ‘Some Social Characteristics of Indian Immigrants to British Guiana’ in *Population Studies*, 13 (1), pp. 34-39.

Smith, R.T. & Jayawardena, C. 1967, ‘Caste and Social Status Among the Indians of Guyana’ in B.M. Schwartz (ed.) *Caste in Overseas Indian Communities*, Chandler Publishing Co., San Francisco.

Smith, R.T. & Jayawardena, C. 1959, ‘Marriage and Family among East Indians in British Guiana’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, 1959.

Smith, R.T. & Jayawardena, C. 1958, ‘Hindu Marriage Customs in British Guiana’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, 1958.

Smith, T.L. 1998, ‘Chutney Soca: The Fusion of Two Cultural Art Forms’, unpublished Caribbean Studies project, University of the West Indies, Trinidad.

Smith, W.B. 1961, *Colonial Servitude in South Carolina*, University of South Carolina Press, Columbia.

Snelders, S. 2017, ‘Transformations and Discussion: Suriname and the Netherlands, 1863-1890’ in Snelders, S. *Leprosy and Colonialism: Suriname under Dutch Rule, 1750-1950*, Manchester University Press, Manchester, pp.119-141.

Snellen, E. 1933, *‘De aanvoer van arbeiders voor den landbouw in Suriname’*, PhD thesis, Wageningen University, Wageningen.

Snyder, M. 2007, ‘The Education of Indentured Servants in Colonial America’ in *The Journal of Technology Studies*, 33 (1-2), pp. 65-72.

Sohal, H.S. 1979, ‘The East Indian Indentureship System in Jamaica 1845-1917’, PhD thesis, University of Waterloo, Canada.

Solomon, Rev. E. 1885, ‘The Coolie Mission in British Guiana’ in *West Indian Quarterly*, 1885, pp. 235-240.

Sookdeo, A. 1982, ‘Indentured Indian immigration in Natal with special emphasis on the 1890s and the caste structure amongst Indians’, unpublished Ba Hons mini-thesis, University of Durban Westville.

Sookdeo, N. 2000, *Freedom, Festivals and Caste in Trinidad after Slavery: A Society in Transition*, XLibris, USA.

Sookram, R. 2006, ‘Immigrants to Citizens: The Indian Community in Grenada, 1857 to the present’ in *EnterText*, 6 (3), pp. 29-51.

Sooriamoorthy, R. 1977, *Les Tamouls à l’Ile Maurice*, ELP, Mauritius.

Soske, J. 2009, ‘’Wash me black again’: African Nationalism, the Indian Diaspora, and Kwa-Zulu-Natal, 1944-1960’, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Toronto, Canada.

Soske, J. 2006, ‘The Indian Diaspora and African Nationalism in South Africa, 1946-1976’, paper presented at South Africa-India: Re-imagining the Disciplines’ conference, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, May 19-21, 2006.

Spackman, A. 1973, ‘Official Attitude and Official Violence: The Ruimveldt Massacre, Guyana, 1924’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, Vol. 22 (23), September, pp. 315-334.

Speckmann, J.D. 1967, ‘The Caste System and the Hindustani Group in Surinam’ in B.M. Schwartz (ed.) *Caste in Overseas Indian Communities*, Chandler Publishing Co., San Francisco.

Speckmann, J.D. 1965, *Marriage and Kinship among the Indians in Surinam*, Van Gorcum, Assen.

Speckmann, J.D. 1963, ‘The Indian Group in the Segmented Society of Surinam’ in *Caribbean Studies*, 1963.

Speedy, K. 2014, ‘*Les Réunionnais oubliés du Caillou: un terrain de recherché multi-situé et pluridisciplinaire traversant temps et espace*’ in Fillol, V., & Le Meur, P-Y., (eds.) *Terrains océaniens: enjeux et méthodes*, L’Harmattan, Paris, pp. 267-283.

Speedy, K. 2013, ‘Reflections on creole genesis in New Caledonia’ in *International Journal of Linguistics*, Vol. 45 (2), pp. 187-205.

Speedy, K. 2012, ‘From the Indian Ocean to the Pacific: *Affranchis* and *Petits-Blancs* in New Caledonia’ in *Journal of Multidisiplinary International Studies*, Vol. 9 (1).

Speedy, K. 2009a, ‘Who were The Réunion ‘Coolies’ of 19th-Century New Caledonia?’ in *The Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. 44 (2), pp. 123-140.

Speedy, K. 2009b, ‘Tracing Indian Languages in New Caledonia’ in Murugaiyan, A., & Negrit, F. (eds.) *Langues de l’Inde en diasporas maintiens et transmissions*, SCITEP Editions, Paris, pp. 99-118.

Speedy, K. 2008, ‘Out of the frying pan and into the fire: Reunionese immigrants and the sugar industry in nineteenth-century New Caledonia’ in *New Zealand Journal of French Studies*, Vol. 29 (2), pp. 5-19.

Speedy, K. 2007, *Colons, Creoles et Coolies: L’immigration réunionnaise en Nouvelle-Calédonie (XIXe siècle) et le tayo de Saint-Louis*, Editions l’Harmattan, Paris.

Sperl, S.R. 1980, ‘From Indians to Trinidadians: A Study of the relationship between Language, Behaviour, Socio-economic and Cultural Factors in a Trinidad village’, unpublished M. Phil thesis, University of York.

Spivak, G.C. 1997, ‘Diasporas Old and New: Women in the Transnational World’ in Kumar, A. (ed.) *Class Issues: Pedagogy, Cultural Studies and the Public Sphere*, New York University Press, New York, pp. 87-116.

Srivastava, A. 1989, ‘Images of Women in Indo-Caribbean Literature’ in Birbalsingh, F. (ed.) *Indenture and Exile: The Indo-Caribbean Experience*, TSAR, Toronto.

Stanner, W.E.H. 1953, *South Seas in Transition*, Angus and Robertson, Sydney.

Stanziani, A. 2014a, ‘Bondage across the Ocean: Indentured Labour in the Indian Ocean’ in Sanziani, A. *Bondage: Labour and Rights In Eurasia from the Sixteenth to the early Twentieth Centuries*, Berghan Books, New York.

Stantiani, A. 2014b, *Bondage: Labor and Rights in Eurasia from the Sixteenth to the Early Twentieth Centuries*, Berghahn, New York.

Stanziani, A. 2013a, ‘Labour, Rights and Immigration. A Comparison between Mauritius and Reunion Islands, 1840-1880’ in *Modern Asian Studies*, 47 (4), pp. 1218-1251.

Stanziani, A. 2013b, ‘Local Bondage in Global Economies: Servants, wage earners, and Indentured migrants in nineteenth-century France, Great Britain, and the Mascarene Islands’ in *Modern Asian Studies*, Vol. 47 (4), pp. 1218-1251.

Stanziani, A. 2013c, ‘Beyond Colonialism: Servants, Wage Earners and Indentured Migrants in Rural France and on Reunion Island (c. 1750-1900) in *Labor History*, 54 (1), pp. 64-87.

Stanziani, A. 2012, ‘*Travail, Droits Et Immigration. Une Comparaison Entre L’île Maurice Et L’île De La Réunion, Années 1840-1880’* in *Le Mouvement Social*, No. 241, pp. 47-64.

State Information Office. 1948, *Meet the Indian in South Africa: A Pictorial Survey*, State Information Office, Pretoria.

Stead, V. & Altman, J. (eds.) 2019, *Labour Lines and Colonial Power – Indigenous and Pacific Islander Labour Mobility in Australia*, Australian National University Press, Acton.

Steele, B. 1976, ‘East Indian Indenture and the Work of the Presbyterian Church Among the Indians in Grenada’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, 1976.

Steele, B. 1974, ‘Grenada, an island state, its history and its people’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, Vol. 20 (1), March edition.

Steen, A. 2014, ‘Germany and the Chinese Coolie: Labour Resistance and the Struggle for Equality 1894-1914’ in Berman, N., Mühlhahn, K. & Ngang, A.P. (eds.) *German Colonialism Revisited: African, Asian and Oceanic Experiences*, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Stein, Z.A. 1942, ‘The history of Indian settlement in Natal from 1870-1893’, unpublished MA Thesis, University of Cape Town, SA.

Steinfield, R.J. 2001, *Coercion, Contract, and Free Labor in the Nineteenth Century*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Steinfield, R.J. 1991, *The Invention of Free Labor: The Employment Relation in English and American Law and Culture, 1350-1870*, University of North Carolina Press.

Stephanides, S. & Singh, K. 2000, *Translating Kali’s Feast: The Goddess in Indo-Caribbean Ritual and Fiction*, Rodopi, Amsterdam.

Stewart, C. 2015, *Name, Shame and Blame*, ANU Press, Canberra.

Stewart, D. 2022, ‘*Krishna kee bansi bhajay*: Body politics in the Indo-Jamaican folk performance of *Nachania*’ in *Journal for the Study of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 2 (2).

Stewart, D. 2021, ‘Early Encounters in Colonial Jamaica: Hindu and Rastafari Divine Metaphysics’ in *Journal of Interreligious Studies*, 32 (1), pp. 40-62.

Stewart, J.D. 1973, ‘Coolie and Creole: Differential Adaptions in a Neo-Plantation Village, Trinidad, West Indies’, PhD thesis, UCLA, Los Angeles.

Stewart, W. 1951, *Chinese Bondage in Peru. A History of the Chinese Coolie in Peru, 1849-1874*, Duke University Press, Durham.

St-Hilaire, A. 2001, ‘Ethnicity, Assimilation and Nation in Plural Suriname’ in *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 24 (6), pp. 998-1019.

Stiebel, L. 2011, ‘Crossing the *Kala Pani*: Cause for ‘Celebration’ or ‘Commemoration’ 150 years on? Portrayals of Indenture in Recent South African Writing’ in *Journal of Literary Studies*, 27, p.84.

Stoddard, E. & Cornwell, G.H. 1999, ‘Cosmopolitan or mongrel? Créolité, hybridity and ‘douglarisation’ in Trinidad’ in *European Journal of Cultural Studies*, 2, pp. 331-353.

Stoler, A. (ed.) 2006, *Haunted by Empire: Geographies of Intimacy in North American History*, Duke University Press, Durham and London.

Stoler, A. 2002, ‘Colonial Archives and the Acts of Governance: On the Content in the Form’ in Hamilton, C. *et al* (eds.), *Refiguring the Archive*, David Philip, Cape Town.

Stoll, A. 2018, ‘*Between a little rock and a hard place*: intra-Caribbean indentured immigration and Guyana, 1834-1838’ in Woolford, H. (ed.) *Lessons in Guyanese History – From Abolition to Rastafari*, Guyana Institute of Historical Research, East Coast Demerara.

Stoll-Azaire, A. 2000, ‘The 1903 workers’ protest at Friends sugar estate, Berbice’ in *Stabroek News*, Thursday May 11, 2000, p. 21-22.

Stone, L. 1978, ‘East Indian Adaptations in St. Vincent: Richland Park’ in Fraser, T. (ed.) *Windward Road: Contributions to the Anthropology of St. Vincent*, Amhurst, New York.

Story, J. & Walker, I. 2016, ‘The impact of diasporas: markers of identity’ in *Ethnic and racial studies*, 39 (2), pp. 135-141.

Strange, S. 2019, ‘Indigenous Spirits, Pluralist Sovereignty and the Aporia of Surinamese Hindu Belonging’ in *Ethnos*, 84 (4), pp. 642-659.

Strauss, K. 2012, ‘Coerced, forced, and unfree labour: Geographies of exploitation in contemporary labour markets’ in *Geography Compass*, 6 (3), pp. 137-148.

Sturman, R. 2014, ‘Indian Indentured Labor and the History of International Rights Regimes’ in *The American Historical Review*, 119, pp. 1439-1465.

Subba, S. 2020, ‘Locating the Workers ‘Coolies’ in the Tea Plantations of Colonial Darjeeling: A Historical Retrospect’ in *North Bengal University Journal of History,* March 2020.

Subrahmanya, A.G. 1930, *Some Economic Aspects of British Rule in India*, The Swadesamitran Press, Madras.

Subramani, A. (ed.) 2009, *Shifting Locations – Indo-Fijian Story*, Casula Powerhouse, Sydney.

Subramani, A. (ed.), 1979, *The Indo-Fijian Experience*, 1979, University of Queensland Press, Brisbane.

Sue-A-Quan, T. 2017, *Cane Reapers: Chinese Indentured Immigrants in Guyana*, 3rd Edition, Cane Press, London.

Sue-A-Quan, T. 2012, *Cane Rovers: Stories of the Chinese Guyanese Diaspora*, Cane Press, London.

Sultry, M. 1986, ‘*L’esthétique de l’art religieux des Indiens de Guadeloupe et de Martinique’* in *Esthétique antillaise, Carbet 5*, pp. 53-59.

Sulty, M. & Nagapin, J. 1989, *La Migration de l’hindouisme vers les Antilles : au XIXe siècle, après l’abolition de l’esclavage*, self-published.

Sundram, J.K. 1993, ‘Plantation capital and Indian Labour in Colonial Malaya’ in Sandhu, K.S. & Mani, A. (eds.) *Indian Communities in Southeast Asia*, ISEAS Publishing, Singapore, pp. 288-311.

Sundaram, L. 1933, *Indians Overseas: A Study in Economic Sociology*, Natesan, Madras.

Sundaram, L. 1931, ‘The International Aspects of Indian Emigration’ in *Asiatic Review*, p.745.

Sunil, S. 2013, *Crossing the Bay of Bengal: the furies of nature and the fortunes of migrants*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Ma.

Sussman, C. 2020, ‘A Race to Fill the Earth: Mobility and Fecundity in Paradise Lost’ in Sussman, C. *Peopling the World: Representing Human Mobility from Milton to Malthus*, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, pp. 25-53.

Sutton, A.F. 2018, ‘Nicholas Alwyn, major of London: a man of two loyalties, London and Spalding’ in New, E.A. & Steer, C. (eds.) *Medieval Londoners: Essays to mark the eightieth birthday of Caroline M. Barron*, University of London Press: Institute of Historical Research, London.

Swami, S. 2003, *‘Les Cultes indiens en Martinique et en Guadeloupe’* in *The French Review*, Vol. 76 (6), pp.1174-1183.

Swamy, P. 2016, ‘Temple Building and the Myth of the Multicultural City among Hindus in the Bijlmer’ in *Etnfoor*, Vol. 28, (2), pp. 55-75.

Swamy, P. & Lewis, S. 2021, ‘Embodiments of Bitter Narratives: Constructing Possible Indo-Caribbean Identities through the Karela’ in *Journal of Indentureship and Its Legacies*, 1 (1), pp. 84-113.

Swan, M. 1991, ‘Indentured Indians: Accommodation and resistance, 1890-1913’ in Bhana, S. (ed.) *Essays on indentured Indians in Natal*, Peepal Tree Press, Leeds.

Swan, M. 1985, *Gandhi: The South African Experience*, Raven Press, Johannesburg.

Swan, M. 1984, ‘The 1913 Natal Indian Strike’ in *Journal of South African Studies*, Vol. 10 (2), pp. 239-258.

Swanson, M.W. 1976, ‘The Asiatic Menace: Creating Segregation in Durban, 1870-1900’ in *International Journal of African Historical Studies*, Vol. 16 (3), pp. 401-421.

Sweet, J.A. 2012, ‘The Murder of William Wise: An Examination of Indentured Servitude, Anti-Irish Prejudice and Crime in Early Georgia’ in *The Georgia Historical Quarterly*, 96 (1), pp. 1-23.

Swingen, A.L. 2015, ‘Unfree Labor and the Origins of Empire’ in Swingen, A.L. *Competing Visions of Empire: Labor, Slavery, and the Origins of the British Atlantic Empire*, Yale University Press, New Haven, pp. 11-31.

Syriac, S. 1993, ‘The Phenomenon of Chutney’, unpublished Caribbean Studies project, University of the West Indies, Trinidad.

Sykes, J. & Byl, J. 2022, *Sounding the Indian Ocean: Musical Circulations in the Afro-Asiatic Seascape*, University of California Press, Oakland, CA.

Szadziewski, H. 2021, ‘A Search for Coherence: The Belt and Road Initiative in the Pacific Islands’ in Smith, G. & Wesley-Smith, T. (eds.) *The China Alternative: Changing Regional Order in the Pacific Islands*, ANU Press, Australia, pp. 283-318.

Tadvalker, G.B. 1919, ‘Indians in British East Africa’ in *Modern Review*, 25 (2), pp. 109-15.

Taffin, D. 2004, ‘*Une integration silencieuse? Citoyenneté, nationalité et créolisation à travers le cas des Indiens de la Martinique (1885-1945)’* in *Bulletin de la société d’histoire de la Guadeloupe*, No. 138-139, pp.111-137.

Takaki, R. 1983, *Pau Hana: Plantation Life and Labor in Hawai’i 1835-1920*, University of Hawai’i Press, Honolulu.

Tamby, S. 2017, ‘The Ideological Continuum between Slavery and Indenture: A Survey of Population Policies in Post-Emancipation Mauritius’, paper presented at International Seminar on ‘Ending Indenture: Comparative Perspectives, 1875-1938’, University of Mauritius, September 2017.

Tanikella, L. 2003, ‘The Politics of Hybridity: Race, Gender, and Nationalism in Trinidad’ in *Cultural Dynamics*, 15 (2), pp. 153-181.

Tappe, O. 2016a, Variants of Bonded Labour in Precolonial and Colonial Southeast Asia’ in Damir-Geilsdorf, S. et al., (eds.) *Bonded Labour: Global and Comparative Perspectives (18th-21st Century),* Verlag, Bielefeld, pp. 103-132.

Tappe, O. 2016b, ‘Coolie Chains: Global Commodities, Colonialism, and the Question of Labour’ in *Die Erde – Journal of the Geographical Society of Berlin*, 147 (3), pp. 205-208.

Tappe, O. & Lindner, U. 2016, ‘Introduction: Global Variants of Bonded Labour’ in Damir-Geilsdorf, S. et al (eds.) *Bonded Labour – Global and Comparative Perspectives,* Transcript Verlag, Bielefeld.

Tarte, D. 2014, *Fiji: A Place Called Home*, ANU Press, Australia.

Tata, R. & Evans, A.S. 1989, ‘Racial Seperation versus Social Cohesion: The Case of Trinidad-Tobago’ in *Revista Geografica*, 104, pp. 23-31.

Tayal, M. 1980, ‘Gandhi: The South African Experience’, D.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford.

Tayal, M. 1977, ‘Indian Indentured Labour in Natal, 1890-1911’ in *The Indian Economic & Social History Review*, Vol. 14 (4), pp. 519-547.

Teaiwa, K.M. 2007, ‘South Asia Down Under: Popular Kinship in Oceania’ in *Cultural Dynamics*, 19.

Teelock. V. 2001, *Mauritian History From its Beginning to Modern Times*, Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Mauritius.

Teelock. V. 1998, *Bitter Sugar: Sugar and Slavery in 19th Century Mauritius*, Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Mauritius.

Teelock, V. et al. (eds.) 2013, *Angajé: Explorations into the History, Society and Culture of Indentured Immigrants and their Descendants in Mauritius*, Aapravasi Ghat Trust Fund, Port Louis.

Termorshuizen, T. 2008, ‘Indentured Labour in the Dutch Colonial Empire, 1800-1940’ in Oostindie, G. (ed.) *Dutch Colonialism, Migration and Cultural Heritage*, KITLV Press, Leiden.

Terrier, C. 2012, *Nouméa, Nouvelle-Calédonie 1900: Colons, Canaques, Coolies*, Ed. du musée de la ville de Nouméa, Nouméa.

Tewari, A. 2009. ‘Professor P.S. Gupta Memorial Prize & J.C. Jha Prize: Protests by Indians in Trinidad (1845-1917)’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, 70, pp. 905-916.

Tewarie, B. 2002, ‘*A House for Mr Biswas* revisited: Ethnicity, culture, geography and beyond’ in *Caribbean Quarterly*, Vol. 48 (2-3), pp. vii-xxix.

Thakur, J.G. & Mansingh, L. 1979, ‘The East Indians and the Jewellery Industry in Jamaica’, paper presented at ‘East Indians in the Caribbean: A Symposium on Contemporary Economic and Political Issues’, St. Augustine, Trinidad and Tobago.

Thakur, M. A. 2004, ‘Change in Policy towards Indian Emigrants to British Guiana’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 65, pp. 1042-1049.

Thakur, M. A. 1989, ‘British and Dutch Colonial Policies in Guyana and Surinam’ in Birbalsingh, F. (ed.) *Indenture and Exile: The Indo-Caribbean Experience*, TSAR, Toronto.

Thakur, R. 1989, ‘East Indians in Caribbean Historiography’ in Birbalsingh, F. (ed.) *Indenture and Exile: The Indo-Caribbean Experience*, TSAR, Toronto.

Thani Nayagam, X.S. 1969, ‘Tamil Emigration to Martinique’ in *Journal of the Academy of Tamil Culture*, Vol. 1 (2), pp. 75-123.

Therborn, G. 2020, ‘From Settler to Postcolonial: The Turn of the South African Nation-State in a Comparative Perspective’ in Jablonski, N.G. (ed.) *Persistence of Race*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, pp. 79-95.

Thiara, R.K. 2001, ‘Ethnic Identity and Indians in South Africa’ in Bates, C. (ed.) *Community, Empire and Migration*, Palgrave, London.

Thiara, R.K. 1995, ‘Indian Indentured Workers in Mauritius, Natal, and Fiji’ in Cohen, R. (ed.) *The Cambridge Survey of World Migration*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Thomson, L.M. 1952, *Indian Immigration into Natal, 1860-1872*, Union Archives Printer, Pretoria.

Thomas, A. 2020, ‘Circuits through Injury: Plantation Economies and Diasporic Forms in Charles Chesnutt and V.S. Naipaul’ in *Cultural Critique*, Vol. 109, pp. 95-111.

Thomas, A. 1999, ‘Portuguese and Indian Immigration to St. Vincent (1845-1890)’ in *Journal of Caribbean Studies*, 14 (1-2), pp. 41-59.

Thomas, A. 1995, ‘Portuguese and Indian immigration to St. Vincent (1885-1890)’ in *Caribbean Studies*, Vol. 14 (1 & 2).

Thomas, B. 1973, *Migration and Economic Growth: A Study of Great Britain and the Atlantic Economy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Thomas, D.L. 2021, *Stories from our Indian elders*, self-published, St Vincent and the Grenadines.

Thomas, R.G. 1973, ‘Forced Labour in British West Africa: The Case of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coats 1906-1927’ in *The Journal of African History*, Vol. 14 (1), pp. 79-103.

Thomas, T. 1985, *Indians Overseas: A Guide to Source Materials in the India Office Records for the Study of Indian Emigration 1830-1950*, The British Library, London.

Thomases, D. & Reich, J.D. 2019. ‚‘Out-of-the-box‘ Hinduism: Double Diaspora and the Guyanese Hindus of Queens, NY‘ in *The Journal of Hindu Studies*, Vol. 12, pp. 339-360.

Thomas-Hope, M.E. 1992, *Explanation in Caribbean Migration*, The Macmillan Press, London & Basingstoke.

Thompson, A.O. 1986, ‘Historical writing on migration into Commonwealth Caribbean: A bibliographic review of the period, c. 1838-c.1938’ in *Immigrants & Minorities*, 5 (2), pp. 145-166.

Thompson, L.M. 1952, ‘Indian Immigration into Natal, 1860-1872’ in *Archives Year Book for South African History*, Vol. 11, 1952.

Thorne, J.T. 1899, *Some Haphazard Notes of a Fort-two Years’ Residence in British Guiana*, Argosy, Demerara.

Tikasingh, G. 1982, ‘Toward a Formulation of the Indian View of History: The Representation of Indian Opinion in Trinidad, 1900-1921’ in Brereton, B. & Dookheran W. (eds.) *East Indians in the Caribbean: Colonialism and the Struggle for Identity*, Krauss International Publishers, Millwood, NY., pp. 11-32.

Tikasingh, G. 1980, ‘Social Change in the Emerging East Indian Community in the Late 19th Century’ in *Journal of Caribbean Studies*, 1, pp. 120-138.

Tikasingh, G. 1975, ‘The Representation of Indian Opinion in Trinidad, 1900-1921’, Symposium on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Tikasingh, G. 1973a, ‘The Emerging Political Consciousness Among Trinidad Indians in the Late Nineteenth Century’, Conference of Caribbean Historians, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Tikasingh, G. 1973b, ‘The Establishment of the Indians in Trinidad, 1870-1900’, PhD thesis in History, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Tillman, M.M. 2016, ‘Labouring between Empires: Coolie Solidarity and the Limits of the Chinese Civic Association in Havana, 1872’ in *Verge: Studies in Global Asias*, 2 (2), pp. 188-220.

Tinker, H. 1989, ‘The Origin of Indian Emigration to the West Indies’ in Birbalsingh, F. (ed.) *Indenture and Exile: The Indo-Caribbean Experience*, TSAR, Toronto.

Tinker, H. 1986, ‘Continuity Between Slavery and Indian Immigration’ in Bissondoyal, U. & Servansing, S.B.C. (eds.) *Indian Labour Immigration*, Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Mauritius, pp. 1-8.

Tinker, H. 1984, ‘ Into Servitude: Indian Labour in the Sugar Industry, 1833-1970’ in Marks S. & Richardson, P. (eds.) *International Labour Migration*, Temple Smith, London, pp. 76-89.

Tinker, H. 1977, *The Banyan Tree: Overseas Emigrants from India, Pakistan and Bangladesh*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Tinker, H. 1976, *Separate and Unequal: India and Indians in the British Commonwealth, 1920-1950*, C. Hurst & Co., London.

Tinker, H. 1975, ‘British Policy Towards a Separate Indian Identity in the Caribbean 1920-1950’, Symposium on East Indians in the Caribbean, University of the West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad.

Tinker, H. 1974, *A New System of Slavery: The Export of Indian Labour Overseas 1830-1920*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Tirkey, L.P. 2005, ‘Tea Plantations in the Darjeeling District, India: Geo-ecological and Socio-economic impacts in Post-Independence Period’, unpublished Master of Natural Resources Management thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.

Tiroumalechetty, P. 2014, *Tamil cultural identity in Mauritius: a sociolinguistic perspective,* Self published and printed in Mauritius.

Tjoe Nij, T. 1979, ‘The East Indians of Suriname’. Paper presented at 11th Conference of Caribbean Historians, Curacao.

Tjon Sie Fat, P. 2009, *Chinese New Migrants in Suriname: The Inevitability of Ethnic Performing*, Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam.

Tolan, W. 1994, ‘The East Indian Community in Jamaica’ in Gosine, M. (ed.) *The East Indian Odyssey: Dilemmas of a Migrant People*, Windsor Press, New York.

Tomich, D.W. 1988, ‘The ‘Second Slavery’: Bonded Labor and the Transformations of the Nineteenth-century World Economy’ in Ramírez, F.O. (ed.) Rethinking the Nineteenth Century: Contradictions and Movement*,* Greenwood Press, New York, pp. 103-117.

Tomlins, C. 2010, *Freedom Bound: Law, Labor, and Civic Identity in Colonizing English America, 1580-1865*, Cambridge University Press, New York.

Tomlins, C. 2001, ‘Reconsidering Indentured Servitude: European Migration and the Early American Labor Force, 1600-1775’ in *Labor History*, 42, pp. 5-43.

Torabully, K. 2012, ‘*Quand les Indes rencontrent les imaginaires du monde’* in Ette, O. & Müller, G. (eds.) *Archipels de la mondialisation – Archipiélagos de la globalización*, Iberoamericana/Vervuert, Madrid, pp. 63-72.

Torabully, K. 2006, ‘*Esclaves et coolies : pour un rapprochement des mémoires*’ in *Africultures*, 2 (no. 67), pp. 101-109.

Torabully, K. 2001, ‘V.S. Naipaul, un écrivain de la coolitude’ in *La Quinzaine Littéraire*, 2001.

Torabully, K. 2002, ‘Some theoretical premises of coolitude’ in Cater, N. & Torabully, K. *Coolitude: An anthology of the Indian labour diaspora*, Anthem Press, London, pp. 144-213.

Torabully, K. 1996a, ‘The Coolies’ Odyssey’ in *The Unesco Courier*, Paris, October 1996, p. 13.

Torabully, K. 1996b, ‘Coolitude’ in *Revue des Littératures du sud*, 128, pp. 59-71.

Tredgold, J.H. 1842, *The Export of Coolies, and other Labourers to Mauritius*, British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, London.

Trivedi, T. 2018, ‘Fragmented Lives: Locating ‘Home’ in the Poems of Sudesh Mishra’ in Jones, R. & Ferdoush, M.A. (eds.) *Borders and Mobility in South Asia and Beyond*, Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam, pp. 249-266.

Trnka, S. 2012, ‘Cleanliness in a Caste-less Context: Collective Negotiations of Purita and Pollution among Indo-Fijian Hindus’ in *Antrhopological Forum: A Journal of Social Anthropology and Comparative Sociology*, 22 (1), pp. 25-43.

Trnka, S. 2010, ‘The jungle and the city: Perceptions of the urban among Indo-Fijians in Suva, Fiji’ in Dürr, E. & Jaffe, R. (eds.) *Urban pollution: Cultural meangs, social practices*, Berghahn Books, Oxford & New York, pp. 86-102.

Trnka, S. 2008, *State of Suffering: Violence and Community Survival in Fiji*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca.

Trnka, S. 2005a, ‘Land, Life and Labour: Indo-Fijian Claims to Citizenship in a Changing Fiji’ in Hermann, E. & Kempf, W. (eds.) *Relations in Multicultural Fiji: The Dynamics of Articulations, Transformations and Positionings*, Special issue of *Oceania* 75 (4), pp. 354-367.

Trnka, S. 2005b, ‘Between victims and assailants, victims and friends: Sociality and the imagination in Indo-Fijian narratives of rural violence during the May 2000 Fiji coup’ in Strathern, A., Stewart, P.J. & Whitehead, N.L. (eds.) *Violence and terror: Imagination and the unimaginable*, Pluto, London, pp. 117-141.

Trnka, S. 2002, ‘Foreigners at home: Discourses of difference, Fiji Indians and the looting of May 19’ in Trnka, S. (ed.) *Communities in crisis: Ethnographies of the May 2000 Fiji Coup*, Special issue of *Pacific Studies*, 25 (4), pp. 69-92.

Trotman, D.V. & Lovejoy, P.E. 2004, ‘Community of Believers: Trinidad Muslims and the Return to Africa’ in Lovejoy, P.E. (ed.) *Slavery on the Frontiers of Islam*, Markus Weiner, Princeton, NJ.

Trotz, D.A. 2018, ‘Gaiutra Bahadur’s *Coolie Woman*: Intimacies, Proximaties, Relationalities’ in *Small Axe: A Caribbean Journal of Criticism*, 56 (7), pp. 219-231.

Trotz, D.A. 2006, ‘Rethinking Caribbean Transnational Connections: Conceptual Itineraries’ in *Global Networks*, 6 (1), pp. 41-59.

Trotz, D.A. 2003, ‘Behind the Banner of Culture? Gender, ‘Race’, and the Family in Guyana’ in *New West Indian Guide/Nieuwe West-Indische Gids*, 77 (1 & 2), pp. 5-29.

Trotz, D.A. & Peake, L. 2000, ‘Work, Family and Organising: An Overview of the Emergence of the economic, social and political roles of Women in British Guiana’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, 49 (4), pp. 189-222.

Trouillet, P.Y. 2014, ‘*Les lances de Muruga à Maurice: Trajectoires d’un hindouisme tamoul’* in Servan-Schreiber, C. (ed.) *Indianité et créolité à l’île Maurice*, Editions de l’EHESS, Paris, pp. 169-198.

Tsang, M.A. & López, K. 2016, ‘Yellow Blindness in a Black-and-White Ethnoscape: Chinese Influence and Heritage in Afro-Cuban Religiosity‘ in Rivas, Z.M. & Lee-Distefano, D. (eds.) *Imagining Asia in the Americas*, Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, pp. 13-33.

Tseng, F. 1990, ‘Ethnicity and Circumstance: The Chinese in Surinam and the Netherlands’, paper presented at UNESCO Conference, Port of Spain, May 28-June 1, 1990.

Tsuji, T. 2011, ‘Trinidadian and Tobagonian Immigrants’ in Bayer, R.H. (ed.) *Multicultural America: An Encyclopedia of the Newest Americans*, ABC-Clio, Santa Barbara.pp.2137-2199.

Tsuji, T. 2009, ‘’They Don’t Do Culture’ – *Kali-Mai* as a Matrix of National Culture in Trinidad’ in *Wadabagei*, Vol. 12 (3). pp. 59-84.

Tsuji, T. 2008a, ‘Mothers-Hyphenated Imaginations: The Feasts of *Soparee Kee Mai* and *La Divina Pastora*’ in *Man in India: An International Journal of Anthropology*, 88 (1-2), pp. 145-164.

Tsuji, T. 2008b, ‘Villaging the National: The Politics of Making Ourselves in Postcolonial Trinidad’ in *Callalo: A Journal of African American Arts and Letters*, 31 (4), pp. 1148-1174.

Tsuji, T. 2006, ‘Hyphenated Cultures: Ethnicity and Nation in Trinidad’, unpublished PhD thesis, Florida International University, Miami.

Tully, J. 2011, ‘The Coolie Diaspora’ in Tully, J. *The Devils Milk: A Social History of Rubber*, NYU Press, New York, pp. 225-238.

Tumenta, B.F. 1999, ‘Myths and Realities of Gender and Work Distribution in Plantation Agriculture. A Case of Tiko Banana Project, Tiko, Cameroon’, unpublished Master of Arts in Development Studies Thesis, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague.

Turcotte, P. & Brabant, C. 1983, ‘*Ile Maurice: Nuvo Sime’* in *Peuples Noirs/Peuples Africains*, 31.

Turner, M. 1993, ‘Chinese Contract Labor in Cuba, 1847-1874’ in Beckles, H. & Shepherd, V. (eds.) *Caribbean Freedom: Economy and Society from emancipation to the Present*, Ian Randle, Kingston, pp.132-140.

Turvey, N. 2013, ‘Queensland Sugar- Hope and Whish’ in Turvey, N. *Cane Toads: A Tale of Sugar, Politics and Flawed Science*, Sydney University Press, Sydney, pp. 37-52.

Tynon, P.J. 2005, *Johnny Cassim: Coolie, convict, catechumen, colonial entrepreneur: 1814-1884*, Church Archivists’ Press, Toowoomba, Queensland.

Tyson, J.D. 1939, *Report on the Conditions of Indians in Jamaica, British Guiana and Trinidad, 1938-1939*, Government of Indian Press, Simla.

Tyson, T.N. & David, S.K. 2009. ‘The Livret System: The Interface of Accounting and Indentured Labor in British Guiana’ in *Accoutancy History*, (14), pp.145-151.

Uchida, N. 1959, *The Overseas Chinese: A Bibliographical Essay*, Stanford University Press, Stanford.

Uppal, C. 2011, ‘Dispensing Nostaglia for a Price: Bollywood in the Lives of Indo-Fijians’ in *Journal of Creative Communications*, Vol. 6 (1 & 2), pp. 103-121.

Usman, A, et al. 2015, ‘Elimination of Bonded labour in South Asia: the process patronage and labourers’ right to access micro credit in brick kiln industry of Pakistan’ in *South Asian Studies*, 30 (1), pp. 71-80.

Vahed, G. 2021a, *Colour, Class and Community. The Natal Indian Congross, 1971-1994*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg.

Vahed, G. 2021b, ‘Muslims in post-apartheid South Africa: race, community, and identity’ in *Social Identities: Journal for the Study of Race, Nation, and Culture*, 27 (1), pp. 44-58.

Vahed, G. 2020a, ‘Negotiating the (Uncertain) Corridors of Power in Post-Apartheid South African Cricket’ in *South African Historical Journal*, 72 (3), pp. 495-519.

Vahed, G. 2020b, ‘The contagious power of words: Muslim South Africans during the pandemic’ in *Transformation: Critical Perspectives on Southern Africa*, 104, pp. 42-53.

Vahed, G. 2019a, ‘’An Evil Thing’: Gandhi and Indian Indentured Labour in South Africa, 1893-1914’ in *Journal of South Asian Studies*, 10.

Vahed, G. 2019b, *History of the Present. A Biography of Indian South Africans, 1994-2019*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Vahed, G. 2018a, *Chota Motala: A Biography of Political Activism in the KwaZulu-Natal Midlands*, University of KwaZula-Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.

Vahed, G. 2018b, ‘The Protector, Plantocracy, and Indentured Labour in Natal, 1860-1911’ in *Pacific Historical Review*, Vo. 87 (1), pp. 101-127.

Vahed, G. 2017a, ‘The Past in the Present: Writing *The South African Gandhi*’ in *Journal of Labor and Society*, 20 (1), pp. 107-127.

Vahed, G. 2017b, ‘*Gokhale, Polak* and the End of Indian Indenture in Natal, South Africa’, paper presented at International Seminar on ‘Ending Indenture: Comparative Perspectives, 1875-1938’, University of Mauritius, September 2017.

Vahed, G. 2017c, ‘Diaspora, Citizenship and Identity: Migration from Kalthor (Gujarat, India) to Durban (South Africa)’ in *Indian Anthropologist*, Vol. 47 (1), pp. 35-50.

Vahed, G. 2017d, ‘Brij V. Lal: Rooting for History’, in Munro, D. & Corbett, D. (eds.) *Bearing Witness: Essays in honour of Brij V. Lal*, ANU Press, Canberra, Australia, pp. 65-85.

Vahed, G. 2017e, ‘Indentured Labour Migration and the Making of an Indian Diaspora in South Africa, 1860-1911’ in *Fijian Studies*, 15 (1), pp. 27-46.

Vahed, G. 2016a, ‘Indian Muslims in South Africa: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives, 1860-2103’ in Hassankhan, M.S., Vahed, G. & Roopnarine, L. (eds.) *Indentured Muslims in the Diaspora: Identity and Belonging of Minority Groups in Plural Societies*, Routledge, New York.

Vahed, G. 2016b, ‘Family, Gender, and Mobility among Passenger Migrants into Colonial Natal: The Story of Moosa Hajee Cassim (c.1840s-1921)’ in *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 42 (3), pp. 505-522.

Vahed, G. 2015a, *Crossing Space and Time in the Indian Ocean: Early Indian Traders in Natal – A Biographical Study*, UNISA Press, Pretoria.

Vahed, G. 2015b, ‘Nehru is “just another coolie”: India and South Africa at the United Nations, 1946-1955’ in *Conceptualising the Roles of China and India in Africa: History, Contemporary Realities and Future Scenarios.* Special issue of *Alternation Journal*, 15, pp. 54-85.

Vahed, G. 2015c, ‘Gandhi, Indian Opinion, and the making of Indo-South African identity, 1903-1914’ in *Comparative Studies of South Asia and the Middle East*, 35 (2), pp. 354-360.

Vahed, G. 2014a, ‘Power and Resistance: Indentured Labour in Colonial Natal, 1860-1922’ in Hassankhan, M.S., Lal, B.V., & Munro, D. (eds.) *Resistance and Indian Indenture Experience: Comparative Perspectives*, Manohar, Delhi, pp. 95-120.

Vahed, G. 2014b, ‘Muslim women’s identities in South Africa: A Zanzibari perspective in KwaZulu-Natal’ in *South Asian Diaspora*, 7 (2), pp. 129-147.

Vahed, G. 2014c, ‘After Mandela Met Gandhi: The Past and Future of India-South Africa Relations’ in *Journal of Sociology and Social Anthropology*, Special Issue No. 4, pp. 9-18.

Vahed, G. 2013a, *Ahmed Deedat: The Man and his Mission*, IPCI Press, Durban.

Vahed, G. 2013b, ‘Cricket and corruption: the post-apartheid relationship between India and South Africa within and beond the boundary’ in *Diaspora Studies*, 6 (2), pp. 80-91.

Vahed, G. 2013c, ‘Institutional Hinduism: The founding of the South African Hindu Maha Sabha, 1912’ in *Journal of Sociology and Social Anthropology*, 4 (1-2),pp. 17-29.

Vahed, G. 2012a, *Muslim Portraits: The Anti-Apartheid Struggle*, Madiba Publishers, Durban.

Vahed, G. 2012b, ‘Race, empire and citizenship: Sarojini Naidu’s 1924 visit to South Africa’ in *South African Historical Journal*, 64 (2), pp. 319-342.

Vahed, G. 2012c, ‘Power and Resistance: Indentured Labour in Colonial Natal’ in *Man in India*, 92 (2), pp. 299-317.

Vahed, G. 2010, ‘An ‘Imagined Community’ in diaspora: Gujaratis in South Africa’ in *South Asian History and Culture*, 1 (4), pp. 615-529.

Vahed, G. 2009a, *Dear Ahmedbhai, Dear Zuleikhabhen: The Letters of Ahmed Kathrada and Zuleikha Mayat 1979-1989*, Jacana, Johannesburg.

Vahed, G. 2009b, ‘Uprooting, Rerooting: Culture, Religion and Community among Indentured Muslim Migrants in Colonial Natal, 1860-1911’ in *South African Historical Journal*, 45 (1), pp. 191-222.

Vahad, G. 2009c, ‘Contesting Indian Islam in KwaZulu-Natal: The *Muhurram* Festival in Durban, 2002’ in Kaarsholm, P. & Hofmeyr, I. (eds.) *The Popular and the Public: Cultural Debates and Struggles over Public Spaces in Modern India, Africa and Europe*, Seagull Books, Kolkata, pp. 109-140.

Vahed, G. 2007, ‘Adaptation and integration of Indian migrants in Brisbane, Australia’ in Singh, A. (ed.) *Indian Diaspora – The 21st Century – Migration, Change and Adaptation*. Special issue of *The Antrhopologist*, 2, pp. 37-51.

Vahed, G. 2006, ‘’Unhappily torn by dissensions and litigations’: Durban’s ‘Memon’ Mosque, 1880-1930’ in *Journal of Religion in Africa*, 36 (1), pp. 23-49.

Vahed, G. 2005a, ‘Indentured Masculinity in Colonial Natal, 1860-1910’ in Luzgane, L. & Morrell, R. (eds.) *African Masculinities: Men in Africa from the late Nineteenth Century to the Present*, University of KwaZulu-Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.

Vahed, G. 2005b, ‘’Passengers, Partnerships, and Promissory Notes: Gujarati Traders in Colonial Natal, 1870-1920’ in *International Journal of African Historical Studies*, 38 (3), pp. 449-479.

Vahed, G. 2002, ‘Constructions of Community and Identity among Indians in Colonial Natal, 1860-1910: The Role of the *Muhurram* Festival’ in *Journal Of African History*, 43.

Vahed, G. 2001a, ‘’A Man of Keen Perspective Abilities’: Aboobaker Amod Jhaveri, an ‘Arab’ in Colonial Natal, circa 1872-1887’ in *Historia*, 50 (1), pp. 49-74.

Vahed, G. 2001b, ‘Uprooing, Rerooting: Culture, Religion and Community among Indentured Mslim Migrants in Colonial Natal, 1860-1911’ in *South African Historical Journal*, 45 (1), pp. 191-222.

Vahed, G. 2001c, ‘A Sufi Saint’s Day in South Africa: The Legend of Badsha Peer’ in *South African Historical Journal*, 49, pp. 91-122.

Vahed, G. 2001d, ‘Mosques, *Mawlanas* and *Muharram*: Indian Islam in Colonial Natal, 1880-1910’ in *Journal of Religion in Africa*, Vol. 31 (3), pp. 305-335.

Vahed, G. 2001e, ‘Muslim Marriages in South Africa: The Limitations and Legacy of the Indian Relief Act of 1914’ in *Journal of Natal and Zulu History*, Vol. 23.

Vahed, G. 2000, *Politics and Economics: 34 Changing Islamic Traditions and Identities in South Africa*, University of Leipzig, Leipzig.

Vahed, G. 1999, ‘Control and repression: The plight of Indian hawkers and flower sellers in Durban, 1910-1948’ in *The International Journal of African Historical Studies*, 32 (1), pp. 19-48.

Vahed, G. 1995, ‘The Making of Indian Identities in South Africa, 1914-1949’, unpublished PhD Thesis, Indiana University, Bloomington.

Vahed, G. & Bolsmann, C. 2017a, ‘‘They are Fine Specimens of the Illustrious Indian Settler’: Sporting Contact between Indian and South Africa, 1914-1955’ in *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 43 (6), pp. 1273-1291.

Vahed, G. & Desai, A. 2017, ‘Stuck in the middle: Indians in South Africa’s rainbow’ in *South Asian Diasporas*, 9 (2), pp. 147-162.

Vahed, G. & Waetjen, T. 2015a, *Schooling Muslims in Natal: State, Identity and the Orient Islamic Educational Institute*, University of KwaZulu-Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.

Vahed, G. & Desai, A. 2015b, ‘The Natal Indian Congress, the Mass Democratic Movement and the Struggle to Defeat Apartheid: 1980-1994’ in *Politikon*, 42 (1), pp. 1-22.

Vahad, G. & Waetjen, T. 2014a, ‘Passages of ink: Decoding the Natal indentured records into the digital age’ in *Kronos*, 40 (1), pp. 45-73.

Vahed, G. & Rosenberg, L. 2014b, *Dirty Linen. The ‘0ther’ Durban 18702 – 1980s*, DUT, Durban.

Vahed, G. & Desai A. 2014c, ‘A case of ‘strategic ethnicity?’ The Natal India Congress in the 1970s’ in *African Historical Review*, 46 (1), pp. 22-47.

Vahed, G., Rosenberg, L. & Moodley, S. 2013a, *Curries Fountain: Sport, Politics, Identity*, DUT, Durban.

Vahed, G., Rosenberg, L. & Moodley, S. 2013b, *The Making of Place. The Warwick Junction Precinct: 1870s-1980s*, DUT, Durban.

Vahed, G. & Lal, V. 2013c, ‘Hinduism in South Africa: Caste, Ethnicity, and Invented Traditions, 1860-present’ in *Journal of Sociology and Social Anthropology*, 4 (1-2), pp. 1-15.

Vahed, G. & Desai, A. 2012, ‘Indian Indenture: Speaking Across the Oceans’ in *Man in India*, 92 (2), pp. 195-213.

Vahed, G. & Bhana, S. 2011a, ‘’Colours do not mix’: Segregated Classes at the University of Natal, 1936-1959’ in *Journal of Natal and Zula History*, Vol. 29, pp. 66-100.

Vahed, G. & Waetjen, T. 2011b, ‘The Diaspora at home: Indian views and the making of Zuleikha Mayat’s public voice’ in *Africa*, 81 (1), pp. 23-41.

Vahed, G., Desai, A. & Waetjen, T. 2010a, *Many Lives: 150 Years of Being Indian in South Africa*, Shuter and Shooter, Pietermaritzburg.

Vahed, G. & Desai, A. 2010b, *Monty Naicker: Between Reason and Treason*, Shuter and Shooter, Pietermaritzburg.

Vahed, G. & Waetjen, T. 2010c, *Gender, Modernity and Indian Delights: The Women’s Cultural Group of Durban, 1954-2010*, HSRC Press, Durban.

Vahed, G. & Murray, B. (eds) 2009, *Empire and Cricket: The South African Experience 1884-1914*, UNISA Press, Pretoria.

Vahed, G, & Bhana, S. 2006, ‘Indians in South Africa’ in Lal, Brij V., Reeves, P. & Rai R. (eds.) *The Encyclopaedia of the Indian Diaspora*, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu.

Vahed, G., Padayachee, V. Reddy, K. & Desai, D. 2002, *Blacks in Whites: A Century of Sporting Struggles in Kwazulu-Natal, 1880-2002*, University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.

Vally, R. 2001, *Kala Pani: Caste and Colour in South Africa*, Kwela Books and SA History Online, Cape Town.

Van de Berghe, P. 1970, ‘Asians in East and South Africa: A Comparison’ in Ghai, D.P. & Ghai, Y.P. (eds.) *Portrait of a Minority*, Oxford University Press, Nairobi, pp. 151-175.

Van der Burg, C. & Van der Veer, P. 1986, ‘Pundits, Power and Profit: Religious Organization and the Construction of Identity among the Surinamese Hindus‘ in *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 9 (4), pp. 514-528.

Van der Linden, M. 2016, ‘Dissecting Coerced Labor’ in Van der Linda, M. & García, M.R. (eds.) O*n Coerced Labor: Work and Compulsion after Chattel Slavery*, Brill, Leiden, pp. 300-301.

Van der Spuy, P. & Clowes, L. 2007, ‘Accidental Feminists? Recent Histories of South African Women’ in *Kronos*, 33, pp. 211-235.

Van der Veer, P. 1996, ‘Authenticity and Authority in Surinamese Hindu Ritual’ in Dabydeen, D. & Samaroo, B. (eds.) *Across the Dark Waters: Ethnicity and Indian Identity in the Caribbean*, Macmillan Caribbean, London, pp. 131-146.

Van der Veer, P. 1991, ‘Religious Therapies and their Valuation Among Surinamese Hindustani in the Netherlands’ in Vertovec, S. (ed.) *Aspects of the South Asian Diaspora*, University Press, Delhi, pp. 36-56.

Van der Veer, P. & Vertovec, S. 1991, ‘Brahmanism Abroad: On Caribbean Hinduism as an Ethnic Relgion‘ in *Ethnology,* Vol. 30 (2), pp. 149-166.

Van Hear, N. 1998, *New Diasporas: The Mass Exodus, Dispersal and Regrouping of Migrant Communities*, UCL Press, London.

Van Klavern, M. 1997, ‘Death among Coolies: Mortality of Chinese and Javanese Labourers on Sumatra in the early years of recruitment, 1882-1909’ in *Itinerario*, XXI (1), pp. 111-122.

Van Rossum, M. 2016, ‘Coolie Transformations – Uncovering the Changing Meaning and Labour Relations of Coolie Labour in the Dutch Empire (18th and 19th Century) in Damir-Geilsdorf, S. et al., (eds.) *Bonded Labour: Global and Comparative Perspectives (18th-21st Century),* Verlag, Bielefeld, pp. 83-102.

Van Tuyl, L.Y. 2001, ‘The Racial Politics of Being Dogla and of ‘Asian’ Descent in Suriname’ in Williams-León, T. & Nakashima, C.L. (eds.), *The Sum of Our Parts: Mixed-Heritage Asian Americans*, Temple University Press, Philadelphia.

Van Valkenburgh, P. 2013, ‘Hybridity, Creolization, Mestizaje: A Comment’ in *Archeological Review from Cambridge*, 28 (1), pp. 301-322.

Varma, N. 2017, *Coolies of Capitalism*, Degruyter, Oldenbourg.

Varma, N. 2011, ‘Producing Tea Coolies?: Work, Life and Protest in the Colonial Tea Plantations of Assam, 1830s – 1920s’, PhD thesis, Humboldt Universität, Berlin.

Varma, N. 2006, ‘Coolie Strikes Back: Collective Protest and Action in the Colonial Tea Plantations of Assam, 1880-1920’ in *Indian Historical Review*, 33 (1), pp. 259-287.

Varma, N. 2005, ‘Coolie Acts and the Acting Coolies: Coolie, Planter and State in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century Colonial Tea Plantations of Assam’ in *Social Scientist*, 33 (5-6), pp. 49-72.

Vatak, V.P. 1964, ‘Protest Songs of East Indians in British Guiana’ in *Journal of American Folklore*, 1964.

Veer, P. van der & Vertovec, S. 1991,‘Brahmanism Abroad: On Caribbean Hinduism as an Ethnic R eligion’ in *Ethnology*, Vol. 30 (2), pp. 149-166.

Vergès, F. 2003, ‘Writing on Water: Peripheries, Flows, Capital, and Struggles in the Indian Ocean’ in *Positions*, 11 (1), pp. 241-257.

Verkade-Cartier van Dissel, E.F. 1937, *De mogelijkheid van landbouwkolonisatie voor blanken in Suriname*, H.J. Paris, Amsterdam.

Verma, D. 2000, ‘*Fiji ke Hindi Lok Geet: Girmitiyayon ke Maukhik Dastavej’* in *Gagananchal*, April-June 2000.

Verma, M. 2008, ‘Indo-Caribbean Hindu practice in Queens: ethnomethods of constituting place, practice and subjects’, unpublished dissertation, Columbia University, New York City.

Verma, R.S. 2009, ‘Gopal Krishna Gokhale and his Contribution to Struggle of People of Indian Origin in South Africa’ in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, Vol. 70, pp. 860-868.

Verma, V.K. & Verma, D. 2010, *Fiji Me Hindi: Swarup Aur Vikash*, Peetambar Prakashan, Delhi.

Vernooij, J. & van der Burg, C.J. 1986, ‘*Hindostaanse Islam in Suriname en Nederland‘* in van der Burg, C.J. (ed.) *Surinaamse Religies in Nederland. Hindoeïsme, Winti, Hindostaanse Islam*, VU Uitgeverij, Amsterdam, pp. 37-62.

Vertovec, S. 2004, ‘Migrant Transnationalism and Modes of Transofmrations’ in *International Migration Review*, Vol. 38 (3), pp. 970-1001.

Vertovec, S. 2001a, ‘Transnationalism and Identity’ in *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, Vol. 27 (4), pp. 573-582.

Vertovec, S. 2001b, ‘Hinduism in Diaspora: The Transformation of Tradition in Trinidad’ in Barrow, C. & Reddock, R. (eds.) *Caribbean Sociology*, Ian Randle Publishers, Kingston, Jamaica, pp. 622-642.

Vertovec, S. 2000, *The Hindu Diaspora*, Routledge, London.

Vertovec, S. 1998, ‘Ethnic Distance and Religious Convergence; Shango, Spiritual Baptist, and Kali Mai Traditions in Trinidad’ in *Social Compass*, 45 (2), pp. 247-263.

Vertovec, S. 1997, ‘Three meanings of ‘diaspora’, exemplified among South Asian religions’ in *Diaspora: A Journal of Transnational Studies*, 6 (3), pp. 277-299.

Vertovec, S. 1996, ‘Official and popular Hinduism in the Caribbean: historical and contemporary trends in Surinam, Trinidad, and Guyana’ in Dabydeen, D. & Samaroo, B. (eds.) *Across the dark waters: ethnicity and Indian identity in the Caribbean*, Macillian Caribbean, London.

Vertovec, S. 1995a, ‘Indian Indentured Migration to the Caribbean’ in Cohen, R. (ed.) *The Cambridge Survey of World Migration*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Vertovec, S. 1995b, ‘Hindus in Trinidad and Britain’ in Van der Veer, P. et al. (ed.) *Nation and migration: The politics of space in the South Asian diaspora*, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, pp. 132-156.

Vertovec, S. 1994a, ‘’Official’ and ‘Popular’ Hinduism in Diaspora: Historical and Contemporary Trends in Surinam, Trinidad and Guyana’ in *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 28 (1), pp. 123-147.

Vertovec, S. 1994b, ‘Caught in an Ethnic Quandary: Indo-Caribbean Hindus in London’ in Ballard, R. & Banks, M. (eds.) *Desh Pardesh: The South Asian Presence in Britain*, Hurst, London, pp. 272-290.

Vertovec, S. 1993, ‘Indo-Caribbean Experience in Britain: Overlooked, Miscategorized, Misunderstood’ in James, W. & Harris, C. (eds.) *Inside Babylon: The Caribbean Diaspora in Britain*, Verso, London, pp. 165-178.

Vertovec, S. 1992, *Hindu Trinidad*, Macmillan, London.

Vertovec, S. 1991a, ‘East Indians and Anthropologists: A Critical Review’ in *Social and Economic Studies*, 40 (1), pp. 133-169.

Vertovec, S. (ed.) 1991b, *Aspects of the South Asian Diaspora*, University Press, Delhi.

Vertovec, S. & Rutten, M. 2007, ‘Bollywood and the Indian Diaspora’ in Oonk, G. (ed.) *Global Indian Diasporas*, Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam.

Vertovec, S. & Cohen, R. (eds.) 1999, *Migration, diasporas and transnationalism*, Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham.

Vickers, D. 1988, ‘Working the Fields in a Developing Economy : Essex County, Massachusetts, 1630-1675’ in Innes, S. (ed.) *Work and Labor in Early America*, University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, pp. 49-69.

Viechwag, R.D. 2007, ‘Abolition, Indentureship and Creoleness: Reflections on the Indo-Grenadian Predicament’ in *Big Drum Nation*, June 2007.

Vignato, S. 20016, ‘*Saki karakam en Indonésie et en Malaisie : l’évolution de deux fêtes à la déesse dans la diaspora tamoule’* in Colas, G. & Tarabout, G. (eds.) *Rites hindous : Transferts et transformations*, Editions de l’EHESS, Paris.

Vijay, M. 2007, *The Literature of the Indian Diaspora: Theorizing the Diasporic Imaginary*, Routledge, New York.

Vincent, S. 2021, ‘Archives of Unfair Trade in Amitav Ghosh’s Fiction’ in *Academia Letters*, June 2021, Article 1185. https://doi.org/10.20935/AL1185.

Vinson, A. 1860, *De l’Immigration Indienne*, Imprimeur du Gouvernement, Saint-Denis, Réunion.

Voigt-Graf, C. 2008, ‘Transnationalism and the Indo-Fijian Diaspora: The relationship of Indo-Fijians to India and its People’ in *Journal of Intercultural Studies*, 29 (1), pp. 81-109.

Voigt-Graf, C. 2004, ‘Twice Migrants’ relationship to their ancestral homeland – the case of Indo-Fijians and India’ in *The Journal of Pacific Studies*, Vol. 27 (2).

Voigt-Graf, C. 2003, ‘Indians at home in the Antipodes’ in Vertovec, S., Singh, G. & Parekh, B. (eds.) *Culture and Economy in the Indians Diaspora,* Routledge, London.

Voigt-Graf, C. 2002, ‘The construction of transnational spaces: travelling between India, Fiji and Australia, unpublished PhD thesis, School of Geosciences, University of Sydney, Sydney.

Voll, J. 2002, ‘Muslims in the Caribbean: Ethnic Sojourners and Citizens’ in Haddad, Y.Y. & Smith, J.I. (eds.) *Muslim Minorities in the West: Visible and Invisible*, Alta Mira Press, New York and Oxford.

Von Uchteriz, H. 1970, ‘A German Indentured Servant in Barbados in 1652’ in Handler, J.S. (ed.) *The Journal of the Barbados Museum and Historical Society*, Vol. XXXIII (3).

Waetjen, T. & Vahed, G. 2014, ‘Passages of Ink: Decoding the Natal Indentured Records into the Digital Age’ in *Kronos*, 40, pp. 45-73.

Wah, F. Loh Kok, 2003, ‘The Marginalization of the Indians in Malaysia: Contesting Explanations and the Search for Alternatives’ in Siegel, J.T. & Kahin, A.R. (eds.) *Southeast Asia Over Three Generations*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York, pp. 223-244.

Wahab, A. 2022a, ‘Thinking LGBT human rights in Guyana: A conversation with the British High Commissioner to the Co-operative Republic of Guyana, Jane Miller, OBE’ in *Journal for the Study of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 2 (2).

Wahab, A. 2022b, ‘Queering Indentureship’ in *Journal for the Study of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 2 (1), pp. 1-14.

Wahab. A. 2022c, ‘Queer Coolie-tudes: ‘A living archive, an oblique poetics’: a conversation with filmmaker and lecturer, Dr. Michelle Mohabeer’ in *Journal for the Study of Indentureship and its Legacies*, Vol. 2 (1), pp. 125-150.

Wahab, A. 2019a, ‘(Re)tracing Queerness: Archiving Indentureship’s “Coolie Home/Erotic”’ in *Visual Studies*, 34 (4), pp. 388-394.

Wahab, A. 2019b, *Disciplining Coolies: An Archival Footprint of Trinidad, 1846*, Peter Lang Publishing Inc., New York.

Wahab, A. 2018, ‘Indentureship’s Ghostworld: Re-imagining the Coolie Archive’ in *Visual Ethnography*, 7 (1).

Wahab, A. 2010, *Colonial Inventions : Landscape, Power and Representation in Nineteenth-Century Trinidad*, Cambridge Scholars, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Wahab, A. 2008, ‘Race, Gender and Visuality: Regulating Indian Women Subjects in the Colonial Caribbean’ in *Caribbean Review of Gender Studies*, No. 2, pp. 1-23.

Wahab, A. 2007, ‘Mapping West Indian Orientalism: Race, Gender and Representations of Indentured Coolies in the Nineteenth-Century British West Indies’ in *Journal of Asian American Studies*, 10 (3), pp. 283-311.

Wahab, A. 2006, ‘Contesting Cultural Citizenship? The East Indian ‘Big House’ in Trinidad’s Nationalist Discourse’ in *Work and Days*, 24 (1-2), pp. 141-165.

Wahid, J. 1974, ‘The Role and Influence of Muslim Women and Women’s Organizations in the Islamic Community in Trinidad’, unpublished Caribbean Studies Project, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.

Waisvisz, S.G. 2006, ‘Fugitive Rhythms: Re-Imagining Diasporic Caribbean-Canadian Communities in Ramabei Espinet’s *The Swinging Bridge*, Tessa McWatt’s *Out of My Skin*, and Dionne Brand’s *What We All Long For*’, Unpublished MA thesis, McGill University, Montreal.

Waiz, S.A. (ed.) 1927, *Indians Abroad,* Imperial Indian Citizenship Association, Bombay.

Walker, H. de R. 1901, *The West Indies and the Empire*, T. Fisher Unwin, London.

Waller, J.A. 1968, *East Indians indentured in Trinidad*, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico.

Wang, G. 1991, *China and the Chinese Overseas*, Times Academic Press, Singapore.

Wanquet, C. (ed.) 1989, *Fragments Pour Une Histoire des Economies et Sociétés de Plantation à la Réunion*, l’Université de Réunion, Saint-Denis.

Ward, A. 2013, ‘Assuming the Burden of Memory : The Translation of Indian Indenture in Peggy Mohan’s *Jahajin’* in *The Journal of Commonwealth Literature*, 48 (2), pp. 269-286.

Ward, K. 2011, ‘Blood Ties: Exile, Family, and Inheritance across the Indian Ocean’ in *Journal of Social History*, 45 (2), pp. 436-452.

Ward, K. 2009, *Networks of Empire: Forced Migration in the Dutch East India Company*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Wareing, J. 2001, ‘’Violently Taken Away for Cheatingly Duckoyed’: The Illicit Recruitment in London of Indentured Servants for the American Colonies, 1645-1718’ in *The London Journal*, 26 (2), pp. 1-22.

Warikoo, N. 2005, ‘Gender and ethnic identity among second-generation Indo-Caribbeans’ in *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 28 (5), pp. 803-831.

Warikoo, N. 2004 ‘Cosmopolitan ethnicity: second generation Indo-Caribbean identities’ in Kasinitz, P., Mollenkopf, J., & Waters, M. (eds.) *Becoming New Yorkers: Ethnographies of the New Second Generation*, Russell Sage Foundation, New York.

Wary, J. & Brahma, B. 2021, ‘Development of Agriculture in Assam during Colonial Period’ in *Journal of Kolkata Society for Asian Studies*, Vol. 7 (1), pp. 278-297.

Waters Jr., R.A. & Daniels, G.O. 2010, ’Striking for Freedom? International Intervention and the Guianese Sugar Workers’ Strike of 1964’ in *Cold War History*, 10 (4), pp. 537-569.

Watson, O. 2021, ‘’Migration Theory’ in Islamic Pottery’ in Hillenbrand, R. (ed.) *The Making of Islamic Art: Studies in Honour of Sheila Blair and Jonathan Bloom*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, pp. 372-387.

Watts, D. 1987, *The West Indies: Patterns of Development, Culture and Environmental Change Since 1492*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Weaver, J. & Wright, D. (eds.) 2009, *Histories of Suicide: International Perspectives on Self-Destruction in the Modern World*, University of Toronto Press, Toronto.

Webber, A.R.F. 1931, *Centenary History and Handbook of British Guiana (1831-1931)*, Argosy, Georgetown.

Weber, J. 2002, ‘L’émigration indiennes à la Réunion : ‘contraire à la morale’ ou ‘utile à l’humanité’ in Maestri, E. (ed.) *Esclavage et Abolition das l’Océan Indien, 1723-1869*, Editions l’Harmattan, Paris.

Weber, J. 1979, *L’émigration indienne des comptoirs, 1828-1861*, Université de Provence, Aix-en-Provence.

Weir, C.H. 2003, ‘The Work of Mission: Race, Labour and Christian humanitarianism in the south-west Pacific, 1870-1930’, unpublished PhD thesis, Australian National University, Canberra.

Wekker, G. 2001, ‘Of Mimic Men and Unruly Women’ in Hoefte, R. & Meel, P. (eds.), *Twentieth-century Suriname: Continuities and Discontuities in a New World Society*, Ian Randle Publishers, Jamaica, pp. 174-197.

Weller, J.A. 1968, *The East Indian Indenture in Trinidad*, University of Puerto Rico, Institute of Caribbean Studies, Rio Piedras.

Wells, A. 2007, ‘Imperial Hegemony and Colonial Labour’ in *Rethinking Marxism*, 19 (2), pp. 180-194.

Wells, B. 2009, ‘Guyanese slaves: From India to the Caribbean’ in *History Today*, October 2009, pp.42-48.

Wells, W.G.B. 1915, *Cooly Tamil as Understood by Labourers on Tea and Rubber Estates*, Colombo Observer, Colombo.

Werbner, P. & Modood, T. 1997, *Debating cultural hybridity: Multi-cultural identies and the politics of anti-racism*, Zed Books, London.

Westmaas, N. & De Barros, J. 2011, ‘British Guiana (Guyana)’ in Hill, R.A. et al., (eds.) *The Marcus Garvey and Universal Negro Improvement Association Papers, Volume XI: The Caribbean Diaspora, 1910-1920*, Duke University Press, Durham & London, pp. cixvii-cixxiv.

Westrip, J. & Holroyde, P. 2010, *Colonial Cousins: A surprising history of connections between India and Australia*, Wakefield Press, Kent Town, South Australia.

Wetherell, V. 1946, *The Indian Question in South Africa*, Unie-Volkspers Bpk., Cape Town.

White, L.G.W. 1936, *Ships, Coolies and Rice*, Sampson Low, London.

Whyte, C. 2015, ‘’Freedom But Nothing Else’: The Legacies of Slavery and Abolition in Post-Slavery Sierra Leone, 1928-1956’ in *The International Journal of African Historical Studies*, Vol. 8 (2), pp. 231-250.

Wike, A. 2020, *The Making of the Indo-Islamic World c.700-1800*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Williams, B.F. 1991, *Stains on My Name, War in My Veins: Guyana and the Politics of Cultural Struggle*, Duke University Press, Durham.

Williams, J. 2007, *In Pursuit of Their Dreams: a History of Azorean migrations to the United States*, Unpublished MA thesis, Center for Portuguese Studies and Culture, Dartmouth, MA.

Wilson, M. & Thompson L. (eds.) 1969 & 1971, *The Oxford History of South Africa, Vol. 1 and Vol. 2*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Winer, L. 2005, ‘Indic Lexicon in the English/Creole of Trinidad’ in *NWIG: New West Indian Guide*, Vol. 79 (1-2), pp. 7-30.

Winter, S. 2016, ‘Coerced Labour in Western Australia during the nineteenth century’ in *Australasian Historical Archaeology*, Vol. 34, pp. 3-12.

Wokeck, M.S. 1996, ‘Irish Immigration to the Delaware Valley before the American Revolution’ in *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section C: Archaeology, Celtic Studies, History, Linguistics, Literature,* Vol. 96C (5), pp. 103-135.

Wong-Hee-Kam, E. 1996, *La Diaspora Chinoise aux Mascareignes: Le Cas de la Réunion*, Editions L’Harmattan, Paris.

Wong Tze Ken, D. 1998, *The Study of an Immigrant Society: A Study of the Chinese of Sabah*, ASEAN Academic Press, London.

Wood, D. 1968, *Trinidad in Transition*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Wood, E.F.L. 1922, *West Indies Report: Visit to the West Indies and British Guiana, December 1921-February 1922*, HMSO, London.

Woolford, H. 2021, ‘Organized labour and the Indian sugar workers in British Guiana’ in *Indenture Papers: Studies on Girmitiyas*, Vol. 1.

Wright, A. 2021, ‘From slaves to contract workers: Geneaologies of consent and security in India labor migration’ in *Journal of World History*, 32 (1), pp. 29-43.

Wright, A. 2020, ‘Gender, Violence and Justice in Colonial Assam: The Webb Cast, c. 1884’ in *Journal of Social History*, pp. 1-18.

Wright, N.E. 2021, ‘Central Margins: Paradox and Transformation of Dichotomies in Two England Language Novels by Mauritian Lindsey Collen’ in *Journal of Indian Ocean World Studies,* 5 (1), pp.93-113.

Wright, H. 2002, ‘Protecting the National Interest: The Labor Government and the Reform of Australia’s Colonial Poliy, 1942-45’ in *Labour History*, No. 82, pp.65-79.

Wuaku, A.K. 1995, ‘The Radha Krishna temple tradition: A Guyanese Hindu community in Cambridge, Ontario’ , unpublished MA Thesis, Department of Religious Studies, McMaster University, Hamilton.

Xavier, R.E. 2021, ‘The Politics of Racial Identity in a Diaspora: Uncomfortable Observations of Portuguese Descenants ‘who don’t belong’’ in *Academia Letters*, Article 3054. <https://doi.org/10.20935/AL3054>.

Yadav, P. 2019, ‘Indians’ Melancholy Conditions and their Resistance under Indenture’ in *International Journal of Trends in Scientific Research & Development*, Vol. 3 (6).

Yadav, S.N. 2005, *Journey of Overseas Indians: Labour to Investor*, Global Vision Publishing House, New Delhi, pp. 269-300.

Yakpo, K. et al. 2015, ‘On the Linguistic Consequences of Language Contact in Suriname: The Case of Convergence’ in Carlin, E.B. et al. (eds.) *In and Out of Suriname: Language, Mobility and Identity*, Brill, Leiden, pp. 164-195.

Yamin, G. 1989, ‘The character and origins of Labour Migration from Ratnagiri District, 1840-1920’ in *South Asia Research*, 9 (1).

Yang, A.A. 2021, ‘Across the *Kala Pani*: The Global and Local Context of Penal Transportation’ in Yang, A.A. *Empire of Convicts: Indian Penal labor in Colonial Southeast Asia*, University of California Press, Los Angeles, pp. 11-48.

Yang, A.A. 2003, ‘Indian Convict Workers in Southeast Asia in the Late Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries’ in *Journal of World History*, Vol. 14 (2), pp. 179-208.

Yang, A.C.Y. 1977, ‘*O Comércio dos ‘Coolie’ (1819-1920)* in *Revista de História*, No. 112 (4).

Yao, S.G. 2003, ‘Texonomizing hybridity’ in *Textual practice*, 17 (2).

Yap, M. & Man, D.L. 1996, *Colour, Confusion and Concessions: The History of the Chinese in South Africa*, Hong Kong University Press, Hong Kong.

Yash, C. 2017, ‘Women & Indenture in the Caribbean: A Study of Clem Maharaj’s *The Dispossessed*’, Unpublished, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.

Yelvington, K.A. 1993, *Trinidad Ethnicity*, University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville.

Yen Ching-Hwang, 1985, *Coolies and Mandarins: China’s Protection of Overseas Chinese during the late Ch’ing Period (1851-1911)*, Singapore University Press, Singapore.

Yengde, S.M. 2015, ‘Caste among the Indian Diaspora in Africa’ in *Economic and Political Review*, Vol. 50 (37), pp. 65-68.

Young A. 1929, ‘Chinese in the West Indies’ in *China Weekly Review*, 48 (11), May 1929.

Young, E. 2015, ‘Chinese Coolies, Universal Rights and the Limits of Liberalism in an Age of Empire’ in *Past and Present*, 227 (1), pp. 121-149.

Young, E. 2014, *Alien Nation: Chinese Migration in the Americas from the Coolie Era through World War II*, University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, NC.

Young, K.C. 2011, ‘Macaulay’s Mirror: Myths, Martyrs, and White Slaves in the Early Atlantic World’, unpublished Graduate Thesis in World History, Monmouth University, New Jersey.

Young, R. 1995, *Colonial Desire: Hybridity in Theory, Culture and Race*, Routledge, London.

Young, R. 1989, ‘Slaves, Coolies, and Bondsmen’ in Friedland, K. (ed.) *Maritime Aspects of Migration*, The University of California.

Youngberry, A. & Rains, K. 2013, ‘Progress at Ageston Plantation: Survey’ in *Australasian Historical Archaelogy*, Vol. 31, pp. 99-104.

Younger, P. 2009, *New Homelands: Hindu Communities in Mauritius, Guyana, Trinidad, South Africa, Fiji and East Africa*, OUP, Oxford.

Younger, P. 2004, ‘Guyana Hinduism’ in *Religious Studies and Theology*, 23 (1), pp. 35-54.

Yun, L. 2008a, *The Coolie Speaks: Chinese Indentured Laborers and African Slaves of Cuba*, Temple University Press, Philadelphia.

Yun, L. 2008b, ‘Chinese Freedom Fighters in Cuba: From Bondage to Liberation, 1847-1898’ in Ho, F. & Mullen, B.V. (eds.) *Afro Asia: Revolutionary Political and Cultural Connections Between African Americans and Asian Americans*, Duke University Press, Durham and London.

Yun, L. & Laremeont, R. 2001, ‘Chinese Coolies and African Slaves in Cuba, 1847-1974’ in *Journal of Asian and African Studies*, 4 (2), pp. 99-122.

Zehmisch, P. 2017, ‘*Anarchie auf den Andamanen? Ethnographische Reflexionen zum Spannungsfeld Von Autoritärer Staatlichkeit und Strategien Der Herrschaftsvermeidung im Indischen Ozean‘* in *Paideuma: Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde*, Vol. 63, pp. 231-250.

Zeuske M. 2016, ‘Coolies- Asiáticos and Chinos: Global Dimensions of Second Slavery‘ in Damir-Geilsdorf, S. et al., (eds.) *Bonded Labour: Global and Comparative Perspectives (18th-21st Century),* Verlag, Bielefeld, pp. 35-57.

Zhang, B. 2004, ‘The Politics of Re-Homing: Asian Diaspora Poetry in Canada’ in *College Literature*, 31 (1), pp. 103-125.

Zhu Guohong, 1991, ‘A historical demography of Chinese migration‘ in *Social Sciences in China*, Vol. 2 (Winter 1991), pp.557-84.